

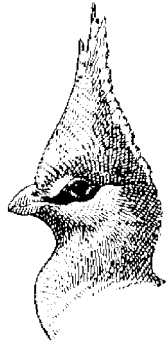
**SCOPUS**  
**[Journal of East African Ornithology]**

**Volumes 1 - 25 (1977 - 2005)**

**INDEX**

**Compiled by R.J. Dowsett**

**2006**



**Tauraco, Liège, Belgium**

**Available from: [Dowsett@aol.com](mailto:Dowsett@aol.com)**

This Index has been prepared from the *Tauraco* databases, Liège, Belgium. It consists of 2 parts: I Systematic Names (pp. 2-44); II Authors & Contents (pp. 45-63). Part 1 does not include the 3 *Scopus* special supplements, each of which carries its own index. Volumes 1-15 had been indexed (in part), notably by Graeme Backhurst. I thank Don Turner for providing me with missing issues of *Scopus*.

## I. Systematic Names

Names have usually been standardised to those of Dowsett R.J. & Forbes-Watson A.D. (1993, *Checklist of Birds of the Afrotropical and Malagasy Regions*, Tauraco Press, Liège), which includes most commonly encountered synonyms. Some East African synonyms are included below, where there might otherwise be confusion. Entries are in the form "volume: page".

*Acanthis johannis* **11**: 57

*Accipiter badius* **1**: 133 **2**: 79 **4**: 124 **8**: 39 **9**: 27, 46 **10**: 107 **11**: 7-8 **12**: 7 **13**: 141 **14**: 10, 43 **17**: 3, 134 **18**: 77 **19**: 30 **24**: 30

*Accipiter brevipes* **7**: 3, 5, 60, 105, 124 **8**: 39 **10**: 63, 107 **11**: 102 **13**: 137, 153, 158 **14**: 157 **15**: 156 **17**: 129, 131 **20**: 66

*Accipiter erythropus* **15**: 163 **21**: 25

*Accipiter melanoleucus* **1**: 133 **2**: 79 **3**: 70, 123 **4**: 124 **5**: 116, 134 **6**: 131 **11**: 11, 21, 59 **12**: 7 **13**: 15, 57, 99, 110, 116, 163, 167 **14**: 43, 101 **15**: 5, 15, 16, 69, 163 **16**: 5, 7 **18**: 36, 37, 77, 92 **19**: 30, 106 **22**: 32, 52 **24**: 14, 16, 25, 30

*Accipiter minullus* **2**: 127 **3**: 123 **4**: 75, 105, 124 **5**: 107, 113, 116, 118, 134 **6**: 113 **7**: 110 **8**: 4, 106 **9**: 148 **10**: 120 **11**: 7 **12**: 7, 109 **13**: 141, 167 **14**: 133, 149 **15**: 15, 69, 145, 159 **16**: 4 **17**: 3, 34, 76 **18**: 3, 61, 77, 104 **19**: 4, 14, 30, 41, 106 **20**: 74 **22**: 52 **25**: 33

*Accipiter nisus* **5**: 104 **6**: 2 **7**: 3, 5, 60 **8**: 39 **9**: 46, 145, 154 **10**: 63, 117, 127, 132 **12**: 7 **14**: 145 **15**: 156 **20**: 66

*Accipiter ovampensis* **1**: 118 **2**: 109 **5**: 15, 107, 113, 134 **6**: 113 **8**: 4, 106 **9**: 148 **10**: 120 **11**: 106 **12**: 109 **13**: 141 **14**: 10, 133 **15**: 145, 159 **17**: 3 **18**: 7 **19**: 17 **20**: 74

*Accipiter rufiventris* **5**: 15, 107, 134 **6**: 2 **8**: 4 **10**: 84, 120 **13**: 24, 80, 141 **14**: 133 **17**: 76, 85, 96 **19**: 30 **21**: 6, 20 **22**: 32

*Accipiter tachiro* **2**: 127 **3**: 123 **4**: 50, 75, 79 **5**: 86, 113 **6**: 6, 131 **11**: 6-8, 11, 59 **12**: 7 **13**: 15, 16, 19, 20, 22, 99, 110, 167 **14**: 6, 10, 43, 101, 127 **15**: 69 **17**: 9, 43, 76, 85, 88, 125, 131, 132 **18**: 3, 37, 77, 97, 104, 113 **19**: 4, 14, 19, 20, 22, 30, 41, 106 **20**: 4 **21**: 6, 10, 52 **22**: 32, 41, 52 **24**: 14, 24, 30 **25**: 20, 33

*Accipiter toussenelii*, see *A. tachiro*

*Acridotheres tristis* **15**: 100 **17**: 14 **19**: 118

*Acrocephalus arundinaceus* **1**: 16 **2**: 34, 44, 123, 124 **3**: 20, 21, 23, 82-91, 118, 119 **4**: 17, 26-28, 121 **5**: 29, 82, 87, 100, 119, 152, 167 **6**: 17, 55-58, 79, 124, 127, 145 **7**: 16, 17, 72, 128, 134, 137 **8**: 81, 118, 121, 129 **9**: 47, 76, 159, 161 **10**: 77, 117, 129, 131, 134, 135 **11**: 39, 40, 64, 112, 114, 117, 122 **12**: 23, 124, 125, 129 **13**: 156, 164, 182 **14**: 108, 110, 111, 117, 118, 120, 148, 155, 158, 160 **15**: 26, 86, 158, 171-174 **17**: 20-22, 129, 131

*Acrocephalus baeticatus*, see *A. scirpaceus baeticatus*

*Acrocephalus gracilirostris* **1**: 138 **2**: 124 **4**: 81 **5**: 81, 82, 160 **6**: 137 **7**: 70, 71 **9**: 76 **10**: 23 **12**: 23 **14**: 108, 110, 111, 117-120, 141 **15**: 10, 14, 15, 21 **17**: 32 **18**: 85, 104

*Acrocephalus griseldis* **1**: 13, 78, 110, 129 **2**: 33, 34, 43-46, 82, 106, 120, 123, 124 **3**: 20, 23, 82-91, 103, 118, 119 **4**: 16-19, 27, 119, 121 **5**: 18, 28, 29, 81, 82, 87, 91, 98, 100, 121, 150, 152, 166, 167 **6**: 17, 56-58, 79, 124, 127, 145 **7**: 16, 48, 128, 134, 137 **8**: 119, 121, 129 **9**: 75, 157, 159-162 **10**: 72, 129, 131, 134 **11**: 39, 40, 112, 114, 120, 121 **12**: 23, 50, 52, 56, 57, 60, 124, 128 **13**: 156, 164, 22, 33, 49, 52, 56, 61, 68, 69 **14**: 53, 110, **15**: 86, 158, 171-173 **20**: 71

*Acrocephalus palustris* **1**: 13, 79, 110, 115, 129 **2**: 29, 31, 34, 43-46, 99, 106, 122, 123, 124 **3**: 3, 4, 20-24, 82-91, 106, 118, 119 **4**: 15-19, 25-28, 46, 119, 121 **5**: 29, 80, 81, 87, 150, 152, 166, 167 **6**: 17, 18, 49, 52, 53, 57, 58, 79, 87, 124, 127, 144, 145 **7**: 15, 16, 31, 48, 71, 128, 134, 136, 137 **8**: 21, 119, 121, 128-9 **9**: 11, 73-75, 145, 156, 159-162 **10**: 27, 72, 129, 131, 133, 134 **11**: 39, 40, 112, 114, 120, 121 **12**: 2, 23, 35, 45, 51, 55, 56, 60, 127, 128 **13**: 81-88, 156, 164, 181, 182 **14**: 26, 27, 53, 113, 148, 158, 160, 161, 168 **15**: 46, 47, 89, 171-174 **18**: 114 **20**: 43, 64

*Acrocephalus rufescens* **2**: 124 **6**: 137 **12**: 23 **14**: 107 **17**: 32 **20**: 63

*Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* **1**: 16, 109 **2**: 34, 44, 123 **3**: 20, 82-91, 119 **4**: 17, 25-28, 121 **5**: 29, 80, 81, 87, 119, 150, 152, 167 **6**: 50, 51, 57, 58, 79, 124, 127, 145 **7**: 16, 68, 134, 137 **8**: 119, 121, 126, 129 **9**: 75, 159, 161 **10**: 77, 117, 129, 131, 134 **11**: 39, 40, 64, 114, 121 **12**: 23, 35, 45, 52, 60, 125, 128 **13**: 164, 181, 183 **14**: 53, 108, 110, 111, 117, 118, 120, 148, 158, 160 **15**: 86, 171, 174 **17**: 20-22 **18**: 85, 103

*Acrocephalus scirpaceus* **1**: 16 **2**: 31, 34, 44 **3**: 19, 20, 82-91 **4**: 15, 17, 27 **5**: 29, 87, 98, 100 **6**: 17, 18, 53, 54, 57, 58, 79 **7**: 16, 17, 19, 48, 71, 134, 137 **9**: 76, 159, 161 **10**: 77, 117, 129, 131, 134 **11**: 39, 64, 114, 122 **12**: 23, 35, 45, 50, 125, 128 **13**: 81-88, 164, 182 **14**: 110, 111, 118-120, 148, 155, 158, 160 **15**: 55, 171, 173, 174 **17**: 20, 22 **20**: 63

*Acrocephalus scirpaceus baeticatus* **1**: 101 **2**: 82, 123, 124, 131 **3**: 119 **4**: 112, 121 **5**: 30, 81, 152, 167 **6**: 117, 127, 145 **7**: 72 **8**: 119, 121, 129 **9**: 35, 36 **11**: 64 **12**: 23 **14**: 110, 118-120, 141 **24**: 36

*Acrocephalus sechellensis* **22**: 26

*Acrocephalus stentoreus* **5**: 82, 87 **6**: 79 **7**: 71, 72 **8**: 41 **9**: 36 **12**: 23

*Acrocephalus* sp. **6**: 89 **8**: 40

*Acryllium vulturinum* **1**: 68 **2**: 128 **3**: 124 **5**: 135 **8**: 6 **9**: 9 **12**: 109, 110 **14**: 45 **19**: 6

- Actitis hypoleucos* **1:** 89, 91, 92 **2:** 5, 133 **4:** 61, 62, 84, 85, 87, 116 **5:** 86, 99 **6:** 21, 78, 86 **7:** 125 **8:** 8, 30, 94, 95 **9:** 30, 44  
**10:** 27, 57, 76 **11:** 33, 92, 114, 115 **12:** 10, 41, 51, 54, 58, 97 **14:** 45 **15:** 85, 88-90, 100, 157 **17:** 6, 20 **18:** 8, 17, 18,  
 23, 26, 29, 30, 37, 78 **19:** 6, 42, 53, 55, 57 **20:** 23-25 **24:** 4
- Actophilornis africanus* **1:** 134 **2:** 128 **3:** 124 **4:** 80, 125 **5:** 156 **6:** 132 **7:** 139 **8:** 30 **11:** 91 **12:** 9 **13:** 168 **14:** 11, 115 **15:** 1, 6,  
 15, 19 **18:** 8, 119 **19:** 6, 42 **21:** 59
- Aegyptius*, see also *Torgos*, *Trigonoceps*
- Aenigmatolimnas marginalis* **2:** 110 **4:** 93 **5:** 135 **7:** 112 **8:** 57, 107, 125-6 **11:** 116 **12:** 9, 105, 110 **13:** 142 **14:** 85 **15:** 160
- Aerops*, see *Merops*
- Agapornis canus* **14:** 34 **15:** 53 **17:** 14
- Agapornis fischeri* **1:** 4, 51, 135 **2:** 129 **5:** 119 **8:** 11 **12:** 12, 73, 76, 78 **15:** 36, 51-53 **17:** 106
- Agapornis fischeri* x *personatus* **12:** 12, 73-78
- Agapornis lilianae* **13:** 138, 160 **15:** 36, 50-54
- Agapornis personatus* **1:** 4, 51 **3:** 125 **12:** 73, 76 **15:** 36, 51-53 **20:** 76
- Agapornis pullarius* **2:** 111 **5:** 137 **11:** 11, 117 **12:** 106, 112 **13:** 144 **15:** 36, 53, 147 **17:** 132 **18:** 8 **20:** 76
- Agapornis swindernianus* **15:** 53, 164 **21:** 26
- Agapornis taranta* **13:** 91, 92 **20:** 51
- Agrobates*, see *Cercotrichas*, *Erythropygia*
- Alaemon alaudipes* **9:** 47
- Alaemon hamertoni* **11:** 63
- Alcedo atthis* **6:** 79 **12:** 15
- Alcedo cristata* **1:** 24 **2:** 112, 129 **3:** 126 **6:** 116 **7:** 21 **11:** 62 **12:** 15 **14:** 11, 49, 115 **15:** 8, 14 **17:** 135 **18:** 9, 119 **19:** 6, 53, 57
- Alcedo cristata vintsioides* **15:** 96
- Alcedo leucogaster* **14:** 153 **15:** 25, 264
- Alcedo quadribrachys* **12:** 15 **13:** 100 **14:** 129, 137 **15:** 44, 149, 164 **20:** 78 **21:** 28
- Alcedo semitorquata* **3:** 68 **4:** 109 **8:** 30 **11:** 34 **15:** 69 **18:** 9 **19:** 99, 103, 106 **20:** 78 **22:** 72 **24:** 17
- Alcippe*, see *Pseudoalcippe*
- Alectroenas sganzini* **15:** 93, 95
- Alethe choloensis* **4:** 40 **5:** 115 **11:** 25-31 **13:** 1, 23, 35, 50, 52, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63, 68
- Alethe diademata* **6:** 7, 137 **10:** 130 **11:** 10, 27 **12:** 21 **15:** 166
- Alethe fuelleborni* **1:** 6, 123 **2:** 25 **4:** 40, 41, 111 **5:** 18, 109, 114, 115, 141 **9:** 127—131 **11:** 25-31 **12:** 21 **13:** 17, 36, 50, 56,  
 58, 68 **15:** 71, 78 **17:** 44 **18:** 45 **19:** 18, 21, 23, 76 **20:** 5, 6, 11 **21:** 10, 40, 53 **22:** 56 **24:** 14, 16 **25:** 9, 21
- Alethe poliocephala* **2:** 114 **3:** 97, 98 **6:** 6, 137 **8:** 31, 32 **10:** 100 **11:** 10, 27 **12:** 21 **13:** 102, 148, 173 **14:** 25, 66, 140 **15:** 151,  
 166 **19:** 44
- Alethe poliophrys* **11:** 27 **12:** 21 **15:** 61, 62, 166 **22:** 15, 16 **23:** 4
- Alethe* sp. **13:** 12, 35, 56, 58, 65, 68, 69
- Alopochen aegyptiaca* **1:** 133 **2:** 127 **3:** 122 **4:** 124 **5:** 86, 118, 155 **6:** 64, 113, 130 **7:** 59, 66 **8:** 127 **10:** 56, 57 **11:** 91, 115  
**12:** 7 **13:** 167 **14:** 42, 92, 114 **15:** 4 **18:** 16, 22, 28, 77, 105 **19:** 41 **24:** 4
- Alseonax*, see *Muscicapa*
- Amadina fasciata* **1:** 140 **2:** 132 **4:** 83, 132 **5:** 117 **7:** 121 **9:** 13, 19, 40, 87 **12:** 33, 121 **14:** 57, 145 **15:** 13, 15 **18:** 90 **19:** 7
- Amandava amandava* **17:** 14
- Amandava subflava* **1:** 140 **2:** 84, 116 **6:** 141 **12:** 32, 120 **13:** 152, 179 **14:** 108 **15:** 37 **18:** 10
- Amaurestes*, see *Spermestes*
- Amaurornis flavirostra* **1:** 134 **2:** 79, 128 **3:** 124 **4:** 80 **5:** 156 **6:** 132 **10:** 56-58 **12:** 8 **13:** 168 **14:** 28, 85, 110, 114 **15:** 6, 19  
**17:** 134 **18:** 8, 78, 119 **19:** 6
- Amblyospiza albifrons* **1:** 140 **2:** 132 **4:** 82 **5:** 117, 118, 162 **6:** 140 **8:** 48, 87 **11:** 12 **12:** 30 **13:** 47, 104, **15:** 12, 15, 132, 169  
**16:** 1, 2 **17:** 5 **18:** 89, 104, 109, 110, 113, 120 **19:** 2, 4, 5, 18, 46, 108
- Ammomanes deserti* **9:** 47
- Ammomanes*, see also *Eremalauda*
- Anaplectes melanotis* **2:** 84 **5:** 157, 162 **6:** 27, 140 **8:** 88, 113 **9:** 13, 18, 85 **12:** 30 **13:** 47 **14:** 12, 56, 129, 144 **15:** 49 **17:** 137  
**18:** 89, 104, 106, 109, 120 **19:** 46 **22:** 8, 39, 44 **24:** 32 **25:** 35
- Anaplectes rubriceps*, see *A. melanotis*
- Anas acuta* **1:** 21 **3:** 30, 31 **4:** 89-91, 101, 114 **5:** 86, 125, 146 **6:** 70-72, 78, 120 **7:** 59, 60, 123 **8:** 114 **9:** 154 **10:** 62, 126 **11:**  
 110 **12:** 7, 121 **13:** 161 **14:** 114 **15:** 109-119, 156 **17:** 21 **18:** 16, 22, 26 **24:** 4
- Anas capensis* **1:** 133 **3:** 54, 122 **4:** 124 **5:** 155 **6:** 130 **12:** 7 **13:** 140, 167 **14:** 133 **23:** 29-40 **24:** 41-43
- Anas clypeata* **1:** 21, 40 **3:** 30, 31, 54 **4:** 89-91, 101 **5:** 86, 146 **6:** 70-72, 120 **7:** 89, 106, 123 **8:** 101, 114 **9:** 27, 154 **10:** 62,  
 126 **11:** 58, 110 **12:** 7, 57 **14:** 42, 92, 114 **15:** 109-119, 156 **18:** 16, 22, 26 **24:** 4, 54
- Anas crecca* **1:** 21, 40, 125 **2:** 117 **3:** 30, 31, 54, 105, 115 **4:** 89, 90, 114 **5:** 146 **6:** 71, 120 **7:** 89, 123, 131, 132 **8:** 114 **9:** 27,  
 154 **10:** 62, 63, 127 **11:** 58, 110 **12:** 121 **13:** 153 **14:** 42, 92, 156 **15:** 109-119, 156
- Anas erythrorhyncha* **1:** 133 **3:** 122 **5:** 155 **6:** 130 **8:** 3 **10:** 56, 57 **12:** 7, 40 **13:** 167 **14:** 42, 114 **15:** 5, 14, 16 **24:** 4

- Anas hottentota **1:** 133 **2:** 127 **6:** 113 **8:** 38 **10:** 56, 57 **12:** 7, 103 **13:** 140 **14:** 114, 133 **18:** 16, 22, 28 **22:** 76 **24:** 4
- Anas penelope **1:** 21, 40, 125, 130 **2:** 97, 106, 117 **3:** 30, 31, 105, 115 **4:** 89, 90, 115 **5:** 146 **6:** 70, 71, 120 **7:** 123, 131, 132  
**8:** 3, 115 **9:** 154 **10:** 63, 127 **11:** 58, 103, 110 **12:** 121 **13:** 153, 158 **14:** 92, 156 **15:** 109-119 **17:** 114 **18:** 16, 22 **20:** 65
- Anas platyrhynchos **20:** 84 **23:** 49 **24:** 4, 7, 34, 53
- Anas querquedula **1:** 125 **3:** 115 **4:** 89, 91, 115 **5:** 86, 146 **6:** 71, 72, 78, 120 **7:** 68, 123 **8:** 115 **9:** 27, 154 **11:** 58, 110 **12:** 7, 41, 54, 57, 121 **14:** 42, 92, 114 **15:** 84, 109-119, 156 **18:** 16 **24:** 4, 41
- Anas smithii **25:** 69
- Anas sparsa **1:** 118, 133 **2:** 78 **4:** 105 **6:** 71 **7:** 109 **9:** 148 **10:** 11, 84 **12:** 7 **14:** 92, 170 **15:** 69 **17:** 75, 112 **24:** 14, 16
- Anas strepera **1:** 40 **14:** 92 **15:** 114
- Anas undulata **1:** 21 **2:** 127 **3:** 122 **4:** 79, 124 **6:** 70, 71, 130 **12:** 7 **13:** 99, 140 **14:** 10, 42, 92, 114, 133 **15:** 145 **17:** 2
- Anastomus lamelligerus **1:** 117 **2:** 108 **3:** 108, 122 **4:** 104 **5:** 51, 118, 133 **6:** 112 **7:** 49, 109 **8:** 105 **11:** 53, 91, 105 **12:** 108  
**13:** 140 **14:** 10, 40, 132 **15:** 4, 144 **18:** 77, 118 **19:** 53, 57 **24:** 4
- Andropadus ansorgei **3:** 33-47, 95, 99 **4:** 98 **12:** 20 **23:** 51
- Andropadus curvirostris **3:** 33-47, 97, 98 **10:** 90, 111 **12:** 20 **13:** 102 **14:** 24 **15:** 151, 166
- Andropadus gracilirostris **3:** 33-47, 97 **5:** 160 **10:** 108 **12:** 20, 116 **13:** 173 **14:** 66 **15:** 166 **17:** 35
- Andropadus gracilis **1:** 122 **3:** 33-47, 95 **4:** 111 **5:** 140 **12:** 20 **14:** 140 **15:** 166 **17:** 4
- Andropadus importunus **1:** 122, 137 **3:** 35-47 **6:** 33 **8:** 77 **9:** 11, 16, 69, 70 **10:** 23, 103, 104 **12:** 20 **13:** 148 **14:** 52, 140, 163  
**15:** 9, 151, 176 **17:** 10 **18:** 39, 62 **19:** 2, 3, 5, 15, 19, 21 **20:** 31, 79 **25:** 21
- Andropadus latirostris **1:** 137 **3:** 33-47, 56, 97, 98 **4:** 53, 54, 128 **5:** 160 **6:** 137 **8:** 31, 32, 62 **10:** 83, 100 **12:** 20, 35 **13:** 102,  
104 **14:** 66 **15:** 166 **17:** 125, 126 **18:** 84, 99, 104, 108 **19:** 40, 44 **22:** 18, 32 **24:** 27, 49
- Andropadus masukuensis **1:** 137 **3:** 33-47, 93, 97, 99, 113 **4:** 111 **5:** 109, 114 **10:** 90 **12:** 20 **13:** 17, 32, 33, 49, 55, 56, 58, 66,  
68, 72, 78 **14:** 140 **15:** 70 **17:** 43, 45 **19:** 77 **20:** 5, 6, 10 **21:** 10, 39, 43, 45, 53 **22:** 55 **24:** 14, 16
- Andropadus milanjensis **1:** 122 **3:** 28 **4:** 40, 111 **5:** 109, 114, 115, 160 **8:** 77 **10:** 83, 85, 124 **11:** 46 **12:** 20, 116 **13:** 17, 20, 64  
**15:** 70 **17:** 44, 53, 80, 90, 95, 98 **18:** 51 **19:** 15, 18-20, 22, 77, 107 **20:** 5, 6, 10 **21:** 10, 39, 43, 44, 53 **22:** 55 **24:** 14-16  
**25:** 4
- Andropadus nigriceps **1:** 137 **2:** 113 **3:** 28 **4:** 50, 53, 81 **12:** 20 **13:** 8, 12, 17, 22, 32, 33, 52, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 65, 66, 68, 70,  
72, 78, 109 **14:** 66, 140 **15:** 67, 70, 166 **19:** 18-20 **20:** 6 **21:** 5, 10, 38, 39, 43, 53 **22:** 32, 55, 59 **23:** 24
- Andropadus nigriceps, see also *A. tephrolaemus*
- Andropadus tephrolaemus **17:** 44, 80, 90, 96, 98, 100, 126 **18:** 99, 103
- Andropadus virens **2:** 77, 130 **3:** 33-47, 95, 99 **4:** 75, 98 **5:** 49, 114 **8:** 62 **10:** 100 **12:** 20, 116 **13:** 14, 17, 23, 24, 33, 49, 57,  
58, 104, 148 **14:** 127 **15:** 70, 151, 166 **17:** 10, 44, 45, 87 **18:** 9 **19:** 2, 3, 5, 77, 81, 100, 107 **20:** 5, 6 **21:** 39, 43, 53 **22:**  
55 **24:** 14, 15, 49 **25:** 21
- Andropadus sp. **13:** 32, 33, 57, 65, 66
- Anhinga rufa **3:** 122 **4:** 79 **6:** 130 **7:** 49, 108 **8:** 2, 3 **13:** 137, 139 **14:** 10, 39, 130, 131, 152 **15:** 121, 122, 143 **18:** 7, 22 **20:**  
72 **24:** 3, 4, 7, 8
- Anomalospiza imberbis **1:** 124, 138, 140 **2:** 84, 116 **3:** 114 **5:** 144, 162 **6:** 119, 140 **7:** 120 **8:** 88 **9:** 87, 153 **10:** 101, 126 **12:**  
30, 119 **13:** 152 **14:** 144 **15:** 37, 154 **18:** 120
- Anous stolidus **1:** 29, 120 **2:** 4, 110 **3:** 110 **4:** 6-8, 107 **5:** 22, 79, 136 **6:** 115 **7:** 56, 57, 113 **8:** 108 **12:** 111 **13:** 144 **14:** 46 **15:**  
147 **20:** 76
- Anous tenuirostris **1:** 29, 116, 120 **3:** 110 **4:** 6-8, 107 **5:** 22, 136 **7:** 66, 67, 113 **13:** 144 **15:** 147
- Anser albifrons **8:** 38
- Anthoscopus caroli **2:** 113 **4:** 128 **5:** 140 **6:** 136 **10:** 124 **11:** 10 **12:** 19, 115 **14:** 139 **17:** 35 **18:** 84, 105, 108, 111 **19:** 44 **20:**  
80 **25:** 35
- Anthoscopus musculus **4:** 128 **5:** 140 **6:** 136 **7:** 117 **9:** 34, 69 **14:** 28 **18:** 84, 103, 111 **19:** 18
- Anthreptes collaris **1:** 69, 72, 139 **2:** 36-38, 55, 102, 132 **3:** 129 **4:** 51, 75, 82, 130 **5:** 115, 162 **6:** 27, 139 **8:** 35 **9:** 13, 18, 83,  
84, 140 **10:** 84 **11:** 12 **12:** 29 **13:** 19, 21, 23, 46, 103, 177 **14:** 12, 56, 67, 102, 128, 163 **15:** 11, 72, 169, 176 **17:** 11,  
44, 53, 54, 61, 83, 98, 127, 133 **18:** 10, 39, 63, 88, 104, 109 **19:** 5, 16, 19, 20, 46, 108 **20:** 5, 6 **21:** 40, 54 **22:** 10, 41,  
44, 57 **24:** 15, 48 **25:** 22, 35
- Anthreptes fraseri **2:** 78 **12:** 29 **13:** 103 **15:** 169
- Anthreptes longuemarei **2:** 83 **5:** 19, 20, 117, 118 **8:** 86 **12:** 29, 119 **13:** 151 **14:** 143, 156 **17:** 137 **19:** 46 **20:** 81 **25:** 13, 22,  
35, 64
- Anthreptes metallicus **12:** 29
- Anthreptes neglectus **2:** 83 **3:** 114 **4:** 39 **5:** 19, 20, 112, 114, 115, 144 **6:** 118 **12:** 29, 119 **13:** 151 **14:** 97, 102, 127, 144 **15:**  
72, 154, 161 **17:** 41, 52-53, 55, 56 **18:** 62-64 **19:** 77, 79, 108 **20:** 5, 12, 81 **21:** 54 **22:** 58, 60 **23:** 20 **24:** 15-18 **25:** 12,  
22
- Anthreptes orientalis **2:** 83, 132 **4:** 51, 52 **5:** 117, 119 **6:** 27 **9:** 13, 18, 39, 83, 84 **11:** 92 **12:** 29 **13:** 177 **14:** 56 **18:** 63, 88 **20:**  
81 **24:** 32 **25:** 64
- Anthreptes pallidigaster **1:** 9, 124 **2:** 102, 132 **4:** 39 **7:** 119 **17:** 48, 53, 56, 57 **19:** 97, 108 **20:** 1, 6, 7, 10 **22:** 59
- Anthreptes platurus **2:** 121 **7:** 120, 131 **9:** 47 **11:** 66 **12:** 29 **14:** 144 **17:** 130, 137 **18:** 88, 103

- Anthreptes rectirostris* **1:** 9, 139 **3:** 130 **5:** 144 **12:** 29 **13:** 103, 151 **15:** 169  
*Anthreptes reichenowi* **4:** 75 **12:** 29, 119 **13:** 152, 161 **14:** 97, 102, 126 **17:** 41, 55 **19:** 97, 108 **20:** 7 **22:** 41, 44, 45 **25:** 4, 13, 22  
*Anthreptes rubritorques* **1:** 9, 124 **2:** 83 **3:** 114 **4:** 39, 40 **5:** 20, 112, 115, 144 **6:** 118 **12:** 29 **13:** 63 **15:** 72, 161 **17:** 41, 53-56 **19:** 97-98, 108 **20:** 1, 6, 7, 9, 10 **22:** 58, 60  
*Anthreptes* sp. **13:** 46  
*Anthropoides virgo* **10:** 117, 127, 132 **12:** 41  
*Anthus caffer* **2:** 115 **7:** 122 **11:** 109 **12:** 118 **14:** 142 **15:** 153 **20:** 79  
*Anthus campestris* **1:** 78 **2:** 124 **6:** 80, 109, 125 **7:** 48 **8:** 101, 120 **9:** 37, 47 **10:** 74 **11:** 66 **12:** 27 **20:** 84  
*Anthus cervinus* **2:** 123 **3:** 80, 119 **4:** 72, 121 **5:** 88, 152 **6:** 77, 80, 125, 127 **7:** 16, 63, 129, 131, 134 **8:** 83, 121 **9:** 37, 47, 77, 158, 159 **10:** 14, 74, 131, 133, 134 **11:** 66, 115, 117, 122 **12:** 2, 27, 60, 25, 129 **13:** 157, 162, 164, 183 **14:** 152, 158, 161 **15:** 87, 88, 92, 159, 171, 174 **17:** 20  
*Anthus cinnamomeus*, see *A. richardi*  
*Anthus leucophrys* **1:** 52 **2:** 124 **3:** 80 **4:** 113 **5:** 161 **8:** 83 **9:** 77 **12:** 27 **17:** 127  
*Anthus lineiventris* **6:** 118 **10:** 24 **11:** 117 **15:** 161 **19:** 16, 45 **22:** 41, 42, 45  
*Anthus melindae* **5:** 161 **12:** 118 **13:** 150 **15:** 153 **20:** 79  
*Anthus pallidigaster* **17:** 54-55  
*Anthus richardi* **1:** 52, 137 **3:** 80, 129 **4:** 130 **9:** 47, 77 **10:** 14 **12:** 27 **13:** 175 **14:** 12 **15:** 10, 15, 22, 39 **17:** 2, 136 **18:** 36, 39, 87 **19:** 45 **22:** 27  
*Anthus similis* **8:** 113 **9:** 47 **10:** 125 **12:** 118 **14:** 12, 54, 142 **17:** 6 **19:** 18 **22:** 7  
*Anthus sokokensis* **1:** 5, 123 **5:** 143 **7:** 119 **12:** 27, 118 **13:** 150 **14:** 97, 102, 142 **15:** 56, 57, 58, 153 **17:** 8, 11, 12 **20:** 79 **22:** 45  
*Anthus trivialis* **1:** 16, 101 **2:** 44, 123 **3:** 3, 20, 21, 24, 96, 119 **4:** 17, 18, 52, 55, 121 **5:** 29, 88, 100, 152, 167 **6:** 80, 127, 145 **7:** 16, 19, 48, 134, 137 **8:** 120, 121, 128 **9:** 47, 77, 159, 161 **10:** 78, 131, 134 **11:** 66, 115, 122 **12:** 27, 125, 129 **13:** 162, 164, 183 **14:** 12, 54, 158, 160 **15:** 27, 171, 173 **17:** 6, 20, 22, 132, 133 **18:** 87, 103 **22:** 7  
*Anthus vaalensis* **9:** 152  
*Apalis alticola*, see *A. cinerea*  
*Apalis binotata* **2:** 78 **5:** 18 **6:** 98 **7:** 118 **10:** 88, 109 **11:** 11 **12:** 23 **13:** 102 **15:** 167  
*Apalis chapini* **10:** 92-98 **13:** 18, 20, 39, 40, 41, 50, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 65, 68, 70 **15:** 71, 78, 79 **21:** 40, 44, 46, 53 **22:** 57, 59 **24:** 14-15  
*Apalis chariessa* **5:** 48, 49, 106, 110, 114, 115, 129, 142 **6:** 109, 117 **13:** 1, 2, 23, 24, 39, 40, 48, 50, 57, 58, 70, 161 **14:** 151 **15:** 71, 79, 161 **17:** 52, 53, 55, 56 **18:** 62, 64 **21:** 53 **23:** 25 **24:** 15-17  
*Apalis cinerea* **3:** 96 **4:** 81, 129 **5:** 49, 160 **6:** 98 **10:** 23, 101, 110 **12:** 23 **13:** 14, 18, 39, 40, 41, 54, 55, 56, 58, 65, 66, 72, 102, 174 **14:** 6, 12, 66, 141 **15:** 3, 17, 38, 71, 78, 79, 94, 121, 144, 167 **17:** 53, 125, 127 **18:** 85, 100, 104 **19:** 45, 81 **21:** 53 **23:** 25 **24:** 26  
*Apalis flavida* **1:** 138 **3:** 128 **5:** 160 **6:** 26, 28, 73, 74, 95-99, 106, 137 **7:** 139 **9:** 12, 16, 36, 73-75 **12:** 23, 83-86 **13:** 15, 18, 20, 23, 39, 42, 61, 174 **14:** 53, 127, 168 **15:** 71, 78 **17:** 127 **18:** 10, 85, 104, 113 **19:** 7, 45, 77, 81, 107 **21:** 20, 53 **22:** 32, 34 **23:** 44 **24:** 26 **25:** 21, 34  
*Apalis jacksoni* **6:** 9, 98 **10:** 88, 90 **11:** 10 **12:** 23, 117 **13:** 102 **14:** 66 **15:** 167 **17:** 35  
*Apalis karamojae* **1:** 8 **5:** 119 **21:** 30  
*Apalis melanocephala* **2:** 102 **4:** 76 **5:** 49, 114, 142 **6:** 98 **10:** 92-98, 125 **11:** 65 **12:** 23, 117 **13:** 23, 39, 40, 50, 58 **14:** 53, 66, 102, 127 **15:** 29, 71, 79 **17:** 81, 85, 90-92, 95 **18:** 63 **19:** 5, 8, 16, 81, 107 **20:** 5 **21:** 6, 11, 40, 44, 46, 48, 53 **22:** 41, 44, 57 **24:** 15 **25:** 21, 34  
*Apalis moreaui* **1:** 123 **4:** 39, 40, 58, 112 **5:** 1-3, 115, 142 **12:** 23 **13:** 63 **17:** 55 **20:** 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 63, 64 **25:** 51-54  
*Apalis nigriceps* **14:** 154 **15:** 26, 167  
*Apalis personata* **22:** 32, 34 **23:** 4  
*Apalis porphyrolaema* **2:** 114 **5:** 49 **6:** 98, 99 **10:** 88, 92-98, 109, 110 **12:** 23 **14:** 66 **15:** 167 **18:** 100 **19:** 77, 81 **22:** 32, 34 **24:** 26  
*Apalis pulchra* **3:** 96, 98 **4:** 47, 81 **10:** 88 **12:** 23 **14:** 32 **15:** 29, 152, 167 **18:** 100, 105 **20:** 80 **21:** 30 **22:** 15, 17, 32, 34  
*Apalis ruddi* **6:** 98  
*Apalis rufogularis* **2:** 78 **3:** 96 **6:** 9, 98 **11:** 10 **13:** 102 **15:** 167 **24:** 49  
*Apalis ruwenzorii*, see *A. pulchra*  
*Apalis thoracica* **2:** 114 **5:** 2 **6:** 98, 99, 138 **9:** 49 **12:** 23 **13:** 18, 20, 23, 39, 41, 42, 50, 52, 56, 60, 61, 65, 66, 68, 69, 72 **15:** 67, 71, 78 **17:** 44, 55, 56, 81, 91, 96, 98, 100 **19:** 8, 81 **20:** 5, 6, 12 **21:** 6, 11, 40, 44, 46, 53 **22:** 56, 57 **23:** 24 **24:** 15, 16  
*Apalis* sp. **13:** 12, 15, 39, 41, 65, 66, 69  
*Apaloderma narina* **1:** 136 **2:** 81, 129 **3:** 55 **4:** 50, 53, 54, 55, 109 **5:** 16, 158 **6:** 116 **7:** 29, 115 **9:** 32 **10:** 87 **12:** 14 **13:** 16, 20, 22, 27, 61, 65, 100, 146, 170 **14:** 49, 101, 127 **15:** 69, 164 **17:** 10, 87, 126, 132, 133 **18:** 9, 81, 97, 104, 114 **19:** 17, 26, 43, 77, 78, 106 **20:** 60 **21:** 39, 45, 52 **22:** 6, 41, 53, 60 **24:** 14, 24, 26, 31 **25:** 20

- Apaloderma vittatum* **5:** 16, 48, 114 **7:** 29 **8:** 13 **12:** 14 **13:** 2, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 27, 49, 55, 56, 60, 61, 65, 66, 68, 70 **15:** 54, 55, 69 **17:** 43, 45, 78, 87, 89, 95, 96, 98, 101 **19:** 4, 15, 77, 78, 99, 106 **20:** 4 **21:** 10, 39, 45, 52 **22:** 54 **24:** 14  
*Apaloderma* sp. **13:** 65, 70  
*Aplopetia larvata* **4:** 50, 53, 55 **5:** 108, 113, 137, 157 **8:** 10 **10:** 83 **12:** 12 **13:** 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 25, 48, 54, 56, 61, 68, 69, 70, 144 **14:** 64, 127 **15:** 41, 69, 164 **17:** 77, 89, 98, 100, 101, 106, 124, 125 **19:** 14, 19, 22, 42 **20:** 4, 6 **21:** 10, 52 **22:** 6, 53 **23:** 24 **25:** 6, 14, 20  
*Apus aequatorialis* **1:** 100 **4:** 52, 75, 76 **7:** 115 **8:** 13 **9:** 89 **12:** 14 **18:** 8, 80, 97 **22:** 6, 41 **24:** 25, 31  
*Apus affinis* **1:** 61, 135 **2:** 51, 129 **3:** 55, 125 **4:** 81, 126 **6:** 13, 43, 106, 107, 134 **8:** 68 **9:** 32, 46, 88 **12:** 14 **13:** 100, 170 **14:** 49 **15:** 7, 176 **17:** 10, 126 **18:** 38, 80, 81, 104, 105, 108, 112, 113 **19:** 14, 108 **22:** 6  
*Apus apus* **2:** 51, 123, 124 **4:** 11, 12, 109, 118 **5:** 16, 87, 117, 118 **6:** 2, 6, 79, 124 **7:** 127 **8:** 13, 118 **9:** 89, 157 **10:** 77 **11:** 114, 117 **12:** 14, 44, 123, 125 **13:** 164 **14:** 11, 127, 147 **15:** 85, 87, 163 **17:** 4, 21 **18:** 4, 80, 103 **19:** 17, 43 **20:** 69  
*Apus barbatus* **2:** 124 **7:** 122 **14:** 137, 150 **15:** 94 **17:** 126 **18:** 80, 97, 104 **19:** 14, 43 **21:** 28 **24:** 25, 31  
*Apus berliozii* **2:** 112 **3:** 111 **5:** 138 **8:** 110 **9:** 151 **10:** 123 **11:** 107 **15:** 149  
*Apus caffer* **2:** 129 **3:** 125 **4:** 81, 126 **6:** 43 **8:** 68 **9:** 89 **11:** 62 **12:** 14 **14:** 127 **15:** 7, 14, 37 **18:** 81, 104, 105, 108 **21:** 20  
*Apus horus* **1:** 135 **2:** 129 **3:** 125 **4:** 10-12 **5:** 138 **7:** 115, 122 **9:** 151 **10:** 123 **11:** 13 **12:** 113 **14:** 137, 150, 153 **15:** 25, 36 **19:** 6, 14, 21  
*Apus melba* **3:** 111 **4:** 109 **6:** 116 **7:** 115 **8:** 13 **9:** 32, 89 **10:** 70 **11:** 107, 117 **14:** 137 **17:** 4, 21, 78 **18:** 52 **19:** 3, 4, 17 **22:** 6 **24:** 25, 31  
*Apus niansae* **2:** 124, 129 **3:** 26, 27, 126 **4:** 81 **5:** 158 **8:** 97, 98 **9:** 89 **11:** 13 **17:** 78 **18:** 81, 103 **22:** 6 **24:** 25, 31  
*Apus pallidus* **2:** 124 **6:** 6 **9:** 46 **10:** 70  
*Aquila chrysaetos* **5:** 104  
*Aquila clanga* **1:** 40, 125 **3:** 50, 115 **4:** 115 **7:** 6, 123 **10:** 27, 63 **11:** 21 **14:** 145 **15:** 156 **20:** 66  
*Aquila heliaca* **1:** 40, 115, 125 **2:** 105, 117, 124 **3:** 115 **4:** 115 **5:** 83, 146 **7:** 3, 6, 132 **9:** 46 **10:** 127 **11:** 110 **13:** 153 **14:** 145 **15:** 156 **20:** 48, 66, 84  
*Aquila nipalensis* **1:** 40, 125 **2:** 117, 124 **3:** 48-52, 115 **4:** 115 **5:** 28, 51, 83, 84, 116 **6:** 110, 120 **7:** 3, 6, 106, 123 **8:** 42 **9:** 27, 46 **10:** 63, 127 **11:** 20, 21, 114 **12:** 121 **13:** 153 **14:** 10, 43, 155 **15:** 35, 84, 87 **17:** 132, 133 **18:** 3 **19:** 30 **20:** 48, 66 **21:** 25 **22:** 39, 40  
*Aquila pomarina* **1:** 40, 125, 130 **2:** 19, 106, 117 **3:** 48-52, 105, 115 **4:** 102, 115 **5:** 28, 51, 84, 116, 147 **6:** 107, 120 **7:** 3, 6, 123 **8:** 4, 115 **9:** 145, 154 **10:** 27, 63, 64, 127 **11:** 110, 114 **12:** 121 **13:** 154 **14:** 10, 146, 151, 155 **15:** 156 **19:** 41 **20:** 66  
*Aquila rapax* **1:** 40, 83, 105, 133 **2:** 19, 124, 127 **3:** 48-52, 123 **4:** 79, 124 **5:** 51, 84, 103, 104, 155 **6:** 131 **7:** 2, 6, 35 **9:** 28, 44 **10:** 27, 84 **11:** 20, 21, 50, 51 **13:** 110 **14:** 10, 19, 43 **15:** 5, 15, 35 **17:** 76, 125, 134 **18:** 2-4, 37, 77, 92 **19:** 30, 41 **20:** 48  
*Aquila verreauxii* **1:** 83, 133 **2:** 127 **3:** 123 **4:** 79 **5:** 134 **6:** 101, 113, 131 **7:** 110 **8:** 4, 106 **9:** 46 **10:** 120 **11:** 21 **12:** 109 **13:** 141, 159, 167 **17:** 125 **18:** 3 **19:** 14, 35, 41 **20:** 39  
*Aquila wahlbergi* **1:** 133 **2:** 18, 19, 28, 79, 124, 127 **3:** 54, 123 **4:** 79, 124 **5:** 51, 54, 104, 155 **6:** 131 **7:** 110 **11:** 21, 59 **13:** 159, 167 **14:** 43, 127 **15:** 42, 43 **16:** 4, 5 **17:** 3, 62, 76, 134 **18:** 2-4, 77, 92, 119 **19:** 14, 30, 39, 41 **25:** 33  
*Aquila* sp. **5:** 30, 83  
*Arcanator orostruthus*, see *Modulatrix*  
*Ardea cinerea* **2:** 126 **4:** 124 **5:** 91 **7:** 50 **8:** 2 **9:** 26, 43 **11:** 43, 91 **14:** 10, 39, 114, 132 **16:** 3 **17:** 20 **18:** 7, 16, 26-27, 37, 76, 91, 118 **19:** 52, 57 **24:** 4  
*Ardea goliath* **1:** 132 **2:** 126 **3:** 122 **4:** 124 **5:** 118, 132, 155 **9:** 43 **11:** 91 **14:** 39, 132 **15:** 121 **17:** 59-60 **18:** 7, 16, 22, 26-27, 76, 118 **19:** 52, 57  
*Ardea humbloti* **15:** 94  
*Ardea melanocephala* **1:** 82, 132 **2:** 47, 126 **3:** 122 **4:** 124 **5:** 155 **6:** 130 **7:** 33 **8:** 2 **10:** 2, 57 **11:** 42 **12:** 79 **13:** 99, 158, 166 **14:** 10, 39 **15:** 4, 17 **16:** 3 **17:** 75 **18:** 16, 22, 37, 76, 92, 118 **19:** 6, 52, 57 **24:** 4  
*Ardea purpurea* **1:** 82 **2:** 47 **2:** 126 **6:** 78, 84 **7:** 33, 48-50, 58, 59, 108 **12:** 6 **14:** 10, 40, 114 **18:** 7, 16, 118  
*Ardeirallus*, see *Ixobrychus*  
*Ardeola idae* **1:** 117 **2:** 78 **2:** 108 **3:** 105, 107 **4:** 26, 42-43, 104 **5:** 133 **6:** 112 **7:** 59, 108 **8:** 105 **9:** 147 **10:** 119 **11:** 104, 115 **12:** 108 **13:** 139 **14:** 132 **15:** 4, 13, 15, 17, 144, 159 **20:** 73  
*Ardeola ralloides* **1:** 98 **2:** 40, 47, 126 **3:** 122 **4:** 42 **5:** 89, 91, 92 **6:** 78 **7:** 16, 49, 50, 59, 108 **11:** 42 **12:** 6, 55 **14:** 10, 40, 114 **15:** 136 **18:** 7, 16, 76, 118 **24:** 4  
*Ardeola rufiventris* **4:** 101, 104, 120 **5:** 15, 133 **6:** 112 **7:** 33, 108 **8:** 105, 120 **9:** 147 **11:** 118 **12:** 105, 108 **13:** 137, 139 **14:** 132 **15:** 144 **20:** 73 **21:** 24  
*Ardeola*, see also *Bubulcus*  
*Ardeotis arabs* **6:** 20, 21 **9:** 29, 46 **11:** 60 **13:** 143 **14:** 45, 85  
*Ardeotis kori* **1:** 63, 134 **2:** 128 **6:** 20, 21, 132 **9:** 9, 29, 149 **12:** 111 **13:** 143, 168 **14:** 45, 85 **20:** 19-21  
*Arenaria interpres* **1:** 42, 126 **2:** 5, 118 **3:** 117 **4:** 84, 87, 117 **5:** 74, 87 **6:** 79, 123 **7:** 126, 131 **8:** 94, 95 **9:** 30, 44, 156 **10:** 69, 128 **11:** 61, 112, 116 **12:** 10, 97, 98, 123 **15:** 100, 158 **18:** 17, 23, 26, 38 **19:** 53, 57 **20:** 24-27, 69

- Argya, see Turdoides
- Asio capensis **2:** 124 **3:** 109 **5:** 138 **6:** 116 **11:** 17 **12:** 13 **13:** 145 **15:** 148 **17:** 27 **19:** 33
- Asio flammeus **2:** 124 **5:** 87 **14:** 156, 157 **20:** 84
- Athene noctua **9:** 31, 32
- Auripasser, see Passer
- Aviceda cuculoides **1:** 118 **2:** 79, 109 **3:** 54, 108 **4:** 105 **5:** 15, 108, 113, 134, 156 **6:** 36, 113 **7:** 61, 62, 110 **8:** 4, 106 **9:** 148  
**10:** 120 **11:** 105 **12:** 109 **13:** 141 **14:** 133, 149, 166 **15:** 145, 163 **17:** 76 **18:** 78, 103 **19:** 32 **20:** 73 **21:** 24 **25:** 20
- Aythya ferina **1:** 21, 125 **5:** 146 **10:** 63 **11:** 103, 110 **14:** 92 **15:** 109-119
- Aythya fuligula **1:** 40 **2:** 117 **3:** 30, 31, 115 **4:** 89, 115 **5:** 79, 146 **6:** 70, 71, 120 **7:** 89, 123, 131 **8:** 115 **9:** 154 **10:** 63, 127 **11:**  
110 **14:** 92 **15:** 109-119 **20:** 65
- Aythya nyroca **5:** 77-79, 129, 146 **7:** 89 **9:** 154 **10:** 63, 127 **14:** 9 **15:** 109-119 **20:** 65
- Baeopogon indicator **1:** 20 **3:** 35 **12:** 20 **13:** 102 **15:** 166 **19:** 44
- Balaeniceps rex **1:** 62, 117 **6:** 112 **8:** 24, 25, 79 **9:** 50 **12:** 72, 92, 93 **18:** 121 **20:** 72
- Balearica pavonina **1:** 134 **2:** 128 **3:** 96, 124 **4:** 29-35, 125 **5:** 156 **6:** 60, 132 **7:** 35 **10:** 56-58 **12:** 8, 80, 110 **13:** 100, 168 **14:**  
85, 114 **18:** 78, 93, 119
- Balearica regulorum **4:** 29-35 **6:** 60-67 **12:** 110 **13:** 142 **14:** 23, 85, 167, 169 **20:** 75 **23:** 49
- Bathmocercus cerviniventris **3:** 96, 98 **8:** 31, 32 **10:** 88 **11:** 11 **12:** 23 **13:** 102, 104 **14:** 66 **15:** 167
- Bathmocercus rufus **1:** 138 **2:** 82 **6:** 138
- Bathmocercus winifredae **1:** 8 **2:** 114 **4:** 39, 40, 58, 112 **5:** 110, 115 **12:** 23 **13:** 63, 161 **15:** 71, 77 **17:** 42, 44, 55, 57 **19:** 77,  
79, 81 **21:** 54
- Batis capensis **12:** 26 **13:** 8, 18, 21, 23, 42, 43, 50, 52, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 68, 69, 70, 72, 78, 79 **14:** 127 **21:** 11
- Batis capensis dimorpha **23:** 24
- Batis diops **10:** 89, 109 **12:** 26 **13:** 78 **14:** 74 **15:** 168 **22:** 15, 17, 32
- Batis fratrum **13:** 23, 43, 50, 78, 79
- Batis ituriensis **14:** 73, 130, 154 **21:** 32
- Batis margaritae **13:** 78, 79
- Batis minima **14:** 74
- Batis minor **1:** 101 **2:** 131 **9:** 12, 17, 76, 77 **12:** 26 **13:** 150, 175 **14:** 54, 142 **15:** 10, 14, 22, 153 **17:** 136 **22:** 43
- Batis mixta **2:** 131 **4:** 75 **5:** 114, 161 **10:** 23 **12:** 26 **13:** 8, 18 **14:** 102 **15:** 71 **17:** 12, 44, 82, 90, 92, 98, 100, 102 **19:** 16, 21,  
77, 107 **20:** 5, 6 **21:** 40, 54 **22:** 39, 41, 57 **24:** 15 **25:** 11, 14, 21
- Batis molitor **1:** 138 **2:** 131 **3:** 56, 128 **4:** 130 **5:** 161 **6:** 26, 28, 138 **9:** 12, 17, 76, 77 **11:** 11, 53 **12:** 26 **13:** 44, 170 **14:** 12, 67  
**17:** 82 **18:** 86, 100, 109 **19:** 7, 45 **20:** 63, 80 **22:** 17, 33 **24:** 32
- Batis orientalis **2:** 115 **3:** 113 **4:** 112 **8:** 112 **9:** 37, 47 **11:** 43, 109 **12:** 26, 118 **13:** 150 **14:** 142 **15:** 153
- Batis perkeo **1:** 101 **3:** 69 **9:** 12, 17, 76, 77 **12:** 26 **17:** 141 **21:** 32 **22:** 39, 43
- Batis soror **2:** 131 **3:** 128 **5:** 49, 114, 143 **12:** 26 **13:** 44, 161 **15:** 10 **17:** 44 **20:** 5, 63, 80 **22:** 41, 43, 45 **25:** 21, 27, 29, 35
- Batis sp. **13:** 12, 42, 43, 44, 48, 52, 58, 69
- Bias flammulatus, see Megabyas
- Bias musicus **1:** 123 **2:** 82, 115 **4:** 39, 112 **5:** 111, 114, 143 **7:** 22 **8:** 120 **9:** 145, 152 **11:** 103, 109, 117 **13:** 103, 150, 161 **14:**  
102, 127, 142 **15:** 72, 162, 168 **19:** 77, 107 **20:** 80 **22:** 43 **25:** 21
- Bleda eximius notatus **15:** 166
- Bleda notatus **10:** 130 **11:** 10
- Bleda syndactylus **2:** 77 **3:** 35, 93, 97, 98 **5:** 18 **8:** 31, 32 **11:** 11 **12:** 20 **13:** 102, 148 **15:** 166 **23:** 2
- Bombylonax, see Merops
- Bostrychia carunculata **11:** 33 **13:** 90, 91
- Bostrychia hagedash **1:** 133 **3:** 96, 122 **4:** 124 **5:** 118, 155 **11:** 91 **12:** 6 **13:** 99, 166 **14:** 41, 73, 114 **15:** 4, 18 **16:** 4 **17:** 75,  
134 **18:** 37, 77, 104, 119 **19:** 4, 41, 52, 53, 57
- Bostrychia olivacea **1:** 117 **2:** 108 **4:** 37, 105 **5:** 133 **6:** 20, 113, 130 **12:** 108 **13:** 140 **14:** 73, 132 **17:** 41, 75, 88, 105 **20:** 60,  
84
- Bostrychia rara **14:** 73, 130, 152, 157 **21:** 24
- Botaurus stellaris **10:** 132 **20:** 84 **23:** 50 **24:** 53
- Bradornis microrhynchus **1:** 138 **2:** 131 **3:** 128 **4:** 129 **5:** 119, 161 **9:** 12, 17, 37, 76 **12:** 26 **13:** 175 **14:** 54 **18:** 86, 104, 107,  
108 **19:** 16, 45 **20:** 63 **22:** 7 **24:** 31 **25:** 29, 35
- Bradornis pallidus **1:** 138 **2:** 131 **3:** 128 **5:** 117, 161 **6:** 138 **9:** 77 **12:** 26 **14:** 12, 127 **15:** 10 **17:** 136 **18:** 39, 86, 107, 108 **19:**  
16, 45 **20:** 63 **25:** 29, 35
- Bradypterus alfredi **6:** 3 **12:** 23 **23:** 3, 4
- Bradypterus baboecala **2:** 82 **4:** 81 **5:** 34 **6:** 117 **7:** 87 **12:** 23, 117 **14:** 110, 111, 118-120, 141 **15:** 10, 14, 15, 21 **20:** 63
- Bradypterus barratti **5:** 18, 34, 114 **10:** 101 **12:** 23 **13:** 69 **14:** 66, 141 **15:** 167 **19:** 16, 77
- Bradypterus carpalis **7:** 85-87 **12:** 23, 117 **14:** 107, 141, 154 **15:** 26, 152 **17:** 35 **20:** 63 **23:** 3

- Bradypterus cinnamomeus* **3**: 3 **4**: 53, 54 **5**: 34 **6**: 138 **12**: 23, 117 **13**: 19, 42, 64, 80 **14**: 66, 141 **15**: 167 **17**: 81, 91, 95, 96, 98, 100, 127 **18**: 100, 104 **19**: 18 **21**: 5, 6, 11, 53 **22**: 32 **24**: 25, 31  
*Bradypterus grandis* **7**: 85, 87  
*Bradypterus graueri* **7**: 85-87 **10**: 88 **14**: 154 **15**: 26 **23**: 4  
*Bradypterus lopezi* **2**: 114 **13**: 18, 20, 23, 39, 42, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 60, 61, 78 **15**: 71 **17**: 44, 81, 91, 95, 96, 98-100 **19**: 19, 78 **20**: 5, 6, 63, 80 **21**: 6, 11, 38, 40, 53 **22**: 32, 56 **24**: 15, 16  
*Bradypterus lopezi*, see also *B. barratti*  
*Bradypterus mariae*, see *B. lopezi*  
*Bradypterus sylvaticus* **5**: 34  
*Bradypterus* sp. **13**: 12, 39, 68  
*Bubalornis albirostris* **4**: 132 **18**: 89 **19**: 112  
*Bubalornis niger* **2**: 91 **5**: 145 **8**: 89 **9**: 13, 40, 85 **11**: 92 **12**: 32 **14**: 57, 144 **15**: 12, 15, 16 **19**: 112  
*Bubo africanus* **1**: 135 **2**: 111 **3**: 125 **5**: 158 **6**: 134 **8**: 12 **9**: 32, 89 **11**: 11, 17 **12**: 13 **15**: 36 **19**: 33, 43, 99, 106 **25**: 20, 34  
*Bubo bubo* **11**: 16  
*Bubo capensis* **8**: 12 **10**: 49, 122 **11**: 13-17 **12**: 113 **13**: 145, 158, 160 **14**: 8, 136 **15**: 160 **19**: 27, 34, 35  
*Bubo lacteus* **1**: 135 **2**: 129 **3**: 125 **4**: 80, 126 **5**: 102-104, 109 **6**: 134 **9**: 32, 89 **11**: 17 **12**: 13 **13**: 116, 170 **14**: 48, 162, 170 **17**: 62, 78, 89 **18**: 71, 80 **19**: 34, 99  
*Bubo poensis* **1**: 121 **3**: 111 **4**: 37, 40, 108 **5**: 115, 138 **12**: 13 **14**: 87 **17**: 40-41, 55, 56 **18**: 40, 42-44 **19**: 96-97, 99, 106 **20**: 1, 4, 7-9, 12, 14, 52-53 **21**: 27 **22**: 53 **23**: 17-20, 51  
*Bubo vosseleri*, see *B. poensis*  
*Bubulcus ibis* **1**: 82 **2**: 47, 126 **3**: 122 **4**: 44 **7**: 33, 49, 50, 108 **8**: 2 **9**: 26, 46 **11**: 91 **12**: 6, 37 **14**: 10, 23, 40, 114 **15**: 4, 100, 135, 136 **16**: 4, 5, 7 **17**: 14, 113, 114 **18**: 7, 16, 22, 26, 76 **19**: 6, 52, 53, 57  
*Bucanetes githagineus* **12**: 34  
*Buccanodon duchailui* **2**: 77 **3**: 99, 126 **11**: 11 **12**: 16 **13**: 101 **14**: 138 **15**: 165 **17**: 4 **18**: 82, 98, 104 **21**: 28  
*Bucorvus abyssinicus* **3**: 112 **4**: 110 **7**: 116 **9**: 33 **11**: 42, 62 **12**: 114 **14**: 50, 138 **17**: 135 **18**: 119 **20**: 78  
*Bucorvus cafer*, see *B. leadbeateri*  
*Bucorvus leadbeateri* **1**: 68 **2**: 129 **3**: 126 **4**: 110 **5**: 159 **6**: 97, 135 **8**: 111 **9**: 64 **14**: 23 **15**: 38, 149 **18**: 82, 98 **19**: 6, 17 **20**: 61 **25**: 34  
*Budytes*, see *Motacilla flava*  
*Bugeranus*, see *Grus carunculatus*  
*Bulweria bulwerii* **10**: 29  
*Bulweria fallax* **7**: 57 **9**: 145, 147 **10**: 28, 29 **11**: 58 **15**: 141, 143  
*Buphagus africanus* **1**: 87, 139 **7**: 119 **9**: 83 **12**: 119  
*Buphagus erythrorhynchus* **1**: 68, 87, 139 **2**: 131 **3**: 129 **6**: 139 **9**: 13, 18, 39, 47, 82, 83 **11**: 92 **12**: 29 **14**: 56 **18**: 88 **25**: 35  
*Burhinus capensis* **1**: 60, 67, 134 **4**: 80, 125 **5**: 15 **6**: 132 **8**: 9 **9**: 9, 10, 14, 30, 46 **11**: 43 **12**: 11 **13**: 169 **14**: 20, 46 **15**: 6, 14, 15, 92, 147  
*Burhinus oedicephalus* **1**: 42 **2**: 119 **4**: 117 **5**: 149 **8**: 117 **9**: 156 **10**: 65, 66, 128 **11**: 61, 112 **13**: 155 **14**: 20 **15**: 158 **20**: 67  
*Burhinus senegalensis* **2**: 110 **4**: 125 **6**: 115 **12**: 11, 111 **14**: 135 **18**: 17, 23, 26 **20**: 75  
*Burhinus vermiculatus* **1**: 60, 67, 134 **2**: 128 **4**: 80, 125 **6**: 132 **8**: 9 **12**: 11 **13**: 143, 169 **14**: 20, 46 **15**: 6, 13 **18**: 8, 38 **19**: 51, 52  
*Butastur rufipennis* **1**: 118 **2**: 109 **3**: 108 **4**: 105 **5**: 134 **6**: 101, 102, 113 **7**: 110, 133 **8**: 60, 106 **9**: 28, 148 **10**: 120 **11**: 21, 105 **14**: 43, 133, 149 **15**: 145 **17**: 134 **20**: 74 **23**: 46  
*Buteo augur* **1**: 133 **2**: 127 **3**: 16, 123 **4**: 79, 105, 124 **5**: 86, 155 **6**: 131 **9**: 28 **11**: 11, 20, 21 **12**: 7 **13**: 99, 110, 167 **14**: 10 **17**: 76, 115, 125 **18**: 2, 77, 97, 104 **19**: 4, 14, 20, 30, 34, 35, 41, 108 **22**: 6 **24**: 30  
*Buteo auguralis* **7**: 110 **14**: 152 **17**: 134  
*Buteo buteo* **2**: 117 **5**: 51, 56, 86, 91, 95, 118, 147 **7**: 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 60, 61, 123, 124 **9**: 46, 154 **3**: 14 **6**: 102, 121 **8**: 4, 115 **10**: 64, 76 **11**: 21, 114 **12**: 7, 41, 79 **13**: 161 **14**: 6, 10, 127, 155 **15**: 84, 87, 88, 90 **17**: 21, 115 **18**: 2-5, 7, 77, 119 **19**: 31, 34, 39, 41 **20**: 66 **21**: 25  
*Buteo oreophilus* **2**: 109 **3**: 14-15, 108 **4**: 37, 40, 50, 79, 92-93, 105 **5**: 33, 48, 113, 134 **8**: 4 **9**: 148 **10**: 84 **11**: 116 **12**: 7, 109 **13**: 16, 21, 56, 58 **14**: 64, 84 **15**: 69, 82, 163 **17**: 76, 85 **19**: 14, 21, 31, 35 **20**: 4, 74 **21**: 10, 39, 44, 52 **22**: 6, 52 **24**: 14, 16, 26, 30  
*Buteo rufinus* **1**: 41, 125 **2**: 117 **3**: 15 **7**: 6, 131 **9**: 46 **10**: 27, 64 **13**: 154 **14**: 146 **18**: 114 **20**: 66, 84 **23**: 50  
*Buteo rufofuscus* **1**: 41  
*Buteo tachardus*, see *B. oreophilus*  
*Buteo vulpinus*, see *B. buteo*  
*Buteo* sp. **13**: 15, 58  
*Butorides striata* **1**: 98 **3**: 122 **4**: 124 **5**: 30 **9**: 26, 46 **12**: 6 **14**: 40 **15**: 4, 17, 38, 100 **18**: 7, 16, 37, 76, 118 **19**: 52, 53, 57 **20**: 61



- Bycanistes brevis* **2:** 81, **112 4:** 76 **5:** 114 **6:** 102, 134 **8:** 73 **9:** 64, 138 **10:** 60, 84 **13:** 14, 17, 20, 22, 28, 57, 67, 70, 146 **15:** 70 **17:** 79, 124, 126 **18:** 35, 38 **19:** 5, 15, 26, 77, 99, 106 **20:** 4 **21:** 39, 52 **22:** 41, 54 **24:** 14, 27  
*Bycanistes bucinator* **2:** 81 **4:** 76, 110, 127 **5:** 108, 114, 158 **6:** 12, 102, 103, 116A **7:** 116 **12:** 114 **13:** 17, 22, 28, 57, 68, 146, 158 **14:** 101, 127 **15:** 70 **18:** 9, 62 **19:** 5, 15, 26, 39, 77, 99, 106 **20:** 4, 61 **21:** 39, 52 **22:** 41, 54 **24:** 14 **25:** 21, 34  
*Bycanistes cylindricus* **15:** 165  
*Bycanistes fistulator* **10:** 30, 31 **15:** 165  
*Bycanistes subcylindricus* **3:** 28, 96 **7:** 139 **10:** 90 **11:** 11 **13:** 101, 171 **14:** 65 **15:** 60, 165 **17:** 130, 133 **18:** 82, 94, 96, 98  
*Bycanistes* sp. **13:** 52, 58, 65, 67  
*Calamocichla*, see *Acrocephalus*  
*Calamonastes*, see *Camaroptera*  
*Calandrella brachydactyla* **2:** 124 **6:** 79 **7:** 19, 48 **11:** 61, 63 **12:** 18  
*Calandrella cinerea* **1:** 67 **3:** 103 **5:** 159 **6:** 136 **8:** 75 **12:** 18 **13:** 172 **14:** 11 **19:** 6 **22:** 27  
*Calandrella somalica* **1:** 36 **2:** 105, 113, 124 **7:** 122 **8:** 75 **13:** 147 **14:** 138 **15:** 45, 150  
*Calidris acuminata* **6:** 21  
*Calidris alba* **1:** 42, 48, 89, 126 **3:** 117 **4:** 84, 86, 87, 117 **5:** 74, 126, 149 **6:** 78, 123 **7:** 63, 125, 131 **8:** 94, 95, 117 **9:** 44, 156, 158 **10:** 68, 128 **11:** 111 **12:** 10, 97, 98, 123 **13:** 155, 158 **14:** 147 **15:** 85, 89, 157 **18:** 36, 37 **19:** 52, 57, 58, 116 **20:** 24-26, 68  
*Calidris alpina* **5:** 32-33, 86 **6:** 78, 89 **7:** 31, 105, 125, 126 **9:** 30, 46 **10:** 68 **12:** 10 **14:** 46 **15:** 124-127  
*Calidris canutus* **2:** 97 **7:** 63 **14:** 157 **20:** 68, 84  
*Calidris ferruginea* **1:** 48, 89 **2:** 5, 97 **4:** 60-62, 64, 84, 86, 88 **5:** 86, 89, 91, 96, 126 **6:** 21, 78 **7:** 20, 21, 63, 64 **8:** 94, 95 **9:** 44 **10:** 41, 76 **12:** 10, 35, 58, 97, 98 **15:** 85, 89, 124, 157 **16:** 5 **17:** 20 **18:** 17, 23, 24, 29, 31, 37 **19:** 52, 54, 57 **20:** 24-26  
*Calidris melanotos* **5:** 129, 149 **6:** 21, 22 **11:** 102 **23:** 50  
*Calidris minuta* **1:** 42, 89 **2:** 98, 106 **4:** 43, 59-63, 84, 87, 88 **5:** 86, 91, 96, 99, 101, 118, 126-7 **6:** 21, 78, 86, 89 **7:** 20, 21, 63, 64, 68 **8:** 94, 95 **9:** 44 **10:** 27, 41, 76 **11:** 60 **12:** 10, 35, 42, 51, 54, 58, 97, 98, 123 **13:** 1111, 120 **14:** 46 **15:** 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 124, 157 **16:** 5 **17:** 20 **18:** 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 29, 36, 37, 79 **19:** 52, 54, 55, 57 **20:** 24-26  
*Calidris ruficollis* **5:** 126, 127, 129, 149 **7:** 54, 63 **11:** 102, 103, 111 **13:** 120, 155 **20:** 84  
*Calidris subminuta* **1:** 42 **8:** 101, 102, 117 **9:** 145, 156 **10:** 41, 42, 128 **11:** 103, 111 **12:** 10, 49 **13:** 155 **20:** 68, 84  
*Calidris temminckii* **1:** 43, 127, 130 **2:** 118, 122 **3:** 117 **4:** 61-63, 117, 120 **5:** 86, 99, 149 **6:** 79, 123 **7:** 68, 126, 132 **8:** 117 **9:** 156 **10:** 27, 68 **11:** 60, 111, 114 **12:** 10, 58, 123 **13:** 138, 155, 158, 162 **14:** 130, 147, 152, 155 **15:** 85, 157  
*Calidris tenuirostris* **7:** 63  
*Calonectris diomedea* **7:** 57  
*Calonectris leocomelas* **7:** 57  
*Calopteroles*, see *Pterocles*  
*Camaroptera brachyura* **1:** 72, 138 **2:** 35-38 **3:** 96, 99 **4:** 51, 53-55, 81, 129 **5:** 3, 49, 110, 114, 119 **6:** 26, 138 **9:** 36, 47, 49, 76 **10:** 84 **11:** 11 **12:** 23, 81 **13:** 18, 20, 23, 42, 102, 174 **14:** 12, 53, 102, 127, 163 **15:** 10, 71, 19, 69, 148, 164 **17:** 11, 44, 81, 86, 91, 95, 98, 127, 131-133 **143 18:** 10, 39, 85, 100, 105 **19:** 2, 5, 16, 19, 45, 77, 101, 107, 108 **20:** 5, 6, 63 **21:** 40, 54 **22:** 4, 8, 9, 41, 57 **24:** 15, 23, 24, 31 **25:** 21, 26, 35  
*Camaroptera chloronota* **3:** 96, 99 **6:** 9 **12:** 23 **15:** 167  
*Camaroptera simplex* **2:** 131 **3:** 128 **4:** 129 **6:** 26, 28 **9:** 12, 16, 36, 72—75 **12:** 23, 117 **13:** 149 **14:** 8, 53, 163 **22:** 8 **23:** 44 **24:** 31  
*Camaroptera stierlingi*, see *C. undosa*  
*Camaroptera superciliaris* **15:** 167  
*Camaroptera undosa* **15:** 152 **7:** 118, 131 **20:** 63 **23:** 44-45 **25:** 29, 35  
*Camaroptera* sp. **13:** 39  
*Campephaga flava* **1:** 24, 137 **2:** 12 **3:** 113 **4:** 76, 111 **5:** 30, 114, 159 **9:** 11, 16, 69, 140 **11:** 63 **12:** 20, 81 **13:** 17, 20, 22, 32, 14: 11, 52, 66, 127, 139, 163 **15:** 9, 14, 21, 70, 150, 166, 175, 176 **17:** 126 **18:** 84, 103, 108 **19:** 7, 18, 44, 107 **20:** 5 **21:** 21, 53 **22:** 54 **25:** 21, 34  
*Campephaga petiti* **6:** 79 **13:** 102 **15:** 166  
*Campephaga phoenicea* **1:** 68 **12:** 106, 116 **13:** 148 **14:** 140 **15:** 151 **17:** 132 **20:** 81  
*Campephaga quiscalina* **4:** 128 **5:** 109, 114, 140 **6:** 89 **7:** 117 **7:** 117 **8:** 77 **11:** 11 **12:** 20, 116 **15:** 70, 166 **17:** 38, 124, 126 **18:** 99, 103 **21:** 32  
*Campethera abingoni* **2:** 81, 130 **4:** 38, 76, 81, 110 **5:** 5, 114, 117 **12:** 17, 114 **13:** 15, 17, 20, 22, 30, 48, 49, 147 **14:** 51, 89, 101 **15:** 70 **18:** 62 **19:** 15, 78, 100, 108 **20:** 5 **21:** 53 **25:** 21, 34  
*Campethera bennettii* **5:** 5 **6:** 37 **12:** 17 **18:** 9 **19:** 18, 78 **22:** 42  
*Campethera cailliautii* **4:** 38, 76 **8:** 30 **11:** 11, 62 **12:** 17, 114 **14:** 51, 101, 127 **15:** 70, 165 **17:** 126 **18:** 62 **19:** 43, 107 **25:** 21, 34  
*Campethera caroli* **2:** 77 **3:** 99 **4:** 127 **6:** 135 **11:** 11 **12:** 17 **13:** 101 **15:** 165  
*Campethera mombassica* **14:** 89 **19:** 100, 107 **20:** 5 **22:** 41, 42  
*Campethera nivosa* **2:** 77 **5:** 17 **6:** 7 **11:** 11 **12:** 17 **13:** 101 **15:** 165 **17:** 35

- Campethera nubica* **1:** 137 **2:** 130 **3:** 112 **4:** 52 **6:** 37 **9:** 11, 15, 33, 47, 65, 66 **12:** 17, 74 **13:** 172 **14:** 51 **15:** 8, 14, 15, 20 **18:** 60, 83, 104, 105, 108, 110 **19:** 43 **22:** 7, 39, 42 **24:** 31  
*Campethera tullbergi* **3:** 96 **6:** 135 **12:** 17 **13:** 101 **14:** 65 **15:** 165 **17:** 124, 126 **18:** 98  
*Capella*, see *Gallinago*  
*Caprimulgus aegyptius* **6:** 79 **12:** 14  
*Caprimulgus clarus* **1:** 100, 135 **2:** 129 **3:** 73, 111, 125 **4:** 81, 109 **5:** 138 **6:** 89, 134 **8:** 109 **9:** 89, 135 **10:** 123 **11:** 103, 107, 120 **12:** 14, 113 **13:** 170 **14:** 49, 136, 163 **15:** 7, 13, 16, 148, 176 **18:** 38, 80 **21:** 28 **24:** 30  
*Caprimulgus climacurus* **3:** 73 **6:** 89 **12:** 14, 113  
*Caprimulgus donaldsoni* **1:** 100, 121, 135 **2:** 89 **3:** 69, 111 **4:** 109 **5:** 138 **7:** 122 **8:** 110 **9:** 89, 150 **10:** 123 **11:** 103, 107, 120 **12:** 14, 113 **13:** 160 **14:** 137, 163 **15:** 7, 148, 176  
*Caprimulgus europaeus* **1:** 14, 78, 129 **2:** 42, 44, 45, 46, 89, 122, 123 **3:** 19, 20, 23, 55, 118, 119 **4:** 16-19, 118, 120 **5:** 16, 28, 29, 87, 150, 151, 166, 167 **6:** 79, 124, 127, 145 **7:** 73, 127, 137 **8:** 118, 121, 129 **9:** 89, 157, 159, 161 **10:** 70, 129, 134 **11:** 39, 112, 114, 121 **12:** 14, 128 **13:** 162, 181, 182 **14:** 147, 152, 160 **15:** 85, 158, 172, 173 **20:** 69  
*Caprimulgus fossii* **1:** 67 **2:** 89 **3:** 111 **5:** 138 **9:** 89 **12:** 14 **13:** 160 **15:** 7, 14 **19:** 6, 43  
*Caprimulgus fraenatus* **1:** 100, 135 **2:** 90, 111 **3:** 111, 125 **4:** 109 **5:** 138 **6:** 116 **7:** 115 **8:** 13 **9:** 89, 135, 150 **10:** 123 **11:** 103, 107, 120 **12:** 14, 113 **13:** 145, 170 **14:** 137, 163 **15:** 148, 176 **21:** 28  
*Caprimulgus guttifer*, see *C. poliocephalus*  
*Caprimulgus inornatus* **1:** 100, 121 **2:** 89, 111 **3:** 111 **4:** 109 **5:** 138 **6:** 116 **7:** 115, 130 **8:** 110 **9:** 46, 89, 135 **10:** 123 **11:** 107, 120 **12:** 14, 113 **13:** 145 **14:** 137, 153, 163 **15:** 148, 176 **18:** 80, 103  
*Caprimulgus natalensis* **2:** 111 **6:** 36, 134 **10:** 123 **12:** 113 **13:** 145 **14:** 150 **15:** 39 **21:** 27  
*Caprimulgus nubicus* **1:** 100, 121 **3:** 72, 111 **4:** 109 **7:** 115, 130 **9:** 32, 46, 89, 150 **10:** 123 **11:** 103, 107, 120 **12:** 14 **13:** 145 **14:** 49 **20:** 77  
*Caprimulgus pectoralis* **5:** 158 **12:** 14, 106, 113 **13:** 80, 145 **14:** 87, 101, 127 **17:** 10 **19:** 99, 108 **25:** 20, 34  
*Caprimulgus poliocephalus* **1:** 121 **2:** 129 **3:** 125 **4:** 126 **6:** 134 **10:** 84, 99 **12:** 14 **13:** 170 **14:** 65, 88 **15:** 38, 164 **17:** 78, 98, 100, 101, 126 **18:** 80, 97, 103 **19:** 43 **22:** 3, 6 **24:** 30  
*Caprimulgus stellatus* **7:** 130 **8:** 27 **13:** 145  
*Caprimulgus tristigma* **5:** 138, 158 **6:** 116 **7:** 130 **8:** 110 **9:** 89 **11:** 9 **12:** 113 **13:** 170 **17:** 135 **18:** 114  
*Casmerodias albus*, see *Egretta*  
*Catharacta antarctica* **7:** 64  
*Catharacta maccormicki* **7:** 64  
*Catharacta skua* **7:** 56, 64, 65  
*Catharacta* sp. **17:** 138  
*Centropus cupreicaudus* **5:** 138 **6:** 116  
*Centropus grillii* **4:** 108 **5:** 138 **6:** 116 **7:** 114 **8:** 12, 109 **9:** 150 **10:** 122 **11:** 11, 107 **12:** 113 **13:** 145, 158, 160 **14:** 136, 150 **15:** 7, 14, 15, 148  
*Centropus leucogaster* **21:** 27 **22:** 63-64  
*Centropus monachus* **4:** 126 **12:** 13, 80 **13:** 170 **15:** 39, 148 **18:** 119 **22:** 63  
*Centropus senegalensis* **5:** 138 **7:** 115 **12:** 113 **15:** 164 **17:** 135 **18:** 119  
*Centropus superciliosus* **1:** 135 **2:** 89, 129 **4:** 52, 80 **6:** 134 **7:** 92 **8:** 48 **9:** 10, 14, 22, 31 **11:** 92 **12:** 13 **13:** 16, 26, 57, 170 **14:** 11, 48, 162 **15:** 7, 87, 176 **17:** 10, 43, 78 **18:** 8, 38, 80, 105, 119 **19:** 4, 14, 43, 77, 106 **21:** 52 **22:** 6, 53, 63 **24:** 30 **25:** 33  
*Ceratogymna atrata* **15:** 165  
*Ceratogymna*, see also *Bycanistes*  
*Cercococcyx mechowi* **13:** 100 **14:** 153 **15:** 25, 164 **18:** 122 **21:** 27  
*Cercococcyx montanus* **1:** 23 **2:** 80, 111 **3:** 111 **4:** 44, 71, 75, 108 **5:** 16, 114, 137 **7:** 122 **8:** 109 **10:** 122 **12:** 13, 112 **13:** 14, 15, 16, 26, 58, 67, 145, 160 **14:** 149 **15:** 25, 69, 148, 164 **18:** 122 **19:** 98, 106 **20:** 4 **21:** 10, 27, 39, 52 **22:** 53 **25:** 20  
*Cercococcyx olivinus* **14:** 153 **15:** 25, 164 **18:** 122 **21:** 27  
*Cercomela dubia* **19:** 62  
*Cercomela familiaris* **3:** 113 **5:** 141 **7:** 117 **9:** 72 **10:** 125 **11:** 108 **12:** 21, 116 **13:** 160 **14:** 140 **18:** 9 **20:** 79  
*Cercomela melanura* **9:** 47 **12:** 21 **14:** 52  
*Cercomela scotocerca* **1:** 138 **2:** 114 **3:** 113 **4:** 129 **5:** 160 **7:** 118 **8:** 112 **12:** 21 **14:** 140 **15:** 151  
*Cercomela sordida* **1:** 138 **3:** 2, 3, 5, 128 **5:** 160 **8:** 15 **12:** 21  
*Cercotrichas podobe* **9:** 47 **12:** 21  
*Cercotrichas*, see also *Erythropterygia*  
*Ceryle rudis* **3:** 112 **4:** 126 **5:** 87, 90, 91, 97 **6:** 134 **7:** 139 **9:** 32 **11:** 92 **12:** 14, 52, 104 **13:** 100, 136 **14:** 49, 115, 170 **15:** 8, 15, 20, 89, 121 **16:** 5, 7 **17:** 116 **18:** 9, 17, 38, 81, 93, 119 **19:** 43, 53-55, 57  
*Ceryle*, see also *Megaceryle*  
*Ceuthmochares aereus* **2:** 111 **4:** 108 **5:** 138 **6:** 134 **9:** 22, 150, 162 **12:** 13 **13:** 16, 22, 26, 100 **14:** 48, 87, 101, 127, 136 **15:** 7, 13, 17 **9:** 78, 131 **18:** 38 **19:** 3, 4, 14, 21, 43, 99, 106 **20:** 4, 77 **21:** 52 **22:** 41, 53 **24:** 14 **25:** 20

- Ceyx lecontei **6**: 6 **11**: 118 **13**: 110 **15**: 25, 165
- Ceyx pictus **1**: 24, 121 **2**: 12, 81, 112 **3**: 71 **4**: 38, 75, 81, 109, 126 **5**: 17, 108, 114, 118, 158 **8**: 14, 126 **9**: 58 **11**: 3, 92 **12**: 15, 114 **13**: 100, 112, 170 **14**: 49, 101, 127, 137, 162, 163 **15**: 8, 13, 165 **17**: 10, 43, 131, 133 **18**: 9, 81, 104 **19**: 5, 17, 43, 77, 106 **22**: 41 **24**: 14, 17 **25**: 20
- Chaetura, see Rhapsidura, Telacanthura, Zoonavena
- Chalcomitra, see Nectarinia
- Charadrius alexandrinus **1**: 42, 126 **2**: 124 **5**: 86, 99, 148 **6**: 78, 121 **7**: 31, 63, 125 **8**: 101, 102, 116 **9**: 44, 155 **10**: 66, 127 **11**: 111 **12**: 9, 97, 98, 122 **13**: 119, 138, 154, 163 **14**: 146, 157 **15**: 124, 127 **18**: 23 **20**: 67, 84
- Charadrius asiaticus **1**: 126 **2**: 73 **4**: 64, 116 **5**: 74, 86 **6**: 78 **7**: 133 **8**: 7, 94 **9**: 10: 76 **11**: 60, 111, 118 **12**: 9, 58, 101, 102, 122 **13**: 154, 162 **14**: 146, 155 **18**: 17, 18, 23 **20**: 24-26
- Charadrius dubius **1**: 42, 126, 130 **2**: 79, 118, 133 **3**: 116 **4**: 61, 65, 69, 116 **5**: 57, 86, 99, 117, 148 **6**: 78, 86, 121 **7**: 68, 125, 132 **8**: 116 **9**: 29, 46, 155, 158 **10**: 66, 127 **11**: 24, 60, 111, 114 **12**: 9, 58, 97, 122 **13**: 154 **14**: 45 **15**: 84, 157 **17**: 21 **18**: 23 **19**: 17 **20**: 67
- Charadrius forbesi **3**: 71, 109 **20**: 84
- Charadrius hiaticula **1**: 89 **4**: 43, 61, 64, 65, 69, 84, 85, 87 **5**: 74, 86 **6**: 78 **7**: 64 **8**: 94, 95 **9**: 44 **10**: 76 **11**: 60 **12**: 9, 54, 58, 97 **13**: 119 **15**: 84, 100, 157 **17**: 20 **18**: 17, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 37 **19**: 52, 57 **20**: 24-26
- Charadrius leschenaultii **1**: 126 **2**: 5, 98 **4**: 65, 84, 85, 87, 116 **5**: 148 **6**: 78, 86, 89, 121 **7**: 125, 131 **8**: 93-95 **9**: 44, 155 **10**: 66, 127 **11**: 24 **12**: 9, 41, 97, 122 **13**: 119, 155 **15**: 124 **18**: 23, 37 **19**: 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58 **20**: 23-26, 67
- Charadrius marginatus **1**: 134 **2**: 40 **4**: 65 **7**: 64 **10**: 121 **12**: 9 **15**: 95 **19**: 51, 52, 58 **20**: 24
- Charadrius mongolus **1**: 126 **2**: 98, 118 **4**: 84, 85, 87, 116 **5**: 86, 148 **6**: 78, 122 **7**: 64, 125, 131 **8**: 94, 95 **9**: 44, 155 **10**: 66, 128 **12**: 2, 9, 41, 97, 122 **13**: 119, 155 **14**: 146 **15**: 157 **18**: 37 **19**: 52, 54, 57, 58 **20**: 23-26
- Charadrius pallidus **1**: 60, 67, 76, 134 **2**: 110, 124 **3**: 124 **4**: 24, 80 **10**: 121 **11**: 104, 106 **12**: 9, 111 **13**: 119, 120, 159 **14**: 135 **15**: 147 **17**: 139 **20**: 75
- Charadrius pecuarius **1**: 60, 67, 76, 134 **2**: 39, 41, 128 **3**: 124 **4**: 24, 43, 65, 80, 125 **5**: 156 **6**: 132 **10**: 56-58 **12**: 9 **13**: 168 **14**: 45 **17**: 139 **18**: 17, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31 **19**: 52
- Charadrius tricollaris **1**: 60, 67, 68, 134 **2**: 39-41, 128 **3**: 72, 124 **6**: 132 **9**: 29 **10**: 56, 57 **11**: 43, 60 **12**: 9 **13**: 168 **15**: 6, 16 **18**: 17, 23, 78, 93
- Chelictinia riocourii **1**: 118 **2**: 109, 121 **3**: 108, 123 **4**: 80, 105 **5**: 134 **6**: 113, 131 **7**: 110, 130, 133 **8**: 25, 26, 102, 106 **9**: 28, 148 **10**: 120 **11**: 22, 59, 105 **12**: 62, 109 **13**: 141 **14**: 44, 133 **15**: 145 **18**: 123-124 **20**: 74 **24**: 30
- Chersomanes albofasciata **3**: 103, 105, 112 **6**: 116A **7**: 122 **9**: 142 **15**: 160
- Chettusia, see Vanellus
- Chlamydotis undulata **20**: 21
- Chlidonias hybrida **1**: 32, 33, 63, 120 **2**: 80 **3**: 125 **4**: 107 **6**: 79, 115 **7**: 67, 113 **8**: 9 **9**: 150 **12**: 11, 58 **14**: 47 **15**: 162 **18**: 17, 23
- Chlidonias leucopterus **1**: 33 **3**: 26 **4**: 70, 95 **5**: 87, 149 **6**: 79, 123 **7**: 67 **8**: 9 **9**: 30, 46, 133 **10**: 76 **12**: 11, 59 **14**: 47 **18**: 17, 23, 123 **19**: 42, 53, 57
- Chlidonias niger **1**: 33, 88 **4**: 95, 96, 101, 118 **6**: 79 **7**: 67 **8**: 120 **12**: 11
- Chlorocichla flavicollis **1**: 137 **3**: 35-47 **10**: 100, 124 **11**: 11 **12**: 20, 116 **14**: 35 **15**: 38, 151, 166 **17**: 5, 131, 132 **18**: 55 **19**: 44
- Chlorocichla flaviventris **3**: 35-47 **4**: 75 **8**: 78 **9**: 70 **12**: 20 **13**: 17, 20, 23, 34 **14**: 102, 127, 140 **15**: 15, 70, 151, 176 **17**: 10, 88 **18**: 9 **19**: 15, 81, 100, 107 **20**: 29-31, 79 **21**: 53 **25**: 21, 30, 34
- Chlorocichla laetissima **3**: 35-47, 95 **4**: 12: 20, 81, 116 **13**: 111, 148 **15**: 151, 166 **21**: 29
- Chlorocichla simplex **6**: 7 **21**: 29
- Chloropeta gracilirostris **3**: 113 **9**: 152 **10**: 125 **12**: 23 **13**: 149 **14**: 107, 141 **15**: 152 **21**: 30
- Chloropeta natalensis **1**: 67, 138 **5**: 18 **6**: 138 **8**: 82 **12**: 24 **13**: 58, 174 **17**: 35, 81 **20**: 63 **21**: 30
- Chloropeta similis **4**: 53 **8**: 82 **10**: 23 **12**: 24 **13**: 15, 18, 39, 50, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59 **14**: 66, 141 **15**: 167 **17**: 42, 81, 91, 95, 96, 98-100, 102, 127 **18**: 100, 104 **22**: 56
- Chrysococcyx caprius **1**: 98, 135, 139, 140 **3**: 125, 130 **4**: 80, 126, 131 **5**: 157 **6**: 106, 133 **8**: 126 **9**: 10, 14, 22, 23, 31, 137 **11**: 11, 92 **12**: 13 **13**: 100, 170, 179 **14**: 48, 162 **15**: 7, 19, 92, 176 **17**: 135 **18**: 38, 80, 93, 97 **19**: 42 **25**: 20
- Chrysococcyx cupreus **1**: 135 **2**: 13, 80 **3**: 96, 125 **5**: 16, 108, 157 **6**: 133 **8**: 11 **9**: 22, 137 **12**: 13 **13**: 20, 22, 26, 100, 145 **14**: 64, 127 **15**: 164 **17**: 78, 103 **18**: 8, 80, 93, 104 **19**: 17, 42, 106 **20**: 4 **21**: 10 **22**: 32 **24**: 30 **25**: 20
- Chrysococcyx flavigularis **6**: 11 **14**: 153 **15**: 25
- Chrysococcyx klaas **1**: 135, 140 **3**: 55, 96, 125, 127, 129, 130 **4**: 75, 80 **5**: 114, 157 **6**: 3, 89, 106, 133 **9**: 22, 137 **12**: 13 **13**: 27, 100, 110, 170 **14**: 11, 48, 127 **15**: 7, 19, 69, 164 **17**: 78, 133 **18**: 8, 80, 97 **19**: 4, 42, 77, 80, 106 **21**: 10, 52 **22**: 6, 32, 53 **24**: 30 **25**: 20, 33
- Ciccaba, see Strix
- Cichladusa arquata **8**: 111 **10**: 20, 23 **12**: 116 **13**: 149 **15**: 10 **1**: 138 **2**: 100, 130 **3**: 128 **4**: 129 **5**: 120 **6**: 137 **9**: 70, 71 **12**: 21 **13**: 174 **14**: 52 **15**: 10, 14, 21 **16**: 4 **17**: 10 **18**: 9, 84, 105, 108, 113 **19**: 7, 15, 45 **21**: 27 **22**: 39

- Ciconia abdimii* **1:** 111 **2:** 92, 108 **3:** 108 **4:** 104 **5:** 51, 92, 133 **6:** 112 **7:** 2, 109 **8:** 2 **9:** 26, 46, 80 **10:** 119 **11:** 43, 115 **12:** 6 **13:** 140, 158, 163 **14:** 40 **15:** 4 **18:** 16, 118 **20:** 73 **21:** 19
- Ciconia ciconia* **1:** 125 **3:** 115 **5:** 51, 83, 89, 92-95, 146 **6:** 70, 78, 81-84, 120 **7:** 122, 123 **9:** 80, 154 **10:** 9, 75, 126 **11:** 110, 115 **12:** 37-40 **13:** 153, 161, 163 **14:** 10, 41, 145 **15:** 155, 162 **17:** 114 **18:** 16 **20:** 65
- Ciconia episcopus* **1:** 117 **2:** 108 **3:** 108 **4:** 105 **5:** 133 **6:** 112 **7:** 35, 109 **8:** 105 **9:** 147 **10:** 119 **11:** 91, 105 **13:** 137, 140, 159 **14:** 41, 132, 152 **15:** 4, 18, 89, 144, 162 **16:** 4 **17:** 125, 134 **18:** 37, 77, 96, 103, 118 **19:** 51, 52, 57
- Ciconia nigra* **1:** 40, 125, 130 **2:** 117, 121 **3:** 115 **4:** 114 **5:** 91, 92, 95, 146 **6:** 120 **7:** 123, 131, 132 **8:** 114 **9:** 154 **10:** 31, 62, 84, 126 **11:** 110 **12:** 56, 57, 121 **13:** 153, 158, 161 **14:** 41, 145, 156 **15:** 155 **17:** 21, 26 **18:** 77 **20:** 61, 65 **23:** 50 **24:** 3, 4, 8
- Cinnyricinclus femoralis* **1:** 10 **2:** 115 **4:** 113 **5:** 143 **12:** 28, 118 **13:** 151 **14:** 143 **17:** 72, 82, 92, 105 **19:** 9, 16, 20, 23 **20:** 81
- Cinnyricinclus leucogaster* **1:** 10 **2:** 83 **3:** 114 **4:** 113 **8:** 30 **9:** 12, 17, 39, 47, 80, 139 **10:** 126 **12:** 28 **13:** 15, 19, 21, 23, 46, 48, 51, 67, 111 **14:** 128 **15:** 11, 14, 22, 168 **17:** 127, 131-133 **18:** 10, 88, 101, 103, 109 **19:** 16, 46 **22:** 73 **25:** 22, 27, 29, 35
- Cinnyricinclus sharpii* **1:** 10 **3:** 114 **4:** 39 **5:** 144 **6:** 118 **7:** 119 **9:** 153 **10:** 84, 125 **11:** 109 **12:** 28, 119 **13:** 151, 176 **14:** 67, 154 **15:** 27, 168 **17:** 83, 86, 92, 105 **18:** 96, 101, 103 **19:** 16 **20:** 81 **21:** 11, 32 **22:** 3, 8, 18 **24:** 37
- Cinnyris*, see *Nectarinia*
- Circaetus beaudouini* **2:** 124 **4:** 105 **15:** 39 **17:** 129 **21:** 24 **23:** 50 **24:** 54 **25:** 69
- Circaetus cinerascens* **1:** 118 **4:** 105 **11:** 9, 105 **13:** 141 **15:** 145 **17:** 34 **19:** 1, 3, 4, 29 **22:** 39
- Circaetus cinereus* **5:** 118 **11:** 21, 91 **13:** 110 **14:** 43 **15:** 5, 38 **17:** 134 **18:** 7, 36, 37, 77, 104 **19:** 6
- Circaetus fasciolatus* **1:** 118 **2:** 79 **3:** 108 **4:** 37, 105 **5:** 107, 113, 134 **7:** 122 **8:** 4 **9:** 117 **10:** 120 **11:** 58, 91 **12:** 109 **13:** 141, 159 **14:** 43, 97, 101, 125, 133 **15:** 69 **17:** 55 **19:** 95, 97, 106 **20:** 1, 4, 7, 10 **22:** 39, 41, 45, 52 **25:** 4, 6, 20, 28, 33
- Circaetus gallicus* **1:** 133 **2:** 124 **4:** 115 **5:** 101 **7:** 4, 35 **8:** 60 **9:** 27, 46, 154 **10:** 64 **11:** 6, 21, 58, 91, 110 **14:** 43 **15:** 5, 14, 18, 39, 84, 88, 156 **17:** 129, 134 **18:** 77 **19:** 6 **24:** 54 **25:** 69
- Circaetus pectoralis* **2:** 48, 127 **3:** 96 **14:** 10, 127 **15:** 5, 84, 156 **16:** 4 **17:** 114 **19:** 29 **25:** 26, 33
- Circaetus pectoralis*, see also *C. gallicus*
- Circus aeruginosus* **1:** 23, 24 **5:** 86, 116 **7:** 5, 6 **9:** 46 **10:** 75, 127 **11:** 21, 110, 114, 116 **12:** 57 **14:** 10, 17, 20, 42, 114, 127, 133 **15:** 35, 84, 88, 90, 161 **16:** 4 **17:** 21 **18:** 22, 114, 123 **19:** 29 **20:** 66
- Circus macrourus* **1:** 41 **2:** 117 **5:** 86 **7:** 3, 5, 133 **8:** 115 **9:** 27, 46 **10:** 75 **11:** 20, 21, 114 **12:** 7, 57, 121 **14:** 10, 20, 42, 145 **17:** 20 **18:** 77 **19:** 29
- Circus maillardi* **15:** 94
- Circus pygargus* **5:** 86, 116 **6:** 85 **7:** 3, 5, 133 **8:** 115 **9:** 27, 46 **10:** 76 **11:** 20, 21, 114 **12:** 57, 126 **14:** 10, 42, 145 **15:** 84, 87 **17:** 20 **18:** 3, 77, 123 **19:** 29, 41 **20:** 66
- Circus ranivorus* **3:** 72 **4:** 79, 105 **5:** 15, 118 **7:** 60 **8:** 3 **11:** 21 **12:** 7 **13:** 141 **14:** 10, 17, 114 **15:** 145 **18:** 7 **19:** 29 **20:** 74
- Circus* sp. **17:** 133
- Cisticola aberdare* **1:** 7
- Cisticola aberrans* **6:** 138 **8:** 82 **10:** 125 **11:** 44, 45, 108 **12:** 117 **13:** 149 **14:** 141, 151 **15:** 152, 161
- Cisticola angusticaudus*, see *C. fulvicapilla*
- Cisticola aridulus* **6:** 138 **9:** 12, 17, 73 **13:** 149
- Cisticola ayresii* **13:** 80 **14:** 12
- Cisticola bodessa* **1:** 123 **2:** 29-32, 114 **3:** 68 **7:** 118 **13:** 149 **15:** 152 **17:** 28 **20:** 80 **22:** 7
- Cisticola brachypterus* **1:** 138 **2:** 82 **5:** 160 **6:** 138 **8:** 82 **12:** 24 **14:** 53, 141 **15:** 10, 14, 21 **17:** 29, 136 **25:** 34
- Cisticola brunnescens* **4:** 81 **6:** 140 **8:** 82 **12:** 24 **13:** 149 **15:** 45
- Cisticola cantans* **1:** 138, 140 **2:** 131 **4:** 81 **6:** 106 **8:** 82 **12:** 24 **14:** 12 **17:** 32, 136 **19:** 45
- Cisticola carruthersi* **3:** 113 **4:** 81 **5:** 142 **7:** 86 **12:** 24 **14:** 107 **17:** 35
- Cisticola chiniana* **1:** 138 **2:** 29-32, 91 **3:** 128 **4:** 81 **5:** 162 **9:** 76 **12:** 24 **14:** 163 **15:** 10, 15, 21, 176 **17:** 28, 29 **18:** 36, 39, 85, 104 **19:** 7
- Cisticola chubbi* **1:** 56 **2:** 100 **3:** 96 **5:** 160 **8:** 82 **12:** 24 **13:** 174 **14:** 12 **15:** 167
- Cisticola cinereolus* **1:** 7 **2:** 30-32 **3:** 69, 128 **5:** 160 **8:** 16 **9:** 12, 17, 73 **12:** 24 **13:** 149, 174 **19:** 18
- Cisticola distinctus*, see *C. lais*
- Cisticola erythroptus* **2:** 82, 131 **11:** 11 **12:** 24 **17:** 32, 136
- Cisticola fulvicapilla* **2:** 31 **10:** 101 **11:** 45 **12:** 24, 117 **13:** 149 **15:** 152 **18:** 10 **25:** 29, 34
- Cisticola galactotes* **2:** 131 **3:** 5, 8 **4:** 81 **5:** 81, 160 **6:** 106, 138 **9:** 76 **11:** 65, 92 **12:** 24 **14:** 53, 110, 111, 118-121, 163 **15:** 10, 21, 176 **17:** 29, 81, 136 **18:** 36, 39, 85 **19:** 7
- Cisticola hunteri* **1:** 56, 138 **2:** 100 **4:** 129 **5:** 160 **12:** 24 **14:** 118, 119, 121 **17:** 81, 91, 127 **18:** 100
- Cisticola juncidis* **2:** 82 **4:** 82 **6:** 138 **8:** 82, 112 **12:** 24 **14:** 53 **15:** 10, 14, 16, 21 **17:** 136
- Cisticola lais* **5:** 142, 160 **12:** 24 **13:** 80
- Cisticola lateralis* **12:** 24 **15:** 152 **17:** 136 **20:** 80 **23:** 2
- Cisticola mongallus*, see *C. ruficeps*
- Cisticola nanus* **5:** 18, 160 **6:** 26 **7:** 118 **9:** 12, 17, 73, 75 **12:** 24 **15:** 48, 49 **19:** 18

- Cisticola natalensis* **2:** 82, 131 **4:** 82 **6:** 138 **12:** 24 **13:** 149 **14:** 12 **15:** 10, 14, 21 **17:** 136  
*Cisticola nigriloris* **2:** 99, 100 **13:** 64, 80  
*Cisticola njombe* **12:** 24 **13:** 64, 80 **14:** 8, 12  
*Cisticola pipiens* **10:** 101 **14:** 130, 151  
*Cisticola restrictus* **1:** 7  
*Cisticola robustus* **1:** 7, 138 **3:** 128 **4:** 129 **5:** 160 **6:** 138 **12:** 24 **19:** 117  
*Cisticola rufigularis* **2:** 31 **14:** 129, 141 **15:** 48, 49 **17:** 130, 136  
*Cisticola tinniens* **3:** 128 **12:** 24 **13:** 149  
*Cisticola troglodytes* **17:** 130, 136 **20:** 80  
*Cisticola woosnami* **4:** 82 **6:** 138 **10:** 125 **11:** 11, 45, 108 **12:** 24, 117 **13:** 149 **14:** 12 **15:** 152  
*Clamator glandarius* **1:** 10, 99, 135 **2:** 80 **3:** 111 **4:** 80, 108, 126, 130 **5:** 137, 158 **6:** 34 **7:** 114, 133 **8:** 12, 109 **9:** 10, 14, 22, 31, 150 **10:** 122 **11:** 61, 106 **12:** 112 **14:** 86, 149 **17:** 20 **20:** 76  
*Clamator jacobinus* **1:** 51, 99 **2:** 80, 111 **3:** 65, 111 **4:** 80, 108 **5:** 30, 137, 158 **6:** 33, 34, 133 **7:** 89, 105, 114, 133 **8:** 12, 66, 109 **9:** 22, 23, 137, 150 **10:** 122 **11:** 106, 113 **12:** 13, 112 **14:** 11, 48, 86, 149, 153, 160 **15:** 7, 19, 39, 173 **16:** 5 **18:** 80 **19:** 6, 42 **20:** 76  
*Clamator levaillantii* **1:** 99 **2:** 80, 111 **3:** 111 **4:** 108 **5:** 16, 137 **6:** 34 **7:** 114, 133 **8:** 66, 109 **9:** 137, 150 **10:** 122 **11:** 107 **12:** 13, 112 **13:** 145, 181 **14:** 48, 86, 136, 149, 153 **15:** 148, 160, 164 **18:** 80, 119 **19:** 17, 42 **20:** 76  
*Clytospiza monteiri* **5:** 145 **10:** 36, 114 **12:** 32, 106, 120 **15:** 169 **17:** 137  
*Clytospiza*, see also *Euschistospiza*  
*Colius leucocephalus* **2:** 112 **4:** 109 **5:** 139 **6:** 134 **7:** 115, 130 **8:** 28, 110 **9:** 23 **12:** 14 **13:** 146 **14:** 49  
*Colius striatus* **1:** 72, 136 **2:** 36, 37, 90, 129 **3:** 1, 96, 126 **4:** 81, 105 **5:** 117, 158 **6:** 134 **9:** 10, 14, 23 **10:** 108 **11:** 11, 62 **12:** 14 **13:** 27, 100, 110, 112, 170 **14:** 11, 49 **15:** 8 **16:** 3 **17:** 10, 78, 126, 135 **18:** 9, 38, 58, 81, 97, 108, 119 **19:** 6, 14, 43, 108 **21:** 6  
*Colius*, see also *Urocolius*  
*Coliuspasser*, see *Euplectes*  
*Columba albinucha* **10:** 30 **13:** 100, 109 **15:** 164  
*Columba albitorques* **2:** 18 **13:** 90, 92  
*Columba arquatrix* **1:** 120, 135 **4:** 108 **5:** 113 **8:** 10 **9:** 46 **10:** 31, 84 **13:** 2, 16, 20, 22, 24, 49, 52, 56, 59, 60, 61, 67, 68, 70, 100, 144 **14:** 64 **15:** 69, 147, 164 **17:** 77, 125 **18:** 79, 103 **19:** 14, 22, 26, 31, 42 **20:** 4, 60 **21:** 10, 39, 52 **22:** 6, 52 **24:** 24, 30  
*Columba delegorguei* **4:** 108 **5:** 48, 108, 113, 137 **8:** 10, 108 **10:** 30, 84 **12:** 12 **13:** 22, 25, 58, 63, 144 **14:** 64, 86, 136, 149 **15:** 69, 164 **17:** 77 **19:** 106 **20:** 4, 76 **21:** 10, 26, 38, 39, 41, 52 **22:** 53 **24:** 35  
*Columba guinea* **1:** 68, 135 **2:** 128 **3:** 55, 125 **4:** 126 **5:** 137 **6:** 133 **7:** 114 **8:** 11, 108 **9:** 21, 31, 46 **10:** 47, 48 **12:** 12 **13:** 169 **14:** 47 **17:** 77, 134 **18:** 79, 97, 104, 108, 110, 113 **19:** 33 **20:** 61 **24:** 30  
*Columba iriditorques*, see *C. delegorguei*  
*Columba livia* **6:** 115 **8:** 69 **9:** 31 **14:** 47 **15:** 36, 41 **16:** 3, 6 **18:** 79  
*Columba malherbii*, see *C. delegorguei*  
*Columba oliviae* **14:** 47  
*Columba pollenii* **15:** 95  
*Columba uncinata* **2:** 77 **7:** 114 **11:** 9 **13:** 100 **15:** 164 **19:** 42  
*Columba* sp. **13:** 24  
*Comatibis*, see *Geronticus*  
*Coracias abyssinicus* **2:** 112 **4:** 109 **5:** 139 **6:** 126 **7:** 122 **8:** 102, 110 **9:** 151 **10:** 123 **11:** 107 **12:** 114 **13:** 146 **14:** 137 **15:** 149 **17:** 135 **18:** 119 **20:** 78 **24:** 31  
*Coracias abyssinicus* x *C. caudatus* **10:** 123  
*Coracias caudatus* **1:** 136 **2:** 129 **3:** 126 **4:** 126 **5:** 158 **6:** 134 **7:** 133 **8:** 102, 110 **9:** 10, 15, 33, 60, 61 **10:** 123, 135 **11:** 92 **12:** 15, 74, 75, 76 **13:** 171 **14:** 50 **15:** 8, 9, 84, 149, 171 **16:** 5 **18:** 9, 38, 61, 81, 94, 119 **19:** 6, 43 **20:** 78 **25:** 34, 62  
*Coracias garrulus* **1:** 129 **2:** 90, 123 **3:** 20, 21, 119 **4:** 16, 17, 25, 27, 46, 118, 120 **5:** 28, 29, 167 **6:** 124, 145 **7:** 48, 128, 134, 137 **8:** 102, 121, 122, 129 **9:** 10, 15, 33, 60, 61, 145, 159—161 **10:** 70, 129, 131, 133, 134 **11:** 114, 117 **12:** 15, 55, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64, 123, 125, 126, 129 **13:** 158, 162, 164, 182 **14:** 11, 50, 147, 158, 160 **15:** 37, 86, 88, 89, 91, 163, 173 **18:** 38, 81, 112 **19:** 43 **20:** 70 **23:** 46  
*Coracias naevius* **1:** 136 **2:** 129 **4:** 81, 127 **5:** 17 **8:** 73, 102, 110 **9:** 10, 15, 60, 61 **10:** 123 **12:** 114 **14:** 50 **15:** 37, 160 **17:** 135 **18:** 81  
*Coracias spatulatus* **5:** 117 **8:** 73 **13:** 160 **25:** 62  
*Coracias* sp. **8:** 69  
*Coracina azurea* **18:** 126-127  
*Coracina caesia* **1:** 122 **3:** 96 **4:** 53 **5:** 49, 109, 114 **7:** 117 **11:** 108 **12:** 20 **13:** 14, 22, 32, 48, 49, 56, 58, 64, 68, 69, 70 **14:** 66, 140 **15:** 70, 151, 166 **17:** 52, 80, 89, 92, 94, 105, 126 **18:** 99, 105 **19:** 44, 107 **20:** 5 **21:** 10, 46, 53 **22:** 55 **24:** 15, 16, 24, 32

- Coracina cinerea* **15**: 96  
*Coracina pectoralis* **2**: 82 **5**: 6, 140 **6**: 117 **7**: 117 **8**: 111 **13**: 32, 160 **17**: 129, 136 **19**: 44 **20**: 81 **21**: 61 **25**: 34  
*Coracina* sp. **13**: 70  
*Coracopsis nigra* **15**: 96  
*Coracopsis vasa* **15**: 100  
*Corvinella corvina* **11**: 109 **12**: 118 **13**: 151 **17**: 136  
*Corvus albicollis* **2**: 130 **3**: 127 **4**: 81, 128 **5**: 34, 114, 140 **8**: 76 **9**: 69 **10**: 84 **12**: 80, 115 **13**: 129, 130, 148 **14**: 127 **17**: 80, 126 **18**: 9 **19**: 7, 15, 44 **21**: 56-58  
*Corvus albus* **1**: 139 **3**: 127 **4**: 44, 45, 81, 128 **5**: 159 **6**: 136 **7**: 70 **9**: 34, 69 **12**: 19 **13**: 101, 130 **14**: 11, 51 **15**: 9, 20, 100 **16**: 5 **17**: 14, 17, 62, 80 **18**: 9, 39, 114, 120 **19**: 7, 32, 44 **22**: 8 **25**: 35  
*Corvus capensis* **2**: 113 **4**: 111 **5**: 140 **8**: 111 **9**: 34 **13**: 130, 173 **17**: 62  
*Corvus corone* **7**: 70  
*Corvus crassirostris* **13**: 91, 95 **17**: 62  
*Corvus edithae*, see *C. albus*  
*Corvus rhipidurus* **4**: 52, 128 **5**: 140 **9**: 34, 47 **10**: 124 **13**: 129, 130, 173 **17**: 129, 135 **18**: 84, 95 **22**: 8 **24**: 32  
*Corvus ruficollis* **7**: 70 **3**: 70, 127 **4**: 128 **5**: 23 **6**: 136 **8**: 42 **9**: 34, 47 **13**: 130 **14**: 51  
*Corvus splendens* **1**: 122, 139 **2**: 113, 130 **3**: 113, 127 **4**: 44, 45, 128 **5**: 140, 159 **8**: 77 **9**: 69, 108, 109, 123 **13**: 116, 160 **14**: 14-16, 23, 52, 83, 150, 170 **15**: 9, 17, 29, 84 **16**: 1-7 **17**: 26 **18**: 48  
*Corythaëola cristata* **1**: 135 **2**: 77 **5**: 157 **13**: 100 **14**: 166 **15**: 164  
*Corythaixoides leucogaster* **2**: 100, 111 **3**: 125 **4**: 126 **5**: 55 **8**: 69 **9**: 10, 14, 22, 31 **11**: 92 **12**: 13 **13**: 169 **14**: 48 **15**: 7, 14, 15 **18**: 79, 105, 113 **24**: 30  
*Corythaixoides personatus* **1**: 68 **2**: 111 **5**: 137 **12**: 112 **13**: 144 **14**: 136 **18**: 119 **20**: 76  
*Corythornis*, see *Alcedo*  
*Cosmopsarus regius* **2**: 91 **3**: 129 **4**: 113 **5**: 162 **6**: 139 **8**: 85 **9**: 12, 18, 39, 83 **11**: 92 **12**: 28 **14**: 55  
*Cosmopsarus unicolor* **5**: 144 **6**: 118 **8**: 85 **21**: 61 **22**: 73  
*Cossypha anomala* **2**: 114 **4**: 40 **5**: 115, 141 **8**: 112 **12**: 21 **13**: 12, 18, 23, 35, 37, 38, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 60, 61, 65, 66, 72, 160 **15**: 71, 75, 78 **17**: 44, 52, 57 **19**: 77 **21**: 40, 44, 45, 53 **23**: 24  
*Cossypha archeri* **5**: 33, 34 **6**: 137 **12**: 21, 88, 89 **14**: 154 **15**: 26, 167 **22**: 15, 16, 32 **23**: 4  
*Cossypha caffra* **1**: 135, 138 **2**: 59-62, 129, 130 **3**: 125, 128 **4**: 50, 53, 81, 129 **5**: 18, 158, 160 **6**: 106, 107, 137 **8**: 78, 126 **9**: 52, 53 **12**: 21 **13**: 19, 27, 38, 65, 80, 174 **14**: 66 **15**: 151 **17**: 44, 80, 90, 127 **18**: 84, 99, 104, 107 **19**: 15, 19 **21**: 5, 10 **22**: 7, 9 **24**: 23, 24, 31  
*Cossypha cyanocampter* **3**: 93, 96, 98 **6**: 46, 137 **8**: 31, 32 **12**: 21 **13**: 102 **15**: 166 **22**: 32  
*Cossypha heuglini* **1**: 71, 72, 135 **2**: 59 **3**: 128 **4**: 81, 129 **5**: 141, 160 **6**: 137 **9**: 72, 140 **11**: 11, 53, 64 **12**: 21 **13**: 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 27, 37, 174 **14**: 6, 12, 52 **15**: 10, 151, 167 **17**: 6, 127 **18**: 10, 39, 85, 107, 108, 120 **19**: 45 **24**: 27, 31 **25**: 21  
*Cossypha natalensis* **2**: 11-14, 114 **3**: 113 **4**: 41, 75, 111 **5**: 109, 114, 141 **6**: 8, 117 **7**: 118, 130 **8**: 31, 32, 112 **9**: 29, 100-102 **11**: 1, 3-4, 108 **12**: 21, 116 **13**: 18, 20, 23, 35, 37, 50, 61, 67, 102, 104, 149, 158, 160, 174 **14**: 52, 102, 104, 126, 140, 162, 163 **15**: 71, 123, 151, 167 **17**: 10, 44, 127 **18**: 10, 36, 39, 45, 62, 85, 104, 111, 114, 120 **19**: 2, 5, 40, 45, 77, 78, 107 **20**: 79 **21**: 38, 40, 44, 45, 53 **22**: 39, 41, 56 **24**: 14, 15 **25**: 21  
*Cossypha niveicapilla* **3**: 96, 99 **4**: 81 **5**: 141 **12**: 21 **13**: 102 **14**: 66, 140 **15**: 151, 167 **17**: 131-133 **19**: 45  
*Cossypha polioptera* **2**: 114 **9**: 152 **10**: 88, 90 **12**: 21, 116 **14**: 140, 150 **15**: 151 **17**: 129, 131 **21**: 20 **22**: 32, 73 **23**: 4  
*Cossypha semirufa* **1**: 138 **2**: 59 **3**: 2, 3, 5, 8, 128 **4**: 129 **5**: 160 **6**: 137 **10**: 83 **12**: 21 **13**: 174 **17**: 80, 90, 95, 96, 98, 100 **19**: 15, 19, 20  
*Cossypha*, see also *Cossyphicula*, *Sheppardia*  
*Cossyphicula roberti* **12**: 21 **14**: 154 **15**: 26 **23**: 4  
*Coturnix adansonii*, see *C. chinensis*  
*Coturnix chinensis* **5**: 135 **6**: 114 **7**: 111 **9**: 148 **10**: 121 **11**: 105 **12**: 8 **14**: 85 **15**: 146, 162 **17**: 129, 134 **18**: 116 **20**: 74  
*Coturnix coturnix* **5**: 86 **6**: 78 **7**: 16, 19, 48, 111, 138 **9**: 29 **10**: 21, 65 **11**: 116 **12**: 8 **13**: 80, 154 **14**: 45 **15**: 46, 95 **21**: 25  
*Coturnix delegorguei* **1**: 99, 115, 134 **3**: 123 **4**: 26, 46, 125 **5**: 30, 156 **6**: 131 **7**: 138 **8**: 125-6 **9**: 9, 10, 14, 162 **11**: 38 **12**: 8, 109, 127 **13**: 159, 167 **14**: 45, 162 **15**: 13, 14, 18, 92, 175, 176 **18**: 36, 37 **19**: 29 **21**: 25  
*Creatophora cinerea* **1**: 59, 98, 139 **2**: 83, 115, 131 **5**: 88, 99, 119, 144 **6**: 139 **8**: 16 **9**: 12, 17, 39, 82 **11**: 43 **12**: 29 **13**: 176 **14**: 29, 55, 143, 163 **15**: 176 **18**: 88 **19**: 112, 118 **20**: 62  
*Crecopsis egregia* **1**: 119 **2**: 79, 124 **3**: 106, 109 **4**: 93, 94, 106 **5**: 15, 135 **6**: 114 **7**: 111 **8**: 6, 55-59, 107, 125-6 **9**: 149 **10**: 121 **11**: 106, 116 **12**: 8, 105, 110, 126 **15**: 6, 13, 17, 19 **20**: 75  
*Crex crex* **1**: 41 **2**: 79, 118, 121 **3**: 20, 21, 23, 55, 116, 119 **4**: 16, 17, 93, 95, 116 **5**: 29, 86, 147, 167 **6**: 78, 121, 144, 145 **7**: 16, 48, 137 **8**: 53-58, 116, 129 **9**: 160 **10**: 65, 127, 135 **11**: 122 **12**: 8, 122, 129 **13**: 181, 182 **14**: 146, 160 **15**: 156, 174 **20**: 67  
*Crex egregia*, see *Crecopsis*  
*Crinifer zonurus* **3**: 29 **4**: 126 **7**: 90 **13**: 112, 144, 169 **15**: 38, 148 **18**: 119  
*Criniferoides leucogaster*, see *Corythaixoides*

- Criniger calurus* **3:** 28 **6:** 7 **12:** 20 **13:** 102, 104 **14:** 35 **15:** 162, 166 **19:** 115  
*Criniger ndussumensis*, see *C. olivaceus*  
*Criniger olivaceus* **14:** 74  
*Crocethia*, see *Calidris*  
*Crossleyia xanthophrys* **15:** 82  
*Cryptospiza jacksoni* **12:** 32 **15:** 169 **22:** 15, 19, 20, 33  
*Cryptospiza reichenovii* **5:** 115 **10:** 25, 36, 37, 114 **12:** 32 **13:** 19, 21, 23, 47, 51, 53, 56, 61 **15:** 72, 170 **17:** 44, 45, 84, 86, 93, 104 **19:** 16, 18-20, 77 **20:** 6 **21:** 6, 11, 41, 54 **22:** 19, 31, 33, 59 **24:** 15, 16  
*Cryptospiza salvadorii* **4:** 53, 98 **6:** 10 **7:** 121 **10:** 83 **12:** 32 **14:** 68 **15:** 170 **17:** 84, 94-96, 98, 100, 104, 125, 128 **18:** 101, 105 **22:** 19, 31  
*Cryptospiza shelleyi* **12:** 32 **15:** 28, 170 **21:** 33 **22:** 15, 19, 31, 33  
*Cryptospiza* sp. **13:** 47, 48  
*Cuculus canorus* **1:** 14, 109 **2:** 44, 80, 123 **3:** 20, 21, 119 **4:** 17, 120 **5:** 16, 29, 87, 151, 152, 167 **6:** 45, 46, 79, 145 **7:** 16, 106, 127, 133, 134, 137 **8:** 12, 121, 122, 129 **9:** 23, 31, 156, 159, 160 **10:** 77, 131, 135 **11:** 62, 114, 118, 122 **12:** 13, 55, 56, 59, 80, 125, 129 **13:** 162, 183 **14:** 48, 161 **15:** 85, 174 **17:** 20, 23 **18:** 38 **19:** 42 **20:** 69  
*Cuculus clamosus* **2:** 80 **4:** 108 **5:** 137, 158 **6:** 116 **7:** 114, 133 **8:** 12, 109 **9:** 22, 31, 137 **10:** 84, 122 **12:** 13, 112 **13:** 145 **14:** 48, 64, 149, 153 **15:** 148, 164 **17:** 26 **18:** 8, 80, 104, 108, 110, 122 **20:** 77  
*Cuculus gularis* **2:** 111 **3:** 111 **4:** 108 **5:** 16, 117, 138, 158 **6:** 116 **7:** 114, 133 **8:** 12, 109 **9:** 23, 31, 150 **10:** 122 **11:** 62, 118 **12:** 13, 112 **13:** 100, 145 **14:** 48, 136, 150 **15:** 85, 148 **18:** 80, 104, 108, 110 **19:** 42 **20:** 77 **25:** 33  
*Cuculus poliocephalus* **1:** 13, 78, 128, 130 **2:** 44, 80, 120, 123 **3:** 20, 118 **4:** 17, 102, 118, 120 **5:** 16, 29, 150, 151, 167 **6:** 124, 145 **7:** 106, 114, 127, 137 **8:** 118, 128 **9:** 156, 160 **10:** 135 **11:** 117 **12:** 13, 113, 129 **13:** 145, 156, 181, 182 **14:** 87, 127, 147, 160 **15:** 158, 161, 174 **20:** 69 **25:** 20  
*Cuculus rochii* **2:** 111 **7:** 114 **8:** 109, 125-6 **11:** 107 **12:** 113 **13:** 145 **14:** 87 **23:** 51  
*Cuculus solitarius* **1:** 111, 135 **2:** 59-62, 80, 129, 130 **3:** 55, 96, 125 **4:** 44, 71, 81 **5:** 16, 29, 58, 87, 158 **9:** 22, 52, 53, 137, 150 **10:** 84 **12:** 13, 94-96 **13:** 27, 100, 110 **14:** 11, 64, 127 **15:** 164 **17:** 78, 103 **18:** 8, 80, 93, 97, 105, 108 **19:** 4, 42 **20:** 77 **21:** 52 **22:** 6 **24:** 26, 30  
*Cuncuma*, see *Haliaeetus*  
*Cursorius cursor* **1:** 58, 67, 120 **4:** 80 **9:** 19, 30 **10:** 122 **11:** 42, 61, 103, 112 **12:** 11 **14:** 46, 135 **17:** 29  
*Cursorius rufus* **17:** 29  
*Cursorius somalensis*, see *C. temminckii*  
*Cursorius temminckii* **1:** 67, 134 **2:** 128 **3:** 124 **4:** 80 **6:** 132 **8:** 126 **9:** 9 **12:** 11 **13:** 169 **14:** 11 **24:** 30  
*Cursorius*, see also *Rhinoptilus*  
*Cyanochen cyanoptera* **6:** 70 **13:** 90, 91 **14:** 92  
*Cyanolanius madagascarinus* **15:** 97  
*Cypsiurus parvus* **2:** 80, 129 **3:** 126 **9:** 46, 89, 119 **13:** 100 **15:** 8, 96 **16:** 4 **17:** 10, 135 **18:** 9, 38, 119 **19:** 4, 14, 43, 108 **25:** 34  
*Daption capense* **5:** 77 **17:** 28  
*Delichon urbicum* **2:** 120, 123 **3:** 119 **4:** 120 **5:** 118, 151, 152 **6:** 43-45, 124, 127 **7:** 51, 128, 134 **8:** 15, 121, 122 **9:** 159 **10:** 77, 131 **11:** 63, 114 **12:** 18, 81, 123, 125 **13:** 127, 156, 164 **14:** 51, 127, 158 **15:** 32, 38, 158, 163, 171 **17:** 79, 133 **18:** 4, 52, 83 **19:** 44 **21:** 29 **24:** 26, 31  
*Delichon urbicum* x  
*Hirundo rustica* **9:** 135, 136  
*Delichon urbicum* x  
*Hirundo rustica* **9:** 135-136  
*Dendrocygna bicolor* **1:** 76, 118 **2:** 79, 108 **3:** 108 **4:** 105 **5:** 133 **7:** 109, 133 **8:** 3, 105 **12:** 7 **13:** 140, 159 **14:** 42, 92, 132 **18:** 16 **19:** 51  
*Dendrocygna viduata* **1:** 133 **2:** 127 **3:** 122 **5:** 118, 133, 155 **6:** 113, 130 **7:** 109, 133 **9:** 148 **12:** 7, 55 **13:** 140, 166 **14:** 42 **15:** 4, 15, 16, 18 **18:** 16, 22, 28 **19:** 51 **24:** 4  
*Dendropicos abyssinicus* **13:** 91, 93  
*Dendropicos fuscescens* **1:** 137 **2:** 51, 81 **3:** 96, 99, 127 **4:** 50, 53, 54, 127 **5:** 5-13, 114, 159 **6:** 26, 135 **9:** 11, 15, 33, 47, 65, 66, 140 **10:** 22 **12:** 17, 74, 75, 77 **13:** 20, 22, 30, 48, 41, 58, 101, 172 **14:** 11, 51, 65, 163 **15:** 9, 70 **17:** 79, 87 **18:** 83, 98, 105, 108, 120 **19:** 6, 43, 107 **20:** 5 **21:** 53 **22:** 4, 7, 32 **23:** 25 **24:** 14, 31 **25:** 21, 34  
*Dendropicos gabonensis* **21:** 29  
*Dendropicos poecilolaemus* **8:** 111 **11:** 107 **12:** 17, 114 **13:** 147 **14:** 138 **15:** 162 **17:** 135 **23:** 3  
*Dendropicos stierlingi* **5:** 5-13, 17, 50 **8:** 111 **9:** 151 **12:** 17 **25:** 29, 30, 34  
*Dendropicos*, see also *Mesopicos*, *Picoides*, *Thripias*  
*Dendropicos* sp. **13:** 30, 52, 65  
*Dicrurus adsimilis* **1:** 25, 139 **2:** 130 **3:** 127 **4:** 81, 128 **5:** 6, 159 **6:** 26, 28, 31, 136 **9:** 11, 16, 34, 47, 68, 123, 125 **10:** 84, 87, 90, 109, 110 **11:** 92 **12:** 19, 75 **13:** 101, 173 **14:** 51, 139 **15:** 9, 14, 84, 166 **16:** 3 **17:** 10, 80, 135 **18:** 9, 38, 62, 84,

- 104, 108, 110, 120 **19**: 7, 15, 44, 77, 81, 107 **21**: 5, 10 **24**: 32 **25**: 27, 29, 35
- Dicrurus atripennis* **14**: 74
- Dicrurus fuscipennis* **15**: 100
- Dicrurus ludwigii* **2**: 81 **5**: 49, 114 **10**: 110 **12**: 19, 81, 115 **13**: 14, 22, 24, 31, 49 **14**: 102, 127 **15**: 70, 166 **17**: 2, 10, 52, 53  
**19**: 81, 107 **20**: 5 **21**: 41, 48, 54 **22**: 58 **23**: 25 **24**: 15, 16, 18 **25**: 22, 35
- Dicrurus waldenii* **15**: 100
- Dicrurus* sp. **13**: 58
- Dinemellia dinemelli* **1**: 73 **2**: 132 **6**: 27, 36 **8**: 89 **9**: 13, 40, 85 **11**: 92 **12**: 32 **13**: 114, 179 **14**: 57 **18**: 89, 104 **20**: 81 **24**: 32
- Diomedea cauta* **10**: 117, 119, 130, 132 **11**: 44 **13**: 115, 137, 139 **14**: 129, 131, 157 **15**: 143 **17**: 28 **20**: 72
- Diomedea eremita* & *salvini*, see *D. cauta*
- Diomedea melanophris* **6**: 126 **7**: 105, 107 **9**: 147 **10**: 117, 119 **11**: 104
- Diomedea* sp. **12**: 107 **15**: 143
- Dromas ardeola* **1**: 120 **2**: 110 **3**: 109 **4**: 107 **5**: 73, 74, 136 **6**: 115 **7**: 113 **8**: 9, 94, 95, 107 **9**: 46 **12**: 11, 87, 97 **13**: 124 **15**:  
95 **18**: 35, 38 **19**: 47, 51, 52, 57, 58 **20**: 24-26, 75 **25**: 70
- Drymocichla incana* **7**: 118 **15**: 162 **17**: 130, 136
- Dryolimnas cuvieri* **21**: 65-66
- Dryoscopus angolensis* **1**: 138 **3**: 96 **4**: 51 **13**: 103 **15**: 27, 168 **21**: 32
- Dryoscopus cubla* **1**: 138 **2**: 131 **3**: 129 **4**: 51, 81 **5**: 115, 161 **6**: 26 **9**: 12, 17, 78 **10**: 84 **11**: 7 **12**: 27 **13**: 18, 21, 23, 44, 176,  
182 **14**: 12, 54, 102, 127, 163 **15**: 11, 22, 72, 176 **16**: 4 **17**: 11, 44 **17**: 82, 92, 127 **18**: 10, 39 **19**: 5, 16, 26, 45, 77, 80,  
107 **21**: 6, 11, 54 **22**: 41 **24**: 15 **25**: 21, 27, 29, 35
- Dryoscopus gambensis* **5**: 88 **9**: 38 **10**: 89 **12**: 27 **14**: 54, 142, 154 **15**: 27, 168 **17**: 116, 131-133 **18**: 87, 100, 104, 109, 111  
**19**: 45 **22**: 3, 8 **24**: 24, 26, 32
- Dryoscopus pringlii* **8**: 113 **9**: 78, 153 **10**: 125 **12**: 118 **13**: 150 **14**: 54, 142 **20**: 80
- Dryoscopus* sp. **4**: 51, 53 **13**: 44
- Dryotriorchis spectabilis* **14**: 73, 157 **20**: 84
- Dyaphorophya blissetti* **2**: 78 **3**: 99 **4**: 98 **11**: 11 **12**: 26 **13**: 103 **15**: 168
- Dyaphorophya castanea* **2**: 78 **3**: 99 **4**: 98 **11**: 11 **12**: 26 **13**: 103 **15**: 168
- Dyaphorophya concreta* **3**: 99, 128 **4**: 98 **11**: 119 **12**: 26 **13**: 103 **15**: 168
- Dyaphorophya jamesoni* **3**: 128 **4**: 130 **20**: 63
- Dyaphorophya tonsa* **14**: 74
- Egretta alba* **1**: 98 **2**: 47, 127 **5**: 133 **7**: 50, 108 **9**: 26 **10**: 57 **14**: 10, 29, 40 **15**: 4, 18, 94 **18**: 16, 22, 26-27, 37 **19**: 52, 55, 57  
**24**: 4
- Egretta ardesiaca* **1**: 82, 117 **2**: 48, 108 **3**: 107 **4**: 104 **5**: 133 **6**: 112 **7**: 50, 59, 108 **8**: 2, 105, 120 **9**: 147 **10**: 119 **11**: 104 **12**:  
108 **13**: 139 **14**: 132 **15**: 4, 144, 159 **18**: 16, 22, 37 **19**: 52, 57
- Egretta dimorpha*, see *E. garzetta*
- Egretta garzetta* **1**: 82 **2**: 6, 48, 127 **3**: 122 **4**: 124 **6**: 84, 130 **7**: 50 **9**: 26, 46 **10**: 57 **11**: 104, 115 **14**: 40, 114 **15**: 4, 144, 159  
**16**: 7 **18**: 7, 16, 22, 26-27, 35, 37, 76, 118 **19**: 6, 52, 57
- Egretta gularis* **2**: 5, 108 **3**: 107 **4**: 104 **5**: 133 **6**: 112 **7**: 59, 109 **8**: 105 **9**: 26, 43, 147 **11**: 104 **12**: 108, 126 **13**: 140 **14**: 40,  
132 **15**: 4, 144 **18**: 16, 22, 37 **19**: 52, 57 **20**: 73
- Egretta intermedia* **1**: 132 **3**: 122 **7**: 49, 50, 109 **8**: 2 **11**: 42, 91 **14**: 40 **15**: 4, 18 **18**: 77, 103 **19**: 41, 52, 53
- Elanus caeruleus* **1**: 44 **2**: 128 **4**: 80 **9**: 28 **11**: 20, 22, 91 **12**: 7 **14**: 10, 44, 114 **15**: 5, 18, 38 **16**: 5 **17**: 76, 134 **18**: 3, 8, 78,  
92, 113, 119, 123 **19**: 32, 41
- Elanus*, see also *Chelictinia*
- Elminia albicauda* **2**: 115 **5**: 143 **6**: 118 **7**: 119 **8**: 112, 120 **14**: 151 **15**: 168 **19**: 45 **21**: 31
- Elminia albiventris* **10**: 89, 130 **12**: 27 **21**: 31
- Elminia albonotata* **3**: 93, 96, 98 **5**: 111, 114, 143 **6**: 138 **10**: 23, 24, 89 **12**: 27 **13**: 18, 21, 23, 24, 42, 43, 44, 50, 56, 60, 61,  
66, 68, 69, 70 **14**: 67 **15**: 72, 168 **17**: 44 **19**: 77 **20**: 5-7, 10, 63 **21**: 11, 40, 54 **22**: 57 **23**: 24 **25**: 64
- Elminia longicauda* **3**: 93, 96 **11**: 12 **12**: 26 **13**: 103, 112, 175 **15**: 168 **17**: 136
- Elminia nigromitrata* **2**: 78 **3**: 93, 99 **4**: 97, 112 **5**: 19 **6**: 9 **8**: 31, 32 **10**: 89 **11**: 12 **12**: 27 **13**: 103 **15**: 168 **20**: 63 **21**: 31
- Elminia* sp. **13**: 42, 44, 48, 69, 70
- Emberiza affinis* **11**: 102-104, 109 **17**: 130, 137
- Emberiza cabanisi* **1**: 124 **5**: 20 **7**: 121 **8**: 90, 91 **12**: 33 **14**: 13 **17**: 130, 137 **19**: 46 **25**: 36
- Emberiza caesia* **6**: 80 **7**: 17 **12**: 33
- Emberiza calandra* **1**: 37
- Emberiza capensis* **21**: 68
- Emberiza cineracea* **6**: 80 **7**: 17 **12**: 33
- Emberiza flaviventris* **1**: 140 **3**: 57 **4**: 83 **5**: 164 **8**: 91 **10**: 38, 39 **12**: 33, 81 **14**: 13 **17**: 84 **18**: 91, 102, 103 **19**: 46 **25**: 36
- Emberiza forbesi*, see *E. affinis*
- Emberiza hortulana* **3**: 3 **5**: 88 **6**: 80 **7**: 17, 19, 48 **9**: 41 **10**: 14, 130, 132 **12**: 34 **14**: 57 **20**: 71, 84



- Emberiza poliopleura* **1:** 101 **4:** 114 **9:** 13, 19, 41, 88, 140 **10:** 135 **12:** 34 **14:** 57, 163 **15:** 177  
*Emberiza striolata* **8:** 114 **9:** 41, 47 **10:** 126 **12:** 34 **13:** 153 **14:** 145  
*Emberiza tahapisi* **5:** 164 **6:** 120, 142 **8:** 91 **9:** 47, 88 **11:** 119 **12:** 34 **18:** 11, 91 **24:** 32  
*Eminia lepida* **1:** 138 **3:** 71, 128 **4:** 82, 129 **5:** 160 **11:** 11 **12:** 24 **14:** 115 **15:** 38, 167 **18:** 100, 104  
*Empidonax semipartitus* **12:** 26 **13:** 175 **18:** 86, 104, 108  
*Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* **1:** 133 **2:** 127 **3:** 122 **7:** 34 **12:** 72 **13:** 163, 166 **14:** 41, 132 **18:** 119 **19:** 6  
*Erannornis*, see *Elminia*  
*Eremomela atricollis* **23:** 50 **24:** 53  
*Eremomela badiceps* **6:** 9 **15:** 26, 167  
*Eremomela flavicrissalis* **2:** 131 **9:** 12, 17, 73 **12:** 24 **17:** 141 **24:** 32  
*Eremomela icteropygialis* **1:** 58, 138 **2:** 131 **3:** 128 **5:** 161 **6:** 26 **8:** 83, 112 **12:** 24, 117 **17:** 141 **18:** 85, 104, 120 **19:** 45 **25:** 29, 35  
*Eremomela pusilla* **12:** 117 **14:** 141 **15:** 26, 151 **17:** 136 **20:** 63  
*Eremomela scotops* **1:** 123 **2:** 114 **4:** 112, 129 **5:** 142 **7:** 118 **9:** 152 **10:** 110 **11:** 108 **12:** 24, 117 **13:** 150  
*Eremomela* sp. **14:** 154  
*Eremopterix leucopareia* **1:** 58, 67, 137 **2:** 100, 130 **3:** 127 **6:** 136 **9:** 68 **12:** 18 **19:** 6  
*Eremopterix leucotis* **1:** 100 **2:** 81 **4:** 110 **5:** 139 **8:** 75 **9:** 11, 15, 67, 68 **11:** 42, 108 **14:** 51, 138  
*Eremopterix nigriceps* **9:** 33, 47 **12:** 18  
*Eremopterix signatus* **2:** 113 **3:** 112 **4:** 110 **9:** 11, 15, 33, 67, 68 **12:** 18, 115 **14:** 51, 138  
*Erithacus rubecula* **1:** 69  
*Erythrocerus holochlorus* **2:** 131 **4:** 75, 112 **5:** 111 **9:** 125 **11:** 66 **12:** 26, 118 **14:** 54, 97, 102, 127 **15:** 129-132 **17:** 12 **18:** 63 **19:** 107 **25:** 12  
*Erythrocerus livingstonei* **5:** 111, 114, 143 **8:** 83 **14:** 127 **15:** 72, 130 **25:** 12, 21, 35  
*Erythrocerus mccallii* **15:** 129, 168  
*Erythrocerus* sp. **15:** 130  
*Erythropgyia barbata* **10:** 34, 100 **11:** 11 **19:** 44  
*Erythropgyia galactotes* **1:** 12, 80, 110, 130, 131 **2:** 42, 44, 46, 106, 120, 122, 123 **3:** 19, 20, 23, 119 **4:** 16-19, 27, 120 **5:** 28, 29, 87, 150, 166, 167 **6:** 79, 124, 127, 145 **7:** 16, 17, 73, 128, 134, 137 **8:** 121, 122, 129 **9:** 11, 16, 34, 35, 47, 70, 71, 159, 161 **10:** 71, 131, 134 **11:** 39, 40, 112, 114, 120, 121 **12:** 21, 54, 55, 56, 59, 93, 94, 100, 128 **13:** 164, 181, 182 **14:** 52, 147, 158, 160, 161 **15:** 86, 88, 91, 171-173 **17:** 21 **20:** 70  
*Erythropgyia hartlaubi* **5:** 141 **7:** 122 **9:** 152 **11:** 108 **12:** 21, 116 **13:** 148 **14:** 140 **15:** 151, 166  
*Erythropgyia leucophrys* **1:** 138 **2:** 59, 100, 130 **3:** 128 **4:** 81 **5:** 160 **6:** 26 **8:** 79, 87 **9:** 11, 16, 70 **12:** 21 **13:** 173 **14:** 12, 52, 163 **15:** 10, 15, 21 **17:** 10, 136 **18:** 36, 39, 105 **19:** 45 **22:** 39, 43 **24:** 31 **25:** 34  
*Erythropgyia quadrivirgata* **2:** 13 **4:** 75, 129 **5:** 160 **6:** 117 **7:** 95, 118 **8:** 33 **9:** 72, 100\_102, 123, 124 **10:** 34-36, 114 **11:** 3-4, 64 **12:** 21 **13:** 17, 23, 61, 148 **14:** 102, 127 **15:** 71, 122, 123 **17:** 10 **19:** 18, 101, 107 **22:** 41 **25:** 21, 34  
*Estrilda astrild* **3:** 3 **5:** 117, 118, 164 **6:** 141 **8:** 35 **11:** 12, 67 **12:** 32 **13:** 114, 179 **14:** 13, 108 **15:** 13, 23, 40 **17:** 14, 44, 84 **18:** 90, 101, 103, 120 **19:** 7, 17, 20, 46  
*Estrilda atricapilla* **1:** 124 **12:** 32  
*Estrilda erythronotos* **3:** 70 **4:** 132 **5:** 119 **6:** 27 **7:** 121 **8:** 90 **12:** 32 **14:** 144 **18:** 90, 103  
*Estrilda melanotis* **1:** 140 **3:** 3 **4:** 51, 53, 55, 132 **5:** 117 **8:** 90 **12:** 32, 120 **13:** 48, 80, 104 **14:** 13 **15:** 170 **17:** 33, 84, 128 **18:** 90, 102 **19:** 17 **21:** 54 **22:** 4, 8, 33  
*Estrilda melpoda* **23:** 51 **24:** 50, 54  
*Estrilda nonnula* **2:** 132 **3:** 96, 98 **11:** 12 **12:** 33 **13:** 104, 111 **14:** 68 **15:** 170 **18:** 90, 102, 103 **22:** 33  
*Estrilda paludicola* **4:** 83 **11:** 12 **12:** 33 **13:** 104, 112, 152 **14:** 13 **15:** 154 **17:** 137  
*Estrilda perreini* **2:** 84 **5:** 145 **6:** 119 **11:** 117  
*Estrilda quartinia*, see *E. melanotis*  
*Estrilda rhodopyga* **7:** 121 **11:** 67 **12:** 33, 120 **13:** 179 **14:** 108, 163 **15:** 13, 14, 23, 176 **17:** 128 **18:** 10, 90, 96, 102  
*Estrilda troglodytes* **7:** 121 **12:** 33 **13:** 152 **14:** 144 **15:** 155  
*Estrilda* sp. **15:** 38  
*Estrilda*, see also *Lagonosticta*, *Uraeginthus*  
*Eudromias*, see *Charadrius*  
*Euodice cantans* **1:** 140 **4:** 83 **5:** 117, 118, 119, 145, 164 **6:** 120 **7:** 121 **8:** 90 **9:** 40, 47, 87 **12:** 33 **13:** 153 **14:** 57  
*Euodice griseicapilla* **2:** 84, 100 **6:** 2 **7:** 121 **9:** 13, 19, 87 **12:** 33 **18:** 90, 105, 109, 113 **19:** 18, 62  
*Euplectes afer* **1:** 141 **2:** 116, 132 **3:** 114 **5:** 145 **6:** 119 **7:** 120 **8:** 16 **10:** 25 **12:** 30, 120 **21:** 33  
*Euplectes albonotatus* **1:** 115 **2:** 56, 57 **4:** 131 **5:** 162 **6:** 140 **9:** 13, 18, 86 **12:** 30 **14:** 163 **25:** 35  
*Euplectes ardens* **1:** 141 **2:** 56, 57, 132 **4:** 82, 131 **5:** 163 **6:** 140 **8:** 88 **10:** 32 **12:** 30 **14:** 12, 128 **17:** 84  
*Euplectes axillaris* **1:** 71, 72 **2:** 36, 37 **4:** 82 **6:** 140 **12:** 30 **14:** 12 **15:** 12, 14, 22, 38 **17:** 137  
*Euplectes capensis* **1:** 141 **4:** 82 **6:** 140 **12:** 30 **13:** 104, 178 **14:** 12 **15:** 39 **17:** 128 **18:** 10, 89, 101, 103 **25:** 35

- Euplectes diadematus* **1:** 115, 124 **2:** 116 **5:** 145 **7:** 23, 120 **9:** 13, 18, 86, 153 **10:** 126 **11:** 66, 109 **12:** 30, 120 **14:** 56 **15:** 12 **19:** 7
- Euplectes franciscanus* **4:** 131 **6:** 126 **7:** 23 **9:** 40 **11:** 43 **12:** 120 **18:** 120 **20:** 82 **21:** 33
- Euplectes gierowii* **5:** 117 **8:** 88 **10:** 32 **12:** 30 **15:** 28
- Euplectes hartlaubi* **12:** 120 **13:** 152 **14:** 13, 144
- Euplectes hordeaceus* **1:** 71, 72 **2:** 36, 37, 38 **3:** 130 **9:** 87 **10:** 25 **12:** 30, 120 **15:** 12 **18:** 10, 120
- Euplectes jacksoni* **12:** 30 **14:** 165
- Euplectes macroura* **5:** 163
- Euplectes macroura* **6:** 140 **8:** 88 **12:** 31 **13:** 178 **17:** 137
- Euplectes nigroventris* **1:** 141 **3:** 130 **5:** 163 **6:** 140 **8:** 88 **9:** 86 **10:** 25, 103, 105 **12:** 31 **15:** 12, 154 **16:** 1, 4
- Euplectes orix* **4:** 126, 131 **5:** 117, 145 **6:** 133 **12:** 31, 120 **19:** 46 **20:** 82 **21:** 33
- Euplectes progne* **3:** 130 **12:** 31 **13:** 178
- Euplectes psammocromius* **13:** 64, 80
- Eupodotis hartlaubii* **4:** 80, 125 **9:** 9 **11:** 60, 119 **12:** 98, 99 **13:** 143 **14:** 45 **15:** 146 **20:** 55-56
- Eupodotis humilis* **9:** 29
- Eupodotis melanogaster* **4:** 80 **6:** 132 **8:** 7 **11:** 11, 52 **12:** 99 **13:** 143 **14:** 45
- Eupodotis ruficrista* **8:** 7 **9:** 9, 10, 14 **12:** 111 **13:** 143 **14:** 45
- Eupodotis senegalensis* **6:** 132 **8:** 7 **9:** 9, 10, 14 **13:** 143, 168 **14:** 45, 86, 135 **20:** 56
- Eurocephalus rueppelli* **1:** 138 **2:** 91 **3:** 129 **4:** 82, 130 **6:** 139 **9:** 12, 39, 79-81 **11:** 92 **12:** 28 **13:** 176 **15:** 176 **18:** 88, 105, 109, 120 **19:** 7
- Eurystomus glaucurus* **2:** 81, 112 **3:** 112, 126 **4:** 109, 127 **5:** 139 **7:** 116 **8:** 73 **9:** 10, 14, 60 **10:** 123 **12:** 114 **13:** 101, 146, 160 **14:** 63, 127 **15:** 8, 14, 96, 149, 165 **17:** 79, 133 **18:** 9, 35, 38, 81, 103 **19:** 43 **25:** 21, 34
- Eurystomus gularis* **13:** 101 **15:** 165
- Euschistospiza cinereovinacea* **21:** 33
- Euschistospiza dybowskii* **6:** 3 **17:** 130, 137
- Falco alopex* **1:** 74, 119 **2:** 109 **3:** 108 **4:** 106 **6:** 114 **7:** 111, 124 **8:** 106 **10:** 120 **11:** 105 **12:** 109 **13:** 141 **14:** 133 **15:** 145 **24:** 30
- Falco amurensis* **1:** 41, 126, 130 **2:** 45, 50, 79, 117 **3:** 54, 116 **4:** 115 **5:** 15, 28, 56, 57, 126, 147, 151 **6:** 110, 121 **7:** 8, 44-46, 105, 124 **8:** 5, 26, 115 **9:** 145, 155 **10:** 64, 127 **11:** 59, 103, 110, 116 **12:** 61-63, 122 **13:** 154 **14:** 11, 44, 146, 152, 156 **15:** 146 **19:** 32, 33 **20:** 66 **23:** 45-47
- Falco ardosiaceus* **1:** 67, 74, 119 **2:** 109, 124 **4:** 80 **5:** 117, 118, 135 **6:** 114 **7:** 122 **9:** 148 **11:** 22 **13:** 141, 159 **17:** 134 **22:** 40
- Falco biarmicus* **1:** 85, 133 **2:** 128 **3:** 123 **5:** 56, 156 **6:** 131 **8:** 5 **9:** 28, 44 **10:** 54 **11:** 22 **12:** 8 **13:** 159, 167 **14:** 44 **15:** 36 **17:** 3, 76 **18:** 78 **19:** 32 **20:** 39 **22:** 6
- Falco cherrug* **1:** 41 **2:** 117 **4:** 116 **5:** 56 **7:** 8, 124 **9:** 155 **14:** 146 **19:** 33 **23:** 50 **24:** 53
- Falco chicquera* **1:** 119 **2:** 79 **4:** 106 **5:** 86, 96, 135 **7:** 62, 111 **10:** 120 **11:** 105 **12:** 109 **13:** 142 **14:** 134 **15:** 145
- Falco concolor* **1:** 41, 74 **2:** 50, 106, 118, 124 **3:** 116 **4:** 116 **5:** 28, 84, 147 **6:** 110, 121 **7:** 8, 31, 124 **8:** 5, 115 **9:** 28, 46, 155 **10:** 65, 127 **11:** 59, 110 **12:** 122, 126 **13:** 154, 158 **14:** 44, 146 **15:** 47, 84, 156 **19:** 42 **20:** 67 **21:** 25 **22:** 40 **23:** 50
- Falco cuvierii* **1:** 73, 83 **2:** 79 **3:** 123 **4:** 75, 76, 80, 106 **5:** 135 **7:** 111, 122 **8:** 106 **9:** 148 **10:** 120 **11:** 22, 105 **12:** 8, 80, 109 **13:** 142 **14:** 44, 134 **15:** 6, 14, 159 **17:** 26 **19:** 33 **24:** 30
- Falco dickinsoni* **1:** 74 **2:** 73, 105, 109 **7:** 111 **8:** 5 **9:** 145, 148 **12:** 109 **13:** 138, 142 **18:** 8
- Falco eleonora* **1:** 41, 44 **2:** 49, 50, 106, 118 **3:** 19, 116 **4:** 17, 116 **5:** 28, 29, 56, 147, 167 **6:** 110, 121, 145 **7:** 8, 124, 137 **8:** 60, 115, 129 **9:** 160 **10:** 65, 127, 135 **11:** 110, 122 **12:** 8, 122, 129 **13:** 154, 183 **14:** 11, 146, 152, 156, 161 **15:** 47, 95, 156, 174 **20:** 67 **24:** 34
- Falco fasciinucha* **1:** 73, 83, 119 **3:** 109 **5:** 15 **11:** 102 **15:** 146 **18:** 57-58 **19:** 33
- Falco naumanni* **1:** 41, 83 **3:** 116 **5:** 57, 125, 147 **6:** 121 **7:** 3, 7, 44-46, 105, 124 **8:** 26, 115 **9:** 28, 46 **10:** 65 **11:** 20, 59 **12:** 8, 57, 61 **13:** 114, 162 **14:** 11, 44, 156 **17:** 20 **18:** 114, 123 **19:** 32-33 **20:** 67
- Falco pelegrinoides* **7:** 8 **11:** 102, 104, 111 **13:** 116, 117, 118, 154 **14:** 146 **15:** 156 **20:** 49, 66, 84
- Falco peregrinus* **1:** 41, 83 **2:** 128 **3:** 54, 116 **4:** 106, 116 **5:** 15, 86, 147 **6:** 121 **7:** 3, 7, 124, 131 **8:** 115 **9:** 28 **10:** 54 **11:** 16, 118 **12:** 8, 80 **13:** 116, 117, 154 **14:** 44, 134 **15:** 156 **16:** 5, 7 **17:** 77, 134 **18:** 3, 8, 37 **19:** 33-35, 42 **20:** 41, 49 **22:** 6 **24:** 25, 30
- Falco rupicoloides* **1:** 74, 83, 133 **2:** 128 **3:** 123 **4:** 106, 125 **5:** 156 **6:** 131 **7:** 111 **8:** 106 **9:** 28, 148 **10:** 120 **12:** 109 **13:** 142 **14:** 134 **15:** 146 **18:** 123
- Falco subbuteo* **1:** 41, 83 **2:** 49, 50 **5:** 28, 51, 56, 57, 126 **6:** 121 **7:** 3, 7 **8:** 26, 60, 115 **9:** 10: 76 **11:** 111, 114 **12:** 8, 57, 61, 62, 81, 122, 126 **13:** 117, 154 **14:** 11, 44, 127, 146 **15:** 156 **17:** 3, 20 **18:** 2-4, 114 **19:** 33, 42 **20:** 49, 66 **24:** 16
- Falco tinnunculus* **2:** 128 **3:** 123 **4:** 52 **5:** 156 **6:** 102, 131 **7:** 7, 93 **8:** 5, 42 **9:** 28, 29, 46, 80 **10:** 76 **11:** 20, 59, 105 **12:** 8, 61, 62 **13:** 142, 167 **14:** 44, 134 **15:** 6, 84 **17:** 20, 134 **18:** 3, 78 **19:** 33, 42 **20:** 39-41
- Falco vespertinus* **4:** 101, 116 **5:** 57, 125, 126, 130, 147 **7:** 3, 7 **10:** 65 **12:** 61, 64 **14:** 44 **17:** 26 **20:** 67 **24:** 53
- Falco* sp. **13:** 114

- Ficedula albicollis* **1:** 81 **4:** 21, 22 **5:** 59, 60, 151 **6:** 80, 125 **7:** 16, 17, 129 **8:** 62, 120 **9:** 158 **10:** 74, 75, 130 **11:** 37, 54, 55, 113 **12:** 26, 124 **15:** 159, 163 **19:** 40, 45 **20:** 46
- Ficedula hypoleuca* **1:** 81 **4:** 21 **5:** 59, 6 **10:** 75 **12:** 26 **20:** 46-47, 70, 84 **24:** 53
- Ficedula parva* **5:** 121, 122 **7:** 19
- Ficedula semitorquata* **4:** 21, 22, 119 **14:** 155 **15:** 27 **18:** 86, 103 **20:** 46-47, 63, 70 **21:** 61
- Foudia eminentissima* **2:** 55, 56 **15:** 96, 99, 100
- Foudia flavicans* **2:** 55, 56
- Foudia madagascariensis* **2:** 55, 56 **7:** 25 **15:** 99, 100 **17:** 14
- Foudia omissa*, see *F. eminentissima*
- Foudia rubra* **2:** 55, 56 **15:** 100
- Foudia sechellarum* **2:** 55, 56
- Francolinus afer* **2:** 79, 109, 128 **5:** 126, 156 **6:** 131 **8:** 61 **14:** 7, 11 **19:** 42
- Francolinus clappertoni* **13:** 92 **20:** 50
- Francolinus coqui* **2:** 79, 128 **3:** 123 **5:** 156 **8:** 61 **12:** 8, 109 **13:** 142, 167 **14:** 134 **15:** 45 **25:** 33
- Francolinus erckelii* **13:** 92 **20:** 49-50
- Francolinus harwoodi* **13:** 91, 92 **19:** 61 **20:** 49-50
- Francolinus hildebrandti* **1:** 134 **3:** 123 **6:** 131 **9:** 9 **12:** 8, 109 **13:** 24 **14:** 134 **17:** 125 **18:** 8, 114 **19:** 26, 42 **21:** 60
- Francolinus icterorhynchus* **4:** 80 **17:** 134
- Francolinus jacksoni* **1:** 2 **3:** 124 **7:** 111 **12:** 109
- Francolinus lathamii* **15:** 164
- Francolinus leucoscepus* **1:** 68, 134 **2:** 128 **4:** 52, 125 **5:** 156 **6:** 131 **9:** 8, 10, 14 **12:** 8 **13:** 167 **14:** 45 **22:** 6
- Francolinus levaillantii* **6:** 114 **7:** 111 **8:** 61 **9:** 148 **12:** 109 **13:** 80 **15:** 45, 146
- Francolinus levaillantoides* **13:** 142 **15:** 44-46
- Francolinus nahani* **15:** 164 **18:** 128 **25:** 42
- Francolinus nobilis* **15:** 164 **22:** 14-15 **25:** 41-48
- Francolinus ochropectus* **9:** 46
- Francolinus psilolaemus* **4:** 106 **10:** 121 **11:** 105 **13:** 92 **15:** 45 **20:** 74
- Francolinus rufopictus* **1:** 2 **4:** 58
- Francolinus sephaena* **1:** 134 **2:** 128 **3:** 124 **4:** 52 **5:** 156 **6:** 131 **8:** 5 **9:** 8, 10, 14, 29 **11:** 91 **12:** 8, 109 **13:** 167 **14:** 45 **15:** 6, 18 **17:** 9, 134 **18:** 37, 78, 105 **22:** 6 **24:** 30 **25:** 33
- Francolinus shelleyi* **2:** 79 **6:** 131 **8:** 60 **15:** 44, 45 **19:** 17
- Francolinus squamatus* **8:** 5 **13:** 16, 24, 57, 64, 72, 99 **14:** 64 **15:** 67, 164 **17:** 77, 88, 98, 100, 101, 125, 133 **18:** 78 **20:** 4 **21:** 5, 10 **25:** 47
- Francolinus streptophorus* **8:** 61 **20:** 74
- Francolinus* sp. **4:** 52
- Fraseria ocreata* **15:** 27, 168
- Fregata ariel* **3:** 107 **4:** 104 **7:** 130 **9:** 109, 110 **10:** 130 **11:** 58 **15:** 94 **20:** 72
- Fregata minor* **3:** 107 **4:** 104 **5:** 132 **9:** 108, 109 **11:** 102, 104 **12:** 108 **13:** 162 **14:** 39 **15:** 94 **17:** 26 **20:** 72
- Fregata* sp. **2:** 5 **6:** 112, 126 **7:** 108 **8:** 105 **9:** 147 **11:** 102, 104 **13:** 163 **15:** 94, 144
- Fregetta grallaria* **15:** 102
- Fregetta tropica* **13:** 157 **15:** 102-108, 120 **20:** 72
- Fregetta* sp. **15:** 103
- Fringillaria*, see *Emberiza*
- Fulica cristata* **1:** 21, 68, 114, 134 **2:** 79, 128 **3:** 124 **5:** 118, 119, 135, 156 **6:** 132 **7:** 62 **8:** 6 **10:** 21 **12:** 9, 110 **13:** 142 **14:** 11, 115, 134 **15:** 146 **18:** 17, 23, 26, 78 **24:** 4, 5, 7, 8
- Galachrysis*, see *Glareola*
- Galerida cristata* **4:** 128 **9:** 33, 47 **11:** 43, 63 **12:** 18 **19:** 69-72
- Galerida malabarica*, see *G. theklae*
- Galerida modesta* **7:** 105, 116
- Galerida theklae* **2:** 130 **3:** 127 **9:** 33
- Gallinago gallinago* **4:** 1-5, 61, 62 **5:** 86, 117, 129 **6:** 78, 89, 122 **7:** 20, 50, 51, 89 **8:** 45, 46, 116 **9:** 30, 156 **10:** 76 **11:** 60, 114 **12:** 10, 58, 123 **14:** 115 **18:** 43
- Gallinago media* **1:** 43, 127, 130 **2:** 80, 118, 121, 124 **3:** 55, 117 **4:** 1-5, 61, 62, 117 **5:** 15, 86, 148 **6:** 78, 86, 122 **7:** 20 **8:** 117, 128-9 **9:** 160 **10:** 67, 128 **11:** 111, 122 **12:** 10, 55, 56, 58, 123, 129 **13:** 155, 183 **14:** 46, 147, 161 **15:** 16, 85, 157, 174 **17:** 26 **20:** 68
- Gallinago nigripennis* **2:** 124 **4:** 1-4, 61, 107 **5:** 117 **6:** 132 **7:** 20 **8:** 8, 45 **12:** 10 **17:** 35 **23:** 4
- Gallinago stenura* **4:** 1, 5 **7:** 132 **8:** 45, 46 **11:** 102 **12:** 10
- Gallinula angulata* **1:** 99, 119 **3:** 109 **4:** 106, 125 **5:** 15 **6:** 114 **7:** 112 **8:** 107, 126 **11:** 116 **12:** 8, 105, 110 **13:** 142 **14:** 134 **15:** 146 **19:** 17 **20:** 75

- Gallinula chloropus **1:** 134 **2:** 128 **3:** 124 **4:** 106, 125 **5:** 117, 118, 119, 156 **6:** 78, 114, 132 **7:** 16 **8:** 6 **9:** 29 **12:** 8 **13:** 168 **14:** 11, 114 **15:** 6, 95
- Gelochelidon, see Sterna
- Geronticus eremita **8:** 36 **20:** 57
- Glareola maldivarum **2:** 6
- Glareola nordmanni **2:** 119 **5:** 149 **10:** 69 **12:** 67 **20:** 67
- Glareola nuchalis **8:** 30 **9:** 145, 149 **13:** 143, 163 **18:** 8 **21:** 26
- Glareola ocularis **1:** 94, 120 **2:** 6, 21, 110 **3:** 110 **4:** 107 **5:** 136 **6:** 115 **7:** 113 **9:** 149, 150 **11:** 106 **12:** 11, 65-67 **13:** 143 **15:** 7, 13 **19:** 51, 52
- Glareola pratincola **1:** 23, 62, 67, 97 **2:** 63 **124 5:** 118 **6:** 79, 133 **8:** 9 **9:** 30 **12:** 11, 66, 67 **13:** 143, 159 **14:** 46 **18:** 13, 17, 23, 26 **20:** 75 **25:** 67-68
- Glaucidium capense **1:** 121 **5:** 16, 138 **6:** 116 **7:** 122 **8:** 61, 62 **11:** 62, 117 **12:** 13, 113 **13:** 160 **14:** 48, 150 **18:** 49 **19:** 99, 106 **21:** 27 **22:** 40, 41, 72
- Glaucidium perlatum **2:** 80, 129 **5:** 117 **8:** 13, 62 **9:** 32, 89 **12:** 13, 74, 75, 76 **14:** 48 **18:** 71, 119 **19:** 43
- Glaucidium sjostedti **12:** 104
- Glaucidium tephronotum **1:** 121 **7:** 122 **11:** 118 **12:** 13 **13:** 100, 145 **14:** 65, 136 **15:** 164 **21:** 20, 27 **24:** 48
- Gorsachius leuconotus **2:** 105, 108 **5:** 133 **6:** 112 **7:** 90, 91 **8:** 2 **10:** 117, 119 **11:** 103, 104 **15:** 144 **19:** 77, 78, 103 **20:** 73
- Graueria vittata **21:** 30
- Grus carunculatus **1:** 68 **6:** 114 **7:** 35 **8:** 24, 107 **12:** 69-72 **13:** 128 **14:** 85 **19:** 109
- Grus grus **23:** 49, 50 **24:** 53
- Guttera edouardi, see G. pucherani
- Guttera pucherani **4:** 75 **5:** 48, 113, 156 **8:** 6 **9:** 9 **10:** 121 **11:** 105 **14:** 45, 85, 101, 127, 134 **1:** 134 **2:** 109, 128 **3:** 124 **6:** 114, 131, 132 **7:** 111 **12:** 110 **13:** 16, 22, 24, 100, 168 **15:** 69, 146, 164 **17:** 9, 73 **18:** 8, 78, 103 **19:** 4, 77, 78, 98, 106 **21:** 52 **22:** 41, 52 **24:** 14 **25:** 20, 47
- Gygis alba **1:** 58
- Gymnobucco bonapartei **1:** 136 **2:** 130 **3:** 96 **6:** 135 **12:** 16, 114 **13:** 101, 146, 171 **14:** 65 **15:** 59-61, 149, 165 **17:** 37 **20:** 78
- Gypaetus barbatus **1:** 83, 118 **2:** 127 **3:** 122 **4:** 79, 124 **5:** 134 **7:** 110 **9:** 148 **11:** 105 **14:** 149 **15:** 145 **19:** 29, 35 **20:** 74
- Gypohierax angolensis **1:** 118 **5:** 113, 116, 134 **8:** 106 **9:** 148 **10:** 120 **11:** 19, 105 **13:** 140 **15:** 5, 145 **17:** 3, 9 **18:** 2, 7, 37 **19:** 4, 14, 39, 41, 51, 52, 57, 106 **21:** 20
- Gyps africanus **1:** 103 **2:** 127 **3:** 122 **4:** 124 **6:** 113, 130 **7:** 34 **8:** 3 **14:** 42 **15:** 5, 14 **17:** 76, 112 **18:** 2 **19:** 4, 28, 41 **25:** 33
- Gyps fulvus **7:** 3, 4
- Gyps rueppellii **1:** 83, 103 **2:** 127 **3:** 122 **4:** 124 **6:** 113 **7:** 35 **9:** 27, 46 **13:** 141, 167 **14:** 42 **17:** 125
- Haematopus ostralegus **1:** 42, 126 **2:** 5, 118 **3:** 116 **4:** 116 **5:** 74, 148 **6:** 121, 126 **7:** 125 **8:** 94, 116 **9:** 29, 44, 155 **10:** 66, 127 **11:** 111, 116 **12:** 97, 122 **13:** 154 **14:** 45, 146 **20:** 24
- Hagedashia, see Bostrychia
- Halcyon albiventris **3:** 126 **4:** 109, 126 **5:** 118 **7:** 115 **8:** 30, 110 **9:** 58, 120 **11:** 92 **12:** 15, 114 **13:** 146 **15:** 149 **17:** 10, 79 **18:** 9 **19:** 5, 15, 106 **20:** 77 **25:** 20, 34
- Halcyon badia **6:** 6 **14:** 153 **15:** 25, 165 **21:** 28
- Halcyon chelicuti **1:** 136 **3:** 126, 127 **9:** 10, 14, 57, 120 **11:** 92 **12:** 15 **13:** 170 **14:** 49 **15:** 8, 15, 16, 20 **17:** 135 **18:** 119 **19:** 6, 15, 43, 77 **25:** 34
- Halcyon chloris **11:** 62 **20:** 56 **21:** 67
- Halcyon leucocephala **1:** 100, 111, 136 **2:** 81, 90, 129 **3:** 112, 126 **5:** 87, 90, 91, 97, 118, 158 **6:** 26 **8:** 14 **9:** 10, 14, 32, 57 **11:** 92, 107 **12:** 15, 104 **13:** 136 **14:** 49, 115, 137, 163 **15:** 8, 14 **17:** 135 **18:** 9, 81, 94, 119 **19:** 6, 17, 43 **25:** 34
- Halcyon malimbica **11:** 11 **12:** 15 **14:** 22 **15:** 165 **17:** 133 **18:** 55 **19:** 39, 43 **20:** 77, 84
- Halcyon senegalensis **3:** 112 **4:** 75 **5:** 117 **6:** 116 **8:** 14 **12:** 15, 74, 75 **17:** 131-133 **18:** 81, 94, 104, 119 **19:** 43, 77 **20:** 77
- Halcyon senegaloides **12:** 15 **14:** 49, 137 **15:** 8 **16:** 5 **18:** 38 **19:** 53 **25:** 20
- Haliaeetus vocifer **1:** 133 **2:** 127 **3:** 123 **4:** 80, 125 **5:** 104 **6:** 131 **7:** 62 **11:** 22, 91 **13:** 99 **14:** 10, 43, 76-83, 114, 170 **15:** 5, 42, 121 **16:** 4, 5 **17:** 134 **18:** 3, 8, 17, 22, 37, 48, 119 **19:** 41, 52, 57 **20:** 37 **24:** 4
- Hedydipna, see Anthreptes
- Heliocorys, see Galerida
- Heliolais erythropterus **2:** 82, 115 **3:** 113 **6:** 117 **7:** 118 **8:** 112 **9:** 152 **11:** 117 **12:** 24 **13:** 138, 150, 161 **14:** 142, 151 **15:** 152 **18:** 10 **25:** 34
- Hemitesia neumanni **14:** 154
- Heteromirafra archeri **13:** 128
- Heteromirafra ruddi **13:** 128
- Heteromirafra sidamoensis **13:** 91, 93, 94, 128 **19:** 61
- Hieraaetus ayresii **13:** 16, 21, 22 **14:** 85, 166 **1:** 118, 133 **2:** 127 **3:** 123 **4:** 37, 75, 79, 105 **5:** 54-55, 104, 107, 113, 134, 155 **6:** 113, 131 **7:** 60, 110 **8:** 44 **11:** 59 **12:** 79 **15:** 163 **19:** 98, 106 **20:** 4, 11, 74 **21:** 10, 25 **25:** 20
- Hieraaetus dubius, see H. ayresii

- Hieraaetus pennatus **1:** 41, 88, 125 **2:** 19, 117, 121, 124 **3:** 116, 118 **4:** 115 **5:** 51, 54, 55, 147 **6:** 121 **7:** 3, 7, 61, 124 **8:** 115  
**9:** 46, 154 **10:** 64, 127 **11:** 21, 110, 116 **12:** 57, 121, 126 **13:** 154, 161 **14:** 43, 85, 146, 152 **15:** 156 **17:** 3, 132 **18:** 77,  
 103 **19:** 27, 31, 98 **20:** 66 **22:** 6 **24:** 34
- Hieraaetus spilogaster **2:** 127 **5:** 54, 116, 118 **9:** 28, 46 **12:** 109 **14:** 20 **17:** 3, 76, 134 **18:** 3, 78 **19:** 4, 14, 31, 41 **20:** 74 **25:**  
 33
- Hieraaetus, see also Spizaetus
- Himantopus himantopus **1:** 60, 67, 134 **2:** 128 **4:** 43 **5:** 118, 157 **6:** 79, 132 **8:** 8 **9:** 30, 146, 149 **10:** 56, 57 **11:** 43, 106 **12:**  
 10, 111 **14:** 46, 135 **17:** 20, 77 **18:** 17, 23, 26, 28, 79 **19:** 6 **24:** 4
- Himantornis haematopus **14:** 152 **15:** 24 **21:** 26
- Hippolais icterina **1:** 129 **2:** 43, 44, 99, 120 **3:** 20, 118 **4:** 17, 119 **5:** 29, 87, 167 **6:** 79, 125, 144, 145 **7:** 16, 72, 73, 129, 137  
**8:** 119, 128-9 **9:** 158, 160 **10:** 72, 129, 134, 135 **11:** 113, 117, 119, 122 **12:** 24, 124, 129 **13:** 156, 158, 181, 182 **14:**  
 148 **15:** 86, 87, 158, 173, 174 **19:** 45 **20:** 43, 45, 71
- Hippolais languida **1:** 79, 110, 129 **2:** 43, 44, 46, 99, 106, 120, 122, 123 **3:** 20, 23, 119 **4:** 16, 17, 19, 119, 121 **5:** 29, 30, 81,  
 88, 150, 152, 166, 167 **6:** 80, 125, 127, 145 **7:** 17, 71, 73, 134, 137 **8:** 119, 121, 129 **9:** 11, 16, 36, 73-75, 159, 161 **10:**  
 73, 129, 131, 134 **11:** 39, 40, 65, 114, 121 **12:** 24, 54, 55, 56, 60, 124, 126, 128 **13:** 157, 164, 181, 182 **14:** 53, 148,  
 158, 160 **15:** 159, 171, 173 **17:** 21 **20:** 71
- Hippolais olivetorum **1:** 13, 79, 129, 131 **2:** 24, 25, 43-46, 99, 121, 122 **3:** 20, 23, 118 **4:** 16-19, 26, 27, 119, 121 **5:** 28, 29,  
 81, 117, 121, 150, 166, 167 **6:** 80, 125, 145 **7:** 17, 73, 129, 137 **8:** 119, 121, 128-9 **9:** 76, 157, 159, 161 **10:** 129, 131,  
 134 **11:** 99, 113, 114, 120, 121 **12:** 24, 124, 128 **13:** 157, 164, 181, 182 **14:** 148, 158, 160 **15:** 86-88, 91, 159, 171-173  
**20:** 64, 71
- Hippolais pallida **1:** 13, 79, 110 **2:** 42, 44, 46, 99, 123 **3:** 20, 23, 119 **4:** 14, 16, 17, 19, 121 **5:** 29, 88, 100, 152, 167 **6:** 17, 80,  
 127, 145 **7:** 16, 48, 134, 137 **8:** 121, 122, 129 **9:** 11, 16, 45, 73-75, 157, 159, 161 **10:** 77, 131, 134 **11:** 39, 40, 114,  
 121 **12:** 24, 56, 60, 125, 128 **13:** 157, 164, 182 **14:** 53, 158, 160, 162 **15:** 86, 88, 91, 171-173, 175 **17:** 20, 22 **18:** 85  
**20:** 43, 45 **25:** 71
- Hippolais polyglotta **20:** 43-45, 71, 84
- Hippolais sp. **13:** 88
- Hirundo abyssinica **1:** 137 **2:** 130 **3:** 127 **4:** 81, 110, 128 **5:** 159 **6:** 43, 44, 107, 136 **8:** 68, 75, 76 **9:** 89 **10:** 135 **11:** 90, 92 **12:**  
 18 **13:** 94, 101, 126, 172, 179 **14:** 51, 127 **15:** 9, 14, 15, 20, 58, 176 **17:** 135 **18:** 9, 38, 52, 53, 83, 95, 104-6, 108, 111  
**19:** 6, 15, 44, 108 **20:** 58 **25:** 34
- Hirundo aethiopica **2:** 130 **4:** 128 **6:** 116A **8:** 67-72, 111 **9:** 34 **11:** 92 **12:** 18 **14:** 51 **15:** 9, 58 **18:** 38 **20:** 58 **21:** 68
- Hirundo albigularis **2:** 77 **20:** 84
- Hirundo angolensis **2:** 130 **3:** 127 **4:** 110, 128 **6:** 43, 45 **7:** 117 **12:** 18, 115 **13:** 101, 147 **14:** 11 **18:** 83, 103, 124-125 **19:** 44
- Hirundo atrocaerulea **3:** 112 **4:** 128 **5:** 139 **6:** 116A, 136 **7:** 117 **8:** 111, 120 **9:** 151 **11:** 117, 118 **12:** 18, 106, 115 **13:** 80, 111,  
 125, 137, 147, 160 **14:** 11, 139, 150 **15:** 150, 160
- Hirundo daurica **1:** 137 **2:** 130 **3:** 3 **4:** 81, 128 **5:** 139 **6:** 37, 79, 104, 117, 136 **8:** 15 **9:** 89 **11:** 33, 63 **12:** 18 **13:** 111, 126, 173  
**14:** 51, 150 **17:** 21, 126 **18:** 52, 83, 99 **19:** 18, 44 **22:** 7
- Hirundo dimidiata **5:** 129, 139 **6:** 126 **7:** 51, 94 **8:** 52 **25:** 63
- Hirundo fuligula **1:** 137 **2:** 130 **3:** 127 **4:** 52, 128 **5:** 159 **6:** 136 **8:** 76 **9:** 34, 47, 89 **10:** 84 **11:** 33 **12:** 18 **13:** 101, 127, 173  
**15:** 176 **18:** 9, 52, 83, 99, 105, 108, 113 **19:** 15, 44 **21:** 20 **22:** 7
- Hirundo fuligula obsoleta **17:** 29
- Hirundo megaensis **13:** 91, 93, 94, 95 **15:** 30, 32 **19:** 61 **20:** 58-60
- Hirundo nigrita **14:** 73, 130, 153, 157
- Hirundo perdita **13:** 127, 128 **18:** 52-54
- Hirundo preussi **13:** 127
- Hirundo rufigula **6:** 43-45 **13:** 127
- Hirundo rustica **1:** 16, 141 **2:** 44, 90, 123 **3:** 3, 19, 20 **4:** 17, 26, 27 **5:** 29, 87, 91, 98, 167 **6:** 43, 44, 78, 79, 127, 145 **7:** 16,  
 48, 69, 137 **8:** 67, 69-71, 129 **9:** 34, 47, 88, 89, 135, 161 **10:** 77, 134 **11:** 121 **12:** 18, 35, 44, 54, 59, 104, 128 **13:** 126,  
 127, 128, 181, 183 **14:** 11, 51, 74, 108, 127, 160 **15:** 86, 88, 89, 91, 161, 173 **17:** 4, 20, 23, 80, 116, 131-133 **18:** 4, 6,  
 8, 9, 38, 52, 83 **19:** 6, 44
- Hirundo semirufa **1:** 137 **4:** 81, 110, 128 **5:** 140 **6:** 37, 103, 104, 117, 136 **7:** 117 **12:** 18, 115 **13:** 147 **17:** 4
- Hirundo senegalensis **2:** 130 **5:** 159 **6:** 89, 104, 136 **7:** 69 **8:** 68, 111 **11:** 11 **12:** 18 **13:** 101 **14:** 65, 127 **15:** 9, 14, 15, 20 **17:**  
 80, 112, 135 **18:** 36, 38, 83 **19:** 15 **25:** 34
- Hirundo smithii **1:** 137 **2:** 74, 130 **3:** 127 **4:** 128 **5:** 159 **6:** 136 **7:** 51 **8:** 76 **11:** 92 **12:** 18 **13:** 101, 173 **14:** 51 **15:** 9 **17:** 4 **18:**  
 9, 83, 104, 108, 113, 120 **19:** 6, 44
- Hirundo spilodera **13:** 127, 128 **18:** 53 **21:** 29
- Hirundo sp. **13:** 126
- Histurgops ruficaudus **1:** 10 **4:** 132 **8:** 89 **12:** 73
- Hoplopterus, see Vanellus
- Humblotia flavirostris **15:** 98 **21:** 64

- Hydrobates pelagicus* **5:** 31 **6:** 39 **15:** 103  
*Hydrobates*, see also *Oceanodroma*  
*Hydroprogne*, see *Sterna*  
*Hylia prasina* **3:** 99 **6:** 9 **12:** 24 **13:** 102 **15:** 167  
*Hyliota australis* **1:** 138 **2:** 115 **4:** 112, 129 **5:** 110, 142 **7:** 122 **19:** 101, 102, 107  
*Hyliota australis usambarae* **20:** 5, 63, 64  
*Hyliota flavigaster* **2:** 82, 115 **5:** 142 **8:** 112 **9:** 152 **10:** 110, 125 **11:** 108 **12:** 24, 117 **13:** 150 **15:** 152, 167 **17:** 136 **19:** 45 **25:** 29, 30, 35  
*Hypargos niveoguttatus* **4:** 75, 114 **7:** 74 **9:** 87 **10:** 37, 38 **12:** 33, 120 **13:** 19, 21, 23, 48, 51, 61 **14:** 102, 128 **15:** 72, 155, 176 **17:** 11, 44 **18:** 10 **19:** 2, 5, 17, 26, 46, 77, 78, 108 **21:** 54 **22:** 41 **24:** 15 **25:** 22, 35  
*Hypargos*, see also *Mandingoa*  
*Hyphanturgus*, see *Ploceus*  
*Hypochoera*, see *Vidua*  
*Hypocolius ampelinus* **8:** 41  
*Hypsipetes madagascariensis* **15:**  
*Hypsipetes olivaceus* **15:** 97  
*Hypsipetes parvirostris* **15:** 96, 97  
*Ibis*, see *Mycteria*  
*Illadopsis albipectus* **3:** 95, 96, 98 **6:** 2, 8 **10:** 130 **11:** 10 **12:** 19, 89-92 **13:** 102, 132 **15:** 166 **19:** 114-115 **23:** 2  
*Illadopsis cleaveri* **6:** 8 **12:** 90 **13:** 132  
*Illadopsis fulvescens* **3:** 95, 99 **4:** 97 **5:** 17 **6:** 2, 136 **12:** 19, 90 **13:** 102, 132 **14:** 139 **15:** 166 **19:** 44  
*Illadopsis puveli* **6:** 9 **19:** 114-116 **21:** 30  
*Illadopsis pyrrhoptera* **1:** 122 **3:** 95, 96, 99 **10:** 84 **12:** 19, 90 **13:** 17, 32, 49, 55, 56, 64, 131, 132 **14:** 66, 72, 139 **15:** 166 **18:** 99, 104 **23:** 2, 4  
*Illadopsis rufipennis* **2:** 77 **3:** 95, 99 **4:** 97, 111 **5:** 2, 18, 140 **6:** 2 **10:** 83-85, 124 **11:** 10 **12:** 19, 90 **13:** 102, 132 **14:** 66, 72, 97, 139 **15:** 70, 74, 78, 166 **17:** 12, 51, 57 **19:** 78, 107, 114-115 **20:** 5, 6 **21:** 40, 44, 54 **22:** 57  
*Illadopsis* sp. **13:** 58, 132  
*Indicator conirostris*, see *I. minor*  
*Indicator exilis* **1:** 18, 19, 20 **3:** 99 **6:** 7, 116A **10:** 124 **12:** 17 **15:** 165 **18:** 38 **19:** 110-111 **23:** 2, 4  
*Indicator indicator* **1:** 18, 112, 136, 139 **2:** 23, 130 **3:** 126, 127, 128 **4:** 53 **5:** 159 **9:** 11, 15, 33, 65, 138 **12:** 17 **13:** 172 **14:** 50, 65, 163, 168, 170 **15:** 8, 15, 16 **17:** 126, 135 **18:** 83, 98, 105, 108, 120 **19:** 6, 107 **25:** 34  
*Indicator maculatus* **1:** 18, 19 **6:** 3, 7  
*Indicator meliphilus* **1:** 18-20, 121, 122 **2:** 113 **4:** 110 **5:** 17 **6:** 7, 116A **9:** 138 **10:** 12 **12:** 17 **13:** 30, 146 **14:** 89, 138, 156 **15:** 150 **19:** 17, 78, 100, 107 **20:** 78 **22:** 41 **25:** 21  
*Indicator minor* **1:** 18, 19 **3:** 98 **5:** 6, 117 **6:** 7 **9:** 11, 15, 65, 138 **12:** 17 **13:** 20, 22, 30, 101, 172 **14:** 11, 51, 101, 127, 138, 163 **15:** 165 **17:** 126, 135 **18:** 83, 98, 104, 111 **19:** 15, 43, 100, 107 **22:** 7 **24:** 49 **25:** 21, 34  
*Indicator narokensis*, see *I. meliphilus*  
*Indicator pumilio* **1:** 18, 19, 20 **6:** 7 **12:** 17 **21:** 28  
*Indicator variegatus* **1:** 18, 19, 136 **3:** 98 **4:** 53, 76 **5:** 80, 109, 114, 139 **6:** 89, 135 **7:** 116 **9:** 65, 138 **11:** 9, 62 **12:** 17 **13:** 17, 20, 22, 30, 48, 49, 147, 172 **14:** 11, 51, 101, 138 **15:** 165 **17:** 79, 85, 88 **18:** 61, 83, 94 **19:** 15, 107 **20:** 61 **21:** 10, 28, 52 **22:** 41, 54 **24:** 14, 23, 31 **25:** 21  
*Indicator willcocksii* **1:** 18, 19 **6:** 7 **17:** 37-38 **19:** 110-111  
*Ippophilus*, see *Picoides*  
*Irania gutturalis* **1:** 13, 79, 80, 130 **2:** 44, 46, 106, 120, 122, 123 **3:** 20, 22, 23, 118, 119 **4:** 17-19, 25, 27, 120 **5:** 29, 87, 150, 151, 167 **6:** 124, 127, 145 **7:** 17, 128, 134, 137 **8:** 18-22, 40, 78, 121, 122, 129 **9:** 11, 16, 35, 47, 70, 71, 157, 159, 161, 162 **10:** 129, 131, 134 **11:** 39, 40, 114, 117, 121 **12:** 2, 21, 51, 56, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128 **13:** 156, 162, 164, 182 **14:** 147, 152, 158, 160, 169 **15:** 128, 158, 171-173 **17:** 21 **20:** 70  
*Ispidina*, see *Ceyx*  
*Xobrychus minutus* **1:** 40, 117, 132 **2:** 105, 108 **3:** 106, 107, 115 **4:** 16-18, 104, 114 **5:** 14, 28, 29, 86, 132, 146, 167 **6:** 78, 112, 130, 144, 145 **7:** 108, 122, 137 **8:** 35, 105, 126, 129 **9:** 26, 147, 160 **10:** 61, 62, 119, 126, 131, 134 **11:** 58, 104, 122 **12:** 6, 105, 108, 129 **13:** 139, 153, 183 **14:** 10, 39, 111, 114, 132, 145, 161 **15:** 3, 13, 15, 16, 17, 144, 155, 159, 162, 172, 173 **17:** 34 **20:** 65  
*Xobrychus sturmii* **1:** 117, 133 **2:** 78, 108 **3:** 107 **4:** 26, 104 **5:** 14, 30, 132 **6:** 112 **7:** 58, 108 **8:** 1, 105 **9:** 147 **10:** 108, 119 **11:** 52-53, 104 **12:** 6, 108 **13:** 139, 163 **14:** 39, 114, 133, 149, 162 **15:** 3, 144 **18:** 118 **20:** 72 **21:** 24  
*Ixonotus guttatus* **10:** 130 **11:** 10 **13:** 102 **15:** 166  
*Jynx ruficollis* **1:** 137 **3:** 127 **4:** 110 **5:** 17, 139 **7:** 116 **8:** 75 **11:** 11 **12:** 17, 74, 81, 114 **13:** 147 **14:** 150 **15:** 150 **17:** 6, 124, 126 **18:** 83, 98, 103  
*Jynx torquilla* **1:** 54, 129 **2:** 120 **3:** 3, 4 **5:** 87, 90, 98, 99 **6:** 79, 124 **7:** 16 **10:** 70, 71 **12:** 17, 73, 123 **13:** 156 **14:** 147 **15:** 127, 158 **20:** 70

- Kakamega poliothorax **3**: 93, 95, 97, 98 **4**: 97-98 **8**: 31, 32 **12**: 19 **14**: 153 **15**: 166 **23**: 4
- Kaupifalco monogrammicus **3**: 54 **7**: 92, 110 **10**: 120 **11**: 22, 105 **12**: 7 **13**: 141 **14**: 10, 149 **15**: 5, 18, 41, 145 **16**: 4 **17**: 134  
**18**: 2, 8, 37 **19**: 4, 17, 31 **25**: 33
- Lagonosticta larvata **17**: 130, 137
- Lagonosticta nitidula, see *L. rufopicta*
- Lagonosticta rara **10**: 126 **12**: 120 **13**: 152 **15**: 155 **17**: 137
- Lagonosticta rhodopareia **5**: 20 **12**: 33 **14**: 144, 163 **15**: 13, 23, 155, 176 **20**: 82 **22**: 39, 44
- Lagonosticta rubricata **5**: 164 **6**: 141 **8**: 99, 1 **11**: 12 **12**: 33 **13**: 104 **14**: 13, 128 **17**: 35 **18**: 10, 90, 105, 120 **19**: 46 **22**: 39, 44
- Lagonosticta rufopicta **7**: 121 **8**: 99, 1 **12**: 33 **20**: 53-54
- Lagonosticta senegala **1**: 71, 72 **2**: 36, 37, 132 **3**: 2-6, 8, 131 **4**: 132 **5**: 164 **6**: 27, 141 **8**: 99, 1 **9**: 47 **11**: 93 **12**: 33 **13**: 179  
**14**: 57 **15**: 13, 23 **17**: 137 **18**: 10, 39, 90, 105, 109, 112, 120 **19**: 17 **20**: 53-54
- Lagonosticta sp. **9**: 87
- Lamprocolius, see *Lamprotornis*
- Lamprotornis chalcurus **7**: 119 **12**: 119 **13**: 151 **14**: 143 **18**: 88, 103, 112, 120
- Lamprotornis chalybaeus **1**: 135, 136, 139 **3**: 2-6, 8, 129 **4**: 82, 113, 130 **5**: 88, 159, 162 **6**: 139 **7**: 37-39 **8**: 85 **9**: 12, 17, 39,  
82, 124, 125 **11**: 66 **12**: 29, 47, 50, 74, 75 **14**: 12, 29 **15**: 11, 14 **17**: 127 **18**: 88, 101, 112 **19**: 46 **20**: 62
- Lamprotornis chloropterus **7**: 38 **8**: 85 **12**: 29, 119 **13**: 151 **15**: 154 **17**: 137 **18**: 120
- Lamprotornis corruscus **3**: 129 **4**: 76 **5**: 111 **6**: 139 **11**: 7 **12**: 29, 119 **13**: 176 **14**: 55, 102, 128, 143 **15**: 11, 14, 22 **17**: 11 **18**:  
39 **19**: 108 **20**: 61, 62 **22**: 41, 59 **24**: 15, 17 **25**: 22, 35
- Lamprotornis hildebrandti **1**: 10 **2**: 131 **4**: 130 **5**: 162 **8**: 86 **9**: 12, 18, 80 **12**: 29
- Lamprotornis nitens **14**: 29
- Lamprotornis purpureiceps **6**: 139 **13**: 103, 111 **15**: 168 **24**: 48
- Lamprotornis purpureus **5**: 116, 117, 144 **13**: 103, 151 **14**: 143 **15**: 15, 41, 62 **17**: 137 **18**: 120
- Lamprotornis purpuropterus **1**: 139 **3**: 28, 129 **8**: 85 **9**: 12, 18, 80 **11**: 12, 92 **12**: 29, 50, 74 **13**: 176 **14**: 55 **17**: 113, 117 **18**:  
88, 104, 120
- Lamprotornis shelleyi **1**: 124 **2**: 105, 116, 121 **3**: 114 **5**: 144 **6**: 118 **7**: 119 **8**: 113 **9**: 13, 18, 39, 82, 153 **11**: 109 **12**: 29, 119  
**14**: 55, 143 **15**: 154 **20**: 81, 84
- Lamprotornis splendidus **3**: 28 **7**: 38 **11**: 12 **12**: 81 **13**: 103 **14**: 143 **15**: 169
- Lamprotornis superbus **1**: 139 **2**: 74, 131 **3**: 56, 129 **4**: 82, 130 **5**: 120, 158, 162 **6**: 139 **7**: 74 **8**: 86 **9**: 13, 18, 39, 83 **10**: 54  
**11**: 92 **12**: 29, 74, 75 **13**: 114, 163, 176, 177 **14**: 55, 163 **15**: 176 **18**: 88, 112 **21**: 56-58 **23**: 51
- Laniarius aethiopicus **1**: 138 **3**: 129 **4**: 130 **5**: 158 **8**: 109 **13**: 18, 21, 44, 45 **17**: 11, 82, 94-96, 98, 100, 102, 116, 127, 131-  
133 **18**: 10, 39, 87, 100, 104, 109, 110 **19**: 16, 19, 20, 23, 26, 45, 60, 77, 107 **21**: 54 **22**: 8, 9, 41 **25**: 21, 35
- Laniarius aethiopicus, see also *L. ferrugineus*
- Laniarius barbarus **4**: 82 **7**: 119 **11**: 12 **12**: 27, 118 **13**: 111 **14**: 142 **18**: 87, 109, 120
- Laniarius erythrogaster **7**: 119
- Laniarius ferrugineus **1**: 72 **2**: 36, 37 **3**: 3 **4**: 51-53, 55, 76, 82 **5**: 115, 117 **6**: 98 **8**: 33 **9**: 38, 47, 78 **10**: 84 **11**: 12, 43, 66 **12**:  
27 **13**: 176 **14**: 6, 12, 54, 67, 102, 127 **15**: 11, 22, 168
- Laniarius fuelleborni **1**: 123 **4**: 40 **5**: 115 **12**: 27 **13**: 15, 18, 44, 45, 51, 55, 56, 58, 66, 72 **15**: 72, 168 **17**: 44, 45 **19**: 77 **21**:  
6, 11, 41, 46, 54 **22**: 33, 58, 59 **23**: 3, 24 **24**: 15
- Laniarius funebris **1**: 138 **2**: 91, 131 **4**: 52, 82 **6**: 26, 28, 31, 98, 139 **9**: 12, 17, 38, 78 **12**: 27 **13**: 176 **14**: 55, 163 **15**: 176 **18**:  
87, 105, 109, 113 **19**: 7 **22**: 8, 9 **24**: 32
- Laniarius leucorhynchus **15**: 168
- Laniarius liberatus **17**: 28
- Laniarius luehderi **3**: 98 **12**: 27 **13**: 103 **14**: 67 **15**: 153, 168 **19**: 45 **22**: 33
- Laniarius mufumbiri **7**: 119 **8**: 113 **9**: 50 **12**: 27 **13**: 150 **14**: 143, 154 **15**: 27, 153 **23**: 2, 4
- Laniarius ruficeps **1**: 123 **2**: 115 **3**: 114 **6**: 118 **7**: 89, 119 **8**: 113 **9**: 79, 153 **12**: 118 **14**: 143 **20**: 80
- Lanius cabanisi **1**: 138 **2**: 82, 131 **4**: 82 **5**: 161 **6**: 139 **8**: 84 **9**: 12, 17, 80, 81 **10**: 24 **11**: 92 **12**: 28, 75, 76 **13**: 176 **15**: 11
- Lanius collaris **1**: 138 **2**: 131 **3**: 3, 5, 6, 8, 101-102, 129 **4**: 52, 82, 130 **5**: 119, 162 **6**: 33, 139 **8**: 84 **11**: 12, 44 **12**: 28, 50 **13**:  
176 **14**: 12 **17**: 82, 127 **18**: 10, 87, 101, 120 **19**: 16, 45 **22**: 8, 27 **24**: 32
- Lanius collurio **1**: 13, 110 **2**: 25, 44-46, 100, 123 **3**: 3, 4, 20, 21, 23, 24, 74-77, 119 **4**: 16-19, 26-28, 119, 120, 121 **5**: 29, 88,  
130, 151, 152, 167 **6**: 80, 88, 125, 127, 145 **7**: 17, 19, 48, 105, 129, 134, 137 **8**: 121, 122, 126, 129 **9**: 12, 17, 38, 79-  
81, 145, 159, 161 **10**: 78, 131, 134 **11**: 39, 40, 115, 117, 120, 121 **12**: 28, 35, 47, 51, 55, 56, 60, 81, 125, 128 **13**: 164,  
181, 183 **14**: 26, 27, 55, 158, 160 **15**: 38, 87-89, 92, 171-174 **17**: 19-24 **18**: 39, 87, 112
- Lanius collurio x isabellinus ("bogdanowi") **3**: 20, 74-77 **4**: 17 **5**: 29 **7**: 129, 137 **9**: 160 **10**: 135 **13**: 183 **14**: 152, 160 **15**:  
174
- Lanius dorsalis **1**: 138 **3**: 69 **6**: 139 **9**: 12, 17, 80, 81 **12**: 28 **14**: 55 **17**: 141
- Lanius excubitor **6**: 80 **7**: 17 **9**: 38, 47 **11**: 66 **12**: 28, 106 **14**: 26 **17**: 21
- Lanius excubitorius, see also *L. excubitoroides*

- Lanius excubitoroides* **1:** 138 **2:** 124 **3:** 129 **4:** 130 **6:** 139 **12:** 28, 75, 76 **13:** 111 **14:** 115 **15:** 153 **17:** 136 **18:** 87, 104, 120  
**19:** 45
- Lanius gubernator* **7:** 119
- Lanius isabellinus* **1:** 13 **2:** 44, 46, 91, 106, 123 **3:** 20, 23, 74-77, 119 **4:** 16-19, 25, 46, 119, 120, 121 **5:** 29, 88, 100, 151, 152, 167 **6:** 80, 125, 127, 145 **7:** 17, 134, 137 **8:** 21, 121, 122, 129 **9:** 12, 17, 38, 47, 79-81, 159, 161, 162 **10:** 78, 130, 131, 134, 135 **11:** 39, 40, 115, 121 **12:** 28, 56, 60, 125, 128 **13:** 157, 162, 164, 181-183 **14:** 26, 55, 158, 160 **15:** 87-89, 92, 171, 173, 174 **17:** 20 **18:** 39, 87
- Lanius mackinnoni* **3:** 114 **11:** 12 **12:** 28 **13:** 103, 111 **15:** 153, 168
- Lanius marwitzii*, see *L. collaris*
- Lanius meridionalis* **13:** 134
- Lanius meridionalis*, see also *L. meridionalis*
- Lanius minor* **1:** 109 **2:** 123, 124 **3:** 119 **4:** 25, 27, 120, 121 **5:** 28, 151, 152 **6:** 80, 125, 127 **7:** 17, 48, 129, 134 **8:** 120, 121, 126 **9:** 12, 17, 38, 79-81, 159 **10:** 78, 131 **11:** 39, 40, 113, 115 **12:** 28, 124, 125 **13:** 157, 164 **14:** 148, 155, 158 **15:** 38, 87, 89, 159, 163, 171 **17:** 19-21 **18:** 87, 103, 112 **20:** 71
- Lanius nubicus* **5:** 88, 91, 99, 100 **6:** 80, 109, 125 **7:** 17, 97-98, 105, 129 **8:** 101, 120 **9:** 38 **10:** 130 **11:** 113 **12:** 28, 124 **13:** 157 **14:** 26, 27, 55, 148 **15:** 159 **18:** 87, 103, 112 **20:** 71 **24:** 54 **25:** 69
- Lanius senator* **1:** 78 **3:** 118, 119 **4:** 120 **5:** 88 **6:** 80 **7:** 17, 48, 129 **8:** 101, 120 **10:** 75 **11:** 113 **12:** 28, 124 **13:** 157 **14:** 26, 27, 149 **15:** 159 **18:** 114 **20:** 84
- Lanius somalicus* **2:** 115 **3:** 114 **8:** 113 **9:** 39, 47 **12:** 118
- Lanius souzae* **8:** 113 **9:** 153
- Larus argentatus* **17:** 28
- Larus argentatus*, see also *L. heuglini*
- Larus cachinnans* **17:** 28
- Larus cirrocephalus* **2:** 110, 128 **3:** 26, 124 **4:** 125 **6:** 115, 133 **7:** 106 **8:** 39, 40, 108 **11:** 116 **12:** 11 **14:** 135, 165 **17:** 115 **18:** 8, 13, 17, 23 **19:** 42
- Larus dominicanus* **2:** 124 **8:** 101 **9:** 158
- Larus fuscus* **1:** 46, 128 **2:** 119 **3:** 26, 117 **5:** 77, 91, 97 **6:** 79, 123 **7:** 64, 66 **9:** 45 **10:** 76 **12:** 11 **15:** 163 **17:** 115 **18:** 17, 23, 24, 36, 38 **19:** 42, 53
- Larus genei* **1:** 45, 46, 128 **2:** 119 **5:** 149, 151 **6:** 22-24, 143 **7:** 106, 126 **8:** 101, 117 **9:** 156 **10:** 128 **11:** 103, 112 **13:** 156 **15:** 158 **20:** 69, 84
- Larus hemprichii* **3:** 110 **4:** 107 **5:** 77, 136 **6:** 115 **7:** 113 **8:** 43 **9:** 45 **11:** 116 **12:** 11 **13:** 122, 144 **14:** 46 **16:** 5, 7 **18:** 38 **19:** 51, 53, 57
- Larus heuglini* **1:** 46, 127, 130 **2:** 105, 119, 124 **3:** 105, 117 **4:** 118 **5:** 149 **6:** 123 **7:** 126 **8:** 117 **9:** 30, 45, 156 **10:** 69 **11:** 112 **12:** 123 **13:** 123, 155 **15:** 158 **17:** 28
- Larus ichthyaetus* **1:** 46, 128 **4:** 118 **5:** 149 **6:** 123 **7:** 65, 126 **8:** 101, 117 **9:** 156 **10:** 69, 128 **12:** 123 **13:** 156 **14:** 46 **17:** 113, 115
- Larus leucophthalmus* **8:** 40 **9:** 45 **12:** 11 **13:** 122, 123
- Larus melanocephalus* **2:** 105, 119 **5:** 117 **8:** 40 **12:** 16 **14:** 89
- Larus minutus* **3:** 26, 105, 117
- Larus ridibundus* **1:** 45, 78, 128 **2:** 119 **5:** 87, 149 **6:** 22-24, 86, 123 **7:** 106, 126 **8:** 37, 39, 40, 117 **9:** 30, 45, 156 **10:** 69 **11:** 61, 112 **12:** 11, 123 **13:** 123, 162 **14:** 147 **15:** 158 **16:** 7 **18:** 17, 23, 24, 79, 103 **19:** 42, 51, 53
- Larus sabini* **7:** 54, 66
- Leptoptilos crumeniferus* **1:** 67, 103 **2:** 92-96, 127 **3:** 122 **4:** 124 **5:** 155 **6:** 93 **7:** 2, 34, 91 **9:** 26, 69 **10:** 1-9, 120 **11:** 19, 58, 91 **13:** 159 **14:** 23, 41, 169 **15:** 144 **18:** 7, 16, 77, 119 **19:** 1, 2, 4, 41 **20:** 37 **25:** 33
- Leptosomus discolor* **15:** 96
- Limicola falcinellus* **1:** 43, 127 **2:** 118 **3:** 72, 117 **4:** 117 **5:** 86, 149 **6:** 123 **7:** 20, 21, 64, 126 **8:** 117 **9:** 44 **10:** 68, 128 **11:** 111 **12:** 10 **13:** 155 **14:** 46 **15:** 157 **18:** 35-37 **19:** 47, 51, 58 **20:** 68
- Limnocorax*, see *Amauornis*
- Limosa lapponica* **1:** 50, 127, 130 **2:** 118 **3:** 117 **4:** 62, 117 **5:** 148 **6:** 122 **7:** 126, 132 **8:** 116 **9:** 44 **10:** 68, 128 **11:** 111 **12:** 10, 97, 123 **13:** 155 **14:** 46, 147 **19:** 52, 57
- Limosa limosa* **1:** 43, 49, 127 **2:** 119 **3:** 117, 119 **4:** 61, 62, 117 **5:** 87, 118, 148, 151 **6:** 79, 122 **7:** 64, 126, 132 **8:** 116 **9:** 156 **10:** 68, 117, 118, 128 **11:** 103, 111 **12:** 10, 58, 123 **13:** 155, 162 **14:** 46, 147, 155 **15:** 157, 161, 162 **18:** 17, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30 **20:** 68
- Linurgus olivaceus* **1:** 124 **10:** 25, 84, 85, 126 **12:** 34 **13:** 19, 48, 55, 56, 58, 70, 153 **14:** 33, 145 **15:** 72, 161 **17:** 42, 44, 57, 72, 84, 94, 98, 103 **21:** 11, 21, 54 **22:** 59 **24:** 15
- Lissotis*, see *Eupodotis*
- Locustella fluviatilis* **1:** 13, 79, 129 **2:** 43-46, 121-123 **3:** 20, 22-24, 59, 82-91, 118, 119 **4:** 16-19, 25-28, 46, 102, 119, 121 **5:** 28, 29, 80, 88, 121, 150-152, 166, 167 **6:** 80, 125, 127, 145 **7:** 15, 16, 129, 134, 136-138 **8:** 21, 119, 121, 128-9 **9:** 76, 145, 157, 159, 161, 162 **10:** 73, 129 **11:** 40, 94, 103, 113, 114, 121 **12:** 2, 24, 35, 51, 55, 56, 60, 124, 127, 128 **13:**



- 157, 164, 183 **14**: 53, 148, 158, 160, 161 **15**: 159, 171-173 **17**: 26, 81 **20**: 63, 70
- Locustella luscinioides* **1**: 15 **2**: 44 **3**: 20 **4**: 17 **5**: 29, 88, 100, 167 **6**: 80, 145 **7**: 16, 17, 48, 137 **8**: 128 **9**: 160 **10**: 135 **11**: 94, 103, 113, 120, 121 **12**: 24, 52, 129 **13**: 183 **14**: 161 **15**: 174
- Locustella naevia* **1**: 84, 130 **5**: 88 **8**: 41 **10**: 132 **12**: 24, 50 **24**: 35, 36 **25**: 70
- Lonchura malabarica*, see *Euodice cantans*
- Lonchura oryzivora* **15**: 161 **17**: 14
- Lonchura*, see also *Spermestes* & *Euodice*
- Lophaetus occipitalis* **1**: 133 **2**: 127 **3**: 96, 123 **5**: 117, 118 **6**: 3 **11**: 11, 20, 22, 59 **12**: 7 **13**: 24, 99, 110 **14**: 10, 64 **15**: 5, 18, 163 **17**: 76, 98, 101, 134 **18**: 3, 78, 104, 119 **19**: 4, 31, 41
- Luscinia luscinia* **1**: 13, 81, 110, 115 **2**: 43, 44, 46, 91, 106, 120, 123 **3**: 19-23, 82-91, 106, 119 **4**: 14-19, 25-28, 46, 118, 120 **5**: 29, 80, 81, 87, 99, 119, 130, 150, 151, 166, 167 **6**: 17, 18, 79, 124, 127, 144, 145 **7**: 15, 16, 19, 48, 128, 134, 136, 137 **8**: 18-22, 121, 122, 128-9 **9**: 11, 16, 70, 71, 145, 157, 159-161 **10**: 27, 71, 129, 131, 133, 134 **11**: 39, 40, 64, 103, 112, 114, 120, 121 **12**: 2, 21, 35, 44, 51, 55, 56, 59, 123, 125, 127, 128 **13**: 156, 164, 180-182 **14**: 27, 52, 147, 158, 160, 161 **15**: 128, 171, 172-174 **17**: 21 **18**: 85, 103 **22**: 7
- Luscinia megarhynchos* **1**: 13, 110 **2**: 44, 46, 123 **3**: 19, 20, 23, 119 **4**: 16, 19, 120 **5**: 28, 29, 82, 87, 90, 91, 98-100, 167 **6**: 18, 79, 127, 145 **7**: 16, 134, 137 **8**: 18-22, 121, 122, 129 **9**: 72, 159, 161 **10**: 27, 71, 129, 131, 134 **11**: 40, 64, 112, 114, 121 **12**: 21, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 124, 125, 128 **13**: 156, 164, 182 **14**: 52, 147, 152, 158, 160 **15**: 86, 88, 91, 128, 171-173 **17**: 20 **22**: 7
- Luscinia svecica* **5**: 87 **6**: 17, 18, 79 **7**: 16, 17 **12**: 22, 104
- Luscinia* sp. **2**: 34
- Lybius bidentatus* **1**: 136 **2**: 130 **3**: 29, 96 **6**: 135 **7**: 12 **10**: 124 **11**: 11 **12**: 16 **13**: 171 **15**: 165 **17**: 135 **18**: 82, 98, 104, 120
- Lybius chaplini* **7**: 10, 13
- Lybius guifsobalito* **4**: 110 **7**: 10, 12 **12**: 16, 126 **14**: 31 **15**: 37, 149 **17**: 135
- Lybius leucocephalus* **1**: 136 **2**: 77, 130 **3**: 127 **4**: 127 **5**: 159 **6**: 40, 41, 76, 135 **7**: 10, 13 **9**: 65 **11**: 11 **12**: 16 **13**: 172 **17**: 135 **18**: 120 **19**: 6
- Lybius melanopterus* **4**: 127 **6**: 135 **7**: 12 **8**: 28, 35, 74 **9**: 11, 15, 65 **11**: 7, 107 **12**: 16, 114 **13**: 172 **14**: 50, 155 **15**: 149 **17**: 79 **19**: 6, 15 **20**: 78 **25**: 34
- Lybius minor* **5**: 139 **6**: 116A **7**: 12, 13 **8**: 80 **10**: 124 **12**: 16 **18**: 9 **19**: 43 **25**: 62, 63
- Lybius rolleti* **12**: 16
- Lybius rubrifacies* **6**: 116A **7**: 10, 11, 43
- Lybius torquatus* **6**: 135 **7**: 10, 12 **8**: 74 **9**: 65 **10**: 22 **12**: 16 **18**: 9 **19**: 43
- Lybius undatus* **7**: 11, 12 **13**: 91, 93
- Lybius vieilloti* **7**: 12, 13 **12**: 16
- Lybius*, see also *Tricholaema*
- Lymnocyptes minimus* **1**: 43, 127 **2**: 118 **4**: 1 **6**: 78, 109, 123 **7**: 20, 62 **8**: 117 **10**: 67, 68, 128 **12**: 10 **20**: 68
- Macheiramphus alcinus* **1**: 119 **3**: 108 **4**: 105 **5**: 56, 117, 118, 135 **6**: 113 **7**: 111 **8**: 106 **9**: 148 **10**: 120 **11**: 59, 105 **12**: 109 **13**: 141 **14**: 44, 133, 149 **15**: 5, 16, 145, 164 **18**: 3, 37 **19**: 27, 32, 35, 41 **20**: 73 **25**: 20
- Macrodipteryx longipennis* **7**: 130 **8**: 110 **12**: 14, 113 **13**: 146 **14**: 137 **17**: 135 **19**: 43 **20**: 77
- Macrodipteryx vexillarius* **4**: 126 **5**: 158 **6**: 116 **7**: 115, 130 **8**: 110 **9**: 135 **11**: 107, 113, 117 **12**: 14, 80, 113 **14**: 137, 155 **15**: 148 **18**: 8 **19**: 39, 43 **20**: 77
- Macronectes giganteus* **6**: 42
- Macronectes halli* **6**: 42
- Macronyx ameliae* **5**: 161 **8**: 16 **10**: 101 **13**: 150 **14**: 151
- Macronyx aurantiigula* **5**: 143 **8**: 16, 84 **9**: 12, 17, 77 **11**: 92 **12**: 27 **15**: 11, 14, 22 **19**: 18
- Macronyx croceus* **1**: 137 **3**: 129 **4**: 82 **6**: 139 **12**: 27 **13**: 103, 175 **15**: 11, 39 **17**: 136 **22**: 27
- Macronyx flavicollis* **1**: 6 **13**: 91
- Macronyx fuellebornii* **5**: 161 **6**: 139 **14**: 12
- Macronyx sharpei* **1**: 6, 137 **7**: 119 **10**: 125 **12**: 27, 118 **13**: 150 **22**: 23-27
- Macrosphenus concolor* **14**: 154 **15**: 26, 167 **21**: 30
- Macrosphenus flavicans* **6**: 9
- Macrosphenus kretschmeri* **1**: 123 **2**: 115 **3**: 113 **4**: 39, 112 **5**: 49, 114, 142 **10**: 23 **12**: 25 **14**: 97, 102 **15**: 71, 161 **17**: 88 **19**: 77, 79, 102, 107 **22**: 56, 60 **25**: 11, 14, 21
- Malacocincla*, see *Illadopsis*
- Malaconotus alius* **1**: 6 **2**: 82 **4**: 40, 58 **5**: 14, 19, 107, 111, 115, 129, 143 **6**: 12 **9**: 112 **13**: 63 **17**: 55 **20**: 52 **21**: 44, 54
- Malaconotus blanchoti* **1**: 6 **4**: 130 **5**: 143 **6**: 26 **9**: 12, 17, 78 **10**: 89 **12**: 27 **13**: 45 **14**: 55, 127, 163 **15**: 11, 27, 176 **17**: 127, 136 **18**: 87, 104, 109 **19**: 45 **25**: 35
- Malaconotus bocagei* **3**: 96 **4**: 130 **12**: 27 **15**: 168
- Malaconotus cruentus* **9**: 112
- Malaconotus dohertyi* **3**: 129 **12**: 27 **15**: 168

- Malaconotus gladiator* **9**: 112  
*Malaconotus lagdeni* **9**: 111-113 **10**: 130 **14**: 154 **15**: 27, 28, 168  
*Malaconotus multicolor* **1**: 123 **2**: 115 **4**: 113 **5**: 111, 115, 143 **9**: 112 **10**: 101 **12**: 28, 118 **13**: 2, 14, 19, 23, 45, 51, 58, 70, 150 **14**: 67, 143 **15**: 72, 168 **17**: 82, 92 **19**: 16, 19, 22, 26, 77, 107 **20**: 5 **21**: 6, 11, 33, 41, 54 **22**: 58 **24**: 15, 16 **25**: 14, 22  
*Malaconotus nigrifrons*, see *M. multicolor*  
*Malaconotus olivaceus* **9**: 112, 113 **13**: 21, 23, 44, 45, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64  
*Malaconotus quadricolor*, see *M. viridis*  
*Malaconotus sulfureopectus* **1**: 101 **3**: 56 **5**: 119 **6**: 26, 139 **9**: 78, 112 **12**: 28 **13**: 176 **14**: 55, 127 **15**: 11, 15, 176 **17**: 136 **18**: 10, 87, 109 **22**: 39, 43 **25**: 35  
*Malaconotus viridis* **1**: 101 **5**: 19 **7**: 74 **9**: 79 **12**: 28 **14**: 102, 127 **17**: 11 **19**: 16 **25**: 22, 35  
*Malaconotus zeylonus* **6**: 33  
*Malimbus coronatus* **14**: 74  
*Malimbus erythrogaster* **10**: 31  
*Malimbus malimbicus* **15**: 169  
*Malimbus rubricollis* **6**: 10 **10**: 89, 90 **11**: 12 **12**: 31 **13**: 104 **15**: 169 **18**: 120 **24**: 48  
*Mandingoa nitidula* **1**: 124 **4**: 39, 75, 114 **5**: 20 **6**: 10, 119 **10**: 32, 101, 126 **12**: 33, 121 **13**: 48, 104 **14**: 102, 128, 144 **15**: 72, 155, 170 **17**: 11, 41, 42, 44, 88, 131, 132 **18**: 10, 114 **19**: 17, 19-21, 46, 77, 78, 108 **21**: 54 **22**: 41, 59 **24**: 15 **25**: 22  
*Megabyas flammulatus* **13**: 103 **14**: 154 **15**: 27, 168 **17**: 35 **20**: 63  
*Megaceryle maxima* **2**: 81 **4**: 109 **8**: 14, 3 **12**: 14, 113 **13**: 110, 146 **14**: 49, 115, 137 **17**: 26, 29, 78, 132 **18**: 9, 81 **19**: 43  
*Melaenornis ardesiacus* **10**: 88 **15**: 168 **17**: 2  
*Melaenornis chocolatinus* **1**: 139 **2**: 131 **3**: 3, 5, 8, 96, 99, 125, 128 **4**: 51, 53, 82, 129 **5**: 161 **6**: 73, 138 **10**: 51, 84 **12**: 26 **13**: 44, 80, 102, 175 **14**: 12, 67 **15**: 168 **17**: 42, 44, 82, 98, 117, 127 **18**: 86, 100, 103 **19**: 16, 23, 45 **20**: 63 **24**: 23, 24, 31 **25**: 64  
*Melaenornis edolioides* **4**: 82 **7**: 97 **8**: 112 **12**: 26 **13**: 102, 112, 175 **14**: 142 **15**: 38 **18**: 86, 104, 120  
*Melaenornis fischeri*, see *M. chocolatinus*  
*Melaenornis pammelaina* **1**: 139 **3**: 128 **5**: 117, 143 **6**: 26 **9**: 77 **12**: 26 **14**: 12, 54 **17**: 136 **18**: 86, 95 **20**: 61 **25**: 29, 35  
*Melichneutes robustus* **1**: 17 **18**: 128-9  
*Melierax canorus* **4**: 80 **9**: 28 **11**: 20, 22, 59, 90, 91, 105 **12**: 7 **14**: 43 **15**: 5, 15 **16**: 4 **18**: 78 **19**: 14, 31, 35  
*Melierax gabar* **2**: 79 **4**: 79, 124 **9**: 28 **10**: 54 **11**: 22 **12**: 7 **14**: 43, 85 **15**: 5 **17**: 34 **18**: 2, 78, 92, 119 **19**: 17, 31, 41 **22**: 6 **25**: 33  
*Melierax metabates* **1**: 133 **4**: 124 **5**: 15, 117, 155 **7**: 110 **11**: 22 **12**: 7 **18**: 78, 92, 119 **25**: 33  
*Melierax poliopterus*, see *M. canorus*  
*Melignomon eisentrauti* **1**: 17  
*Melignomon zenkeri* **1**: 19 **21**: 28 **23**: 51 **24**: 48-49, 53  
Mellitophagus, see *Merops*  
*Melocichla mentalis* **3**: 128 **8**: 87 **11**: 11 **12**: 25 **17**: 11, 136 **19**: 45, 62 **20**: 63  
*Merops albicollis* **1**: 111 **6**: 116A **9**: 10, 15, 46, 58, 59 **11**: 11 **12**: 15 **13**: 100, 160 **14**: 49 **15**: 8, 20, 165 **17**: 4, 10 **18**: 9, 81 **24**: 31  
*Merops apiaster* **2**: 28, 123 **3**: 119 **4**: 120 **5**: 43, 44, 87, 151, 152 **6**: 79, 127 **7**: 16, 48, 134 **8**: 118, 121 **9**: 10, 15, 46, 58, 159 **10**: 27, 77, 131 **11**: 11, 42, 62, 114, 117 **12**: 15, 59, 80, 125 **13**: 162, 164 **14**: 11, 49, 127, 158 **15**: 85, 89, 165, 171 **16**: 5 **17**: 21, 79 **18**: 4, 6, 8, 9, 36, 38, 81, 112 **19**: 43 **20**: 70 **22**: 6 **25**: 27, 34  
*Merops boehmi* **2**: 112 **7**: 122 **10**: 21  
*Merops breweri* **6**: 11 **19**: 66  
*Merops bullockoides* **1**: 136 **2**: 28, 129, 133 **3**: 9-12, 101-102, 126 **4**: 10 **5**: 17, 8 **6**: 134 **7**: 139 **8**: 14 **12**: 15, 35 **14**: 108, 115, 166 **15**: 137, 149 **18**: 81, 103, 108 **25**: 34  
*Merops bullocki* **2**: 28 **5**: 80 **7**: 115 **12**: 15, 104 **17**: 135 **18**: 119  
*Merops gularis* **11**: 118 **13**: 100 **15**: 165  
*Merops hirundineus* **2**: 112 **5**: 139 **6**: 36, 116A **7**: 115 **8**: 14, 110 **9**: 151 **10**: 21, 22 **12**: 15 **14**: 127 **15**: 160 **17**: 135 **18**: 119 **25**: 34  
*Merops lafresnayii*, see *M. oreobates*  
*Merops malimbicus* **2**: 28  
*Merops muelleri* **1**: 136 **12**: 15 **19**: 65-67 **19**  
*Merops nubicoides* **1**: 121 **14**: 88  
*Merops nubicus* **2**: 27, 112 **3**: 112 **4**: 109 **5**: 17 **6**: 116A **7**: 115, 130 **8**: 110 **9**: 32, 60, 151 **10**: 123 **11**: 92 **12**: 15 **13**: 146, 160 **14**: 49, 88, 137 **15**: 8, 13, 20, 85, 137, 149 **17**: 79, 135 **18**: 38  
*Merops oreobates* **1**: 136 **2**: 28, 129 **3**: 96, 126 **5**: 158 **6**: 134 **8**: 14 **10**: 90 **12**: 15 **13**: 110, 171 **14**: 49, 65 **15**: 165 **17**: 26, 79, 95, 96, 98, 102, 126 **18**: 81, 98, 103 **19**: 15, 21, 43 **21**: 10, 52  
*Merops orientalis* **12**: 15 **15**: 137 **17**: 129, 135

- Merops persicus* **2:** 28 **3:** 119 **4:** 120 **5:** 41, 44, 87 **6:** 79, 127 **7:** 16, 134 **8:** 121, 122 **9:** 46, 58, 159 **10:** 31, 77 **11:** 11, 114 **12:** 15, 59, 125 **14:** 49, 74 **15:** 85 **17:** 132  
*Merops pusillus* **1:** 136 **2:** 23, 129 **4:** 126 **5:** 158 **6:** 134 **8:** 35 **9:** 10, 15, 32, 58, 59 **11:** 11, 92 **12:** 15, 54 **13:** 101, 171 **14:** 11, 49, 127 **15:** 37 **17:** 4, 116 **18:** 9, 38, 81, 105, 113, 119 **19:** 6, 43 **25:** 29, 34  
*Merops revoilii* **1:** 121 **2:** 112, 121 **3:** 58 **6:** 134 **9:** 10, 15, 32, 58, 59 **11:** 107 **13:** 146 **14:** 50, 137 **15:** 149 **20:** 78  
*Merops superciliosus* **2:** 112, 129 **4:** 109 **5:** 41-44 **6:** 1 **8:** 35 **9:** 10, 15, 32, 46, 58, 59 **11:** 92 **12:** 15 **13:** 101, 146 **14:** 50, 137 **15:** 8, 13, 100 **18:** 38  
*Merops variegatus* **8:** 80 **11:** 11 **12:** 15 **17:** 135  
*Mesophoyx intermedia*, see *Egretta*  
*Mesopicos elliotii* **10:** 87 **14:** 89 **21:** 29  
*Mesopicos goertae* **1:** 137 **2:** 130 **3:** 3, 127 **4:** 127 **6:** 135 **11:** 11 **12:** 17, 74, 75, 76, 81 **13:** 172 **14:** 89 **15:** 165 **17:** 135 **18:** 61, 83, 120 **19:** 39, 44  
*Mesopicos griseocephalus* **1:** 122 **3:** 16 **5:** 114 **6:** 135 **12:** 17 **13:** 17, 30, 41, 56, 58, 70 **14:** 89 **15:** 70, 165 **17:** 53, 79 **19:** 15, 19, 39 **20:** 5 **21:** 10, 53 **22:** 32, 54 **24:** 14, 16  
*Micronisus gabar*, see *Melierax*  
*Microparra capensis* **1:** 119 **2:** 128 **3:** 109 **4:** 106, 125 **5:** 135 **6:** 114 **7:** 112, 122 **8:** 107 **9:** 149 **11:** 116 **12:** 111 **14:** 11, 135 **15:** 41, 146 **20:** 75 **22:** 76  
*Miliaria*, see *Emberiza*  
*Milvus fasciicauda*, see *M. milvus*  
*Milvus migrans* **1:** 105, 133 **2:** 92, 128 **3:** 96, 123 **4:** 51, 80, 125 **5:** 51, 56, 86, 91, 96, 155 **6:** 85, 131 **7:** 2-4, 8 **8:** 76 **9:** 28, 44, 69 **11:** 6, 20, 22 **12:** 7, 17, 80 **13:** 99, 167 **14:** 43, 64, 155 **15:** 5, 9, 42, 84, 94 **16:** 4-6 **17:** 14-17, 134 **18:** 2, 4-5, 8, 37, 78, 119 **19:** 6, 32, 39, 41, 52, 57 **22:** 6 **24:** 4, 30  
*Mirafra africana* **1:** 137 **2:** 81 **4:** 81 **5:** 117, 159 **6:** 106 **8:** 75 **9:** 54, 55 **12:** 18 **13:** 172 **17:** 6, 126 **19:** 44 **22:** 27  
*Mirafra africanoides* **1:** 36 **5:** 139 **8:** 75 **11:** 63 **12:** 115 **18:** 83, 103 **19:** 18  
*Mirafra albicauda* **5:** 17 **8:** 15 **11:** 63 **12:** 18, 115 **14:** 138  
*Mirafra angolensis* **10:** 100  
*Mirafra ashi* **7:** 69  
*Mirafra candida*, see *M. pulpa*  
*Mirafra cantillans* **1:** 34, 100, 115, 122 **2:** 130 **6:** 116A, 136 **7:** 117, 133 **8:** 15 **9:** 11, 15, 66, 67 **11:** 63 **12:** 18, 115 **14:** 139, 162, 163  
*Mirafra cordofanica* **1:** 5  
*Mirafra degodiensis* **9:** 54 **13:** 91, 93  
*Mirafra gilletti* **9:** 34, 53, 54 **10:** 130 **14:** 51  
*Mirafra hypermetra* **1:** 38 **7:** 117 **9:** 11, 15, 66, 67 **12:** 18 **13:** 147 **14:** 51, 139 **15:** 9, 14, 15, 48, 154, 169  
*Mirafra javanica*, see *M. cantillans*  
*Mirafra passerina* **1:** 34, 36, 37  
*Mirafra poecilosterna* **1:** 38 **9:** 11, 16, 66, 67 **12:** 18 **15:** 9, 14, 15 **19:** 6  
*Mirafra pulpa* **1:** 34, 35, 37, 38, 100, 122 **2:** 105, 113 **6:** 116A **8:** 102, 111 **9:** 11, 16, 66, 67 **10:** 124 **12:** 18 **20:** 78, 84  
*Mirafra rufocinnamomea* **1:** 36 **4:** 81 **6:** 136 **8:** 75 **9:** 68 **12:** 18 **13:** 147 **14:** 11, 51 **15:** 9 **18:** 38 **19:** 6, 44 **25:** 34  
*Mirafra williamsi* **1:** 5, 34, 36, 37, 38 **2:** 113 **15:** 150 **20:** 78  
*Modulatrix orostruthus* **1:** 123 **2:** 114 **3:** 113 **4:** 38, 40, 41, 58, 111 **5:** 1, 2, 3, 106, 109, 114, 115, 141 **12:** 22 **13:** 63, 160 **14:** 150 **15:** 70, 73, 74, 78, 82, 160 **17:** 50-51, 55-57 **20:** 7, 10 **21:** 54 **22:** 59 **23:** 24, 25  
*Modulatrix stictigula* **1:** 123 **4:** 39-41 **5:** 1-3, 18, 110, 115, 141 **12:** 22 **13:** 18, 37, 55, 56, 58, 63, 66, 70, 72 **14:** 8 **15:** 70, 73, 78, 160 **17:** 42, 44, 51 **19:** 76, 77 **20:** 5-7, 10, 12 **21:** 6, 10, 40, 46, 54 **22:** 57, 59 **23:** 24  
*Modulatrix* sp. **15:** 65, 73  
*Monticola angolensis* **4:** 129 **8:** 80, 112 **9:** 152 **12:** 22  
*Monticola rufocinereus* **1:** 123 **5:** 141 **6:** 117 **7:** 118 **9:** 35 **10:** 125 **11:** 108 **12:** 22, 116 **14:** 140 **15:** 38, 152 **18:** 85, 99 **20:** 63 **22:** 7  
*Monticola saxatilis* **1:** 16, 110 **2:** 44, 123 **3:** 19, 20, 56, 119 **4:** 16, 17, 51, 55, 121 **5:** 29, 87, 151, 152, 167 **6:** 79, 124, 127, 145 **7:** 128, 134, 137 **8:** 78, 102, 121, 122, 126, 129 **9:** 11, 16, 35, 47, 70, 157, 159, 161 **10:** 71, 72, 131, 134 **11:** 39, 40, 112, 114, 121 **12:** 22, 56, 59, 125, 129 **13:** 164, 182 **14:** 52, 158, 160 **15:** 86, 88, 89, 91, 171, 173 **17:** 20, 131, 133 **18:** 85 **20:** 63 **22:** 7  
*Monticola solitarius* **5:** 87 **6:** 79 **9:** 47 **14:** 52  
*Morus*, see *Sula*  
*Motacilla aguimp* **1:** 69, 137 **2:** 59, 131 **3:** 96, 129 **4:** 130 **5:** 161 **6:** 139 **9:** 77 **10:** 10, 11, 14, 84 **12:** 27 **13:** 103, 175 **14:** 12, 54 **15:** 11, 22 **17:** 82, 98, 127, 136 **18:** 10, 39, 87, 100, 104, 110 **19:** 7, 16, 45  
*Motacilla alba* **1:** 81 **2:** 123 **3:** 56, 119 **4:** 119, 121 **5:** 28, 88, 100, 151, 152 **6:** 80, 87, 125 **7:** 129 **8:** 120, 121 **9:** 37, 45 **10:** 10, 13, 14, 27, 74, 130 **11:** 34, 113, 115 **12:** 27, 46, 47, 55, 60 **13:** 157 **14:** 54 **15:** 159 **17:** 21  
*Motacilla capensis* **2:** 59 **6:** 118 **8:** 84 **12:** 27 **14:** 67, 115, 151

- Motacilla cinerea **2**: 123, 133 **4**: 119, 121 **5**: 88, 152 **6**: 80, 87 **7**: 17, 129 **8**: 84, 120, 121 **9**: 37, 47, 77, 159 **10**: 10, 12-16, 27, 74, 130, 131, 133 **11**: 33-37, 113, 115 **12**: 27, 55, 60, 81, 125 **13**: 164 **14**: 54, 117, 158, 170 **15**: 87, 159, 161, 171 **17**: 21, 132 **19**: 18 **20**: 61, 70 **22**: 7
- Motacilla clara **1**: 135, 137 **2**: 59 **3**: 96, 129 **4**: 130 **5**: 115 **8**: 84 **10**: 10-16, 84 **11**: 33-37 **12**: 27 **13**: 31, 103, 176 **14**: 117, 142, 170 **15**: 168 **17**: 82 **18**: 87, 100 **19**: 16, 45, 107 **21**: 53 **22**: 54
- Motacilla flava **1**: 16, 101 **2**: 43, 44, 123 **3**: 3, 4, 20, 21, 24, 80, 119 **4**: 17, 43, 44, 51, 72, 121 **5**: 29, 88, 91, 99, 100, 119, 152, 167 **6**: 80, 88, 110, 125, 127, 145 **7**: 17, 19, 48, 134, 137 **8**: 83, 120, 121, 126, 128 **9**: 37, 38, 45, 77, 159, 160 **10**: 10, 13, 14, 78, 131, **11**: 34, 39, 115, 122 **12**: 2, 27, 35, 46, 47, 51, 54, 60, 81, 125, 129 **13**: 164, 183 **14**: 23, 36, 54, 67, 108, 158, 161 **15**: 87, 88, 89, 92, 171, 174 **17**: 20-23, 82 **18**: 10, 87, 100 **20**: 70 **22**: 7, 27
- Muscicapa adusta **1**: 139 **2**: 131 **3**: 5, 96, 128 **4**: 53, 130 **5**: 111, 114, 161 **6**: 138 **10**: 84, 101 **12**: 26 **13**: 18, 21, 23, 42, 43, 48, 68, 102, 175 **14**: 12, 67 **15**: 27, 71, 168 **17**: 82, 92, 127 **18**: 86, 100, 103, 108 **19**: 16, 19, 20, 26, 45, 77 **20**: 5 **21**: 6, 11, 54 **22**: 32, 57 **24**: 14, 24, 31 **25**: 64
- Muscicapa aquatica **2**: 131 **4**: 82 **6**: 138 **12**: 26
- Muscicapa boehmi **8**: 112 **9**: 152
- Muscicapa caerulescens **1**: 139 **3**: 128 **4**: 75, 112 **5**: 111, 114, 143 **6**: 138 **9**: 77, 152 **12**: 26, 117 **13**: 18, 21, 23, 43, 161 **14**: 142, 162, 163 **15**: 71, 168 **17**: 35 **18**: 35, 39, 86 **19**: 107 **21**: 54 **22**: 32, 41 **24**: 15 **25**: 21, 35
- Muscicapa cassini **11**: 119 **13**: 102, 112 **14**: 154 **15**: 27, 168
- Muscicapa chapini, see *M. lendu*
- Muscicapa comitata **13**: 103 **15**: 168
- Muscicapa gambagae **2**: 105, 115 **4**: 96, 101, 112, 120 **5**: 30 **7**: 119 **8**: 112 **9**: 152 **10**: 125, 135 **12**: 26, 117 **14**: 129, 142, 163 **15**: 137, 138, 152, 175, 176 **17**: 130, 136 **18**: 86, 104 **20**: 64, 79
- Muscicapa infusata **13**: 102 **15**: 168
- Muscicapa lendu **5**: 143 **7**: 119 **8**: 112 **10**: 125 **11**: 109 **13**: 150 **14**: 142 **15**: 153
- Muscicapa striata **1**: 15 **2**: 42, 44, 45, 123 **3**: 3, 19, 20, 23, 119 **4**: 14-19, 27, 96, 121 **5**: 28, 29, 88, 152, 167 **6**: 80, 127, 145 **7**: 16, 48, 73, 129, 134, 137 **8**: 121, 122, 129 **9**: 12, 37, 47, 76, 159, 161 **10**: 78, 131, 134 **11**: 39, 65, 115, 120, 121 **12**: 26, 46, 55, 56, 60, 125, 128 **13**: 111, 164, 183 **14**: 54, 158, 160 **15**: 38, 87-89, 92, 137, 171-173, 175 **17**: 19-22 **18**: 6, 10, 39, 86, 100 **19**: 45 **22**: 7
- Muscicapa sp. **13**: 42
- Muscicapa, see also *Ficedula*, *Myioparus*
- Musophaga rossae **1**: 135 **5**: 157 **12**: 112 **13**: 100 **14**: 166 **15**: 164 **17**: 131 **18**: 79, 105, 106 **19**: 42 **22**: 31, 32
- Mycteria ibis **1**: 67 **8**: 2 **9**: 26 **11**: 91 **14**: 41, 132, 165 **15**: 4, 18, 144 **18**: 16, 22, 27, 37, 77 **19**: 39, 41, 52, 57 **24**: 4
- Myioparus griseigularis **2**: 12: 26 **13**: 103 **15**: 27, 168 **17**: 35
- Myioparus plumbeus **4**: 112 **5**: 111, 114, 143 **6**: 118 **7**: 119 **8**: 83 **9**: 77, 152 **10**: 125 **11**: 11 **12**: 26, 117 **13**: 150 **14**: 12, 142 **15**: 71, 153, 168 **17**: 136 **18**: 60-61, 86, 105, 108, 110 **19**: 4, 5, 107 **20**: 63 **21**: 54
- Myopornis, see *Muscicapa*
- Myrmecocichla aethiops **3**: 127, 128 **4**: 129 **7**: 29, 139 **12**: 22 **13**: 174 **18**: 99, 103
- Myrmecocichla arnotti **18**: 10 **25**: 34, 63 **2**: 82 **8**: 81
- Myrmecocichla cinnamomeiventris **3**: 128 **8**: 81 **9**: 72 **12**: 22 **13**: 174 **15**: 162 **18**: 10, 85 **19**: 45 **24**: 17
- Myrmecocichla melaena **13**: 91, 94
- Myrmecocichla nigra **5**: 141 **7**: 29 **8**: 78 **12**: 22 **17**: 136 **21**: 61
- Myrmecocichla semirufa **3**: 2, 3 **13**: 91, 94
- Neafrapus boehmi **1**: 121 **2**: 112 **4**: 38, 76 **5**: 108, 138 **9**: 89, 119, 120 **10**: 123 **15**: 69, 149 **17**: 10 **18**: 35, 38 **19**: 106 **25**: 20, 34
- Neafrapus cassini **15**: 164 **17**: 37
- Necrosyrtes monachus **1**: 103 **4**: 51, 79 **9**: 27 **12**: 108 **13**: 24 **14**: 42, 84 **15**: 145, 163 **17**: 76, 134 **18**: 7 **19**: 4, 28 **22**: 6
- Nectarinia afra **10**: 89 **11**: 79-85 **12**: 68 **13**: 47, 53, 80 **22**: 15, 18, 33
- Nectarinia afra ludovicensis **17**: 2
- Nectarinia alinae **12**: 29 **15**: 169 **22**: 15, 17, 33, 34
- Nectarinia amethystina **1**: 69, 139 **2**: 53, 83 **3**: 130 **4**: 51, 130 **5**: 117, 118, 119 **6**: 27 **9**: 13, 18, 84 **12**: 29 **14**: 56, 163 **15**: 11, 176 **17**: 83, 127 **18**: 10, 88, 103, 109, 112 **19**: 5, 16, 46 **22**: 4, 8 **24**: 23, 24, 32 **25**: 29, 35
- Nectarinia bifasciata **1**: 71, 72 **2**: 36, 37, 38, 132 **4**: 82, 131 **5**: 162 **7**: 120 **9**: 13, 18, 84, 85 **12**: 29 **13**: 46, 103, 177 **14**: 56, 128 **15**: 11, 22, 169 **18**: 35, 39 **19**: 18 **21**: 32 **25**: 29, 35
- Nectarinia bouvieri **12**: 29, 119 **13**: 152, 177 **15**: 39, 154, 169
- Nectarinia chalybea **13**: 47
- Nectarinia chloropygia **6**: 133, 140 **11**: 12 **12**: 29 **13**: 103, 177 **15**: 169 **18**: 10, 54-56, 120
- Nectarinia coquerellii **15**: 98
- Nectarinia cuprea **4**: 82 **5**: 162 **6**: 140 **12**: 29 **15**: 169
- Nectarinia cyanolaema **13**: 103 **15**: 169 **19**: 46
- Nectarinia dussumieri **11**: 84

- Nectarinia erythrocerca* **1:** 139 **2:** 132 **4:** 82, 131 **6:** 140 **12:** 29 **18:** 120  
*Nectarinia famosa* **1:** 139 **4:** 53, 113 **11:** 83, 84 **12:** 29, 119 **13:** 80 **15:** 169 **17:** 83 **21:** 6 **23:** 4  
*Nectarinia habessinica* **1:** 124 **3:** 114 **4:** 113 **5:** 144 **6:** 118 **7:** 120 **8:** 113 **9:** 39, 47 **10:** 126 **11:** 109 **12:** 29, 119 **13:** 152 **14:** 56, 144 **19:** 120 **20:** 81 **22:** 8  
*Nectarinia humbloti* **15:** 98  
*Nectarinia hunteri* **1:** 69 **2:** 132 **3:** 130 **5:** 144 **6:** 27 **9:** 13, 18, 39, 84 **12:** 29 **14:** 56 **18:** 88, 104 **19:** 18 **22:** 8, 39, 44  
*Nectarinia johnstoni* **2:** 132 **5:** 34 **6:** 140 **11:** 79-85 **13:** 64, 80 **14:** 166 **17:** 83 **19:** 18 **23:** 4  
*Nectarinia kilimensis* **1:** 112, 135, 139 **2:** 53, 132 **3:** 125, 130 **4:** 113, 131 **5:** 162 **6:** 133, 140 **9:** 85 **11:** 12, 79-85 **12:** 29, 68 **13:** 47, 80, 103, 170, 177 **15:** 169 **17:** 83, 127 **18:** 88, 101 **23:** 4  
*Nectarinia loveridgei* **1:** 8, 56 **4:** 39, 40, 56-58 **5:** 112, 115 **10:** 20, 24 **12:** 29 **13:** 63 **15:** 72, 77 **17:** 42, 44, 45, 55, 63 **19:** 77, 79, 81 **21:** 40-43, 54 **22:** 58, 59 **23:** 20-25 **25:** 37-39  
*Nectarinia loveridgei moreaui* **17:** 63-64  
*Nectarinia manoensis* **5:** 20 **7:** 120 **8:** 113 **14:** 8  
*Nectarinia mariquensis* **1:** 135, 139 **4:** 51, 52, 82 **9:** 39, 84 **11:** 12 **12:** 30 **13:** 161 **14:** 56 **18:** 88 **19:** 77 **22:** 8  
*Nectarinia mediocris* **1:** 56, 139 **2:** 25, 26, 53 **3:** 130 **4:** 51, 53, 55-57 **5:** 157, 162 **8:** 86 **11:** 80 **12:** 30 **13:** 12, 19, 21, 23, 24, 46, 47, 51, 53, 55, 56, 60, 61, 68, 177 **14:** 8, 165 **15:** 67, 77 **17:** 53, 54, 63, 64, 83, 93-96, 98, 100, 102, 125, 127 **18:** 54-55, 88 **19:** 16, 19, 79 **20:** 6, 12, 81 **21:** 6, 11, 40-42, 54 **22:** 4, 8, 10, 58 **23:** 21-24 **25:** 64  
*Nectarinia minulla* **7:** 120 **14:** 154 **15:** 28  
*Nectarinia nectarinioides* **2:** 132 **4:** 131 **6:** 27 **8:** 113 **9:** 84, 85 **14:** 56 **15:** 154  
*Nectarinia notata* **15:** 98  
*Nectarinia olivacea* **1:** 68, 71, 72, 139 **2:** 83 **3:** 56, 97, 98, 130 **4:** 75, 131 **5:** 115, 162 **6:** 140 **8:** 86 **9:** 84 **10:** 83 **11:** 12, 66 **12:** 30 **13:** 14, 19, 21, 23, 46, 47, 51, 103, 177 **14:** 56, 67, 102, 128 **15:** 72, 169 **17:** 11, 44, 45, 53, 54, 61, 83, 93, 95, 98, 100, 131, 133 **18:** 10, 39, 63, 88, 101, 104, 109 **19:** 2, 5, 16, 18-20, 46, 77, 108 **20:** 6, 7, 10, 81 **21:** 11, 40, 54 **22:** 39, 41, 58 **23:** 20 **24:** 15 **25:** 22, 35, 62, 65  
*Nectarinia osea* **17:** 130, 137  
*Nectarinia oustaleti* **3:** 114 **6:** 109, 118, 126 **7:** 52 **8:** 80  
*Nectarinia pembae* **2:** 116 **6:** 118 **8:** 113 **12:** 119 **13:** 152 **17:** 60-61  
*Nectarinia pembae chalcomelas* **20:** 81  
*Nectarinia preussi* **2:** 132 **3:** 97, 98 **10:** 90 **12:** 30 **13:** 112, 152, 177 **14:** 67 **15:** 169 **17:** 2 **18:** 88, 101, 105 **22:** 33  
*Nectarinia pulchella* **1:** 139 **2:** 55 **3:** 130 **4:** 131 **5:** 162 **6:** 140 **8:** 62, 86 **9:** 84 **12:** 30 **13:** 177 **14:** 144 **18:** 89, 105 **22:** 8  
*Nectarinia purpureiventris* **4:** 82 **15:** 169 **22:** 15, 18, 33  
*Nectarinia regia* **2:** 77 **4:** 56, 82 **12:** 30 **15:** 81, 169 **17:** 63 **22:** 15, 18, 19, 33  
*Nectarinia reichenowi* **1:** 139 **3:** 114 **4:** 51, 53, 82, 131 **5:** 144 **8:** 87 **12:** 30, 47 **15:** 169 **17:** 83, 127 **19:** 18 **20:** 81 **22:** 4, 8  
*Nectarinia rockefelleri* **4:** 56  
*Nectarinia rubescens* **11:** 12 **13:** 103 **15:** 169 **19:** 46  
*Nectarinia rufipennis* **5:** 106, 112, 115, 129, 144 **6:** 109, 119 **7:** 120 **12:** 3, 30, 50 **15:** 72, 77, 81 **17:** 48, 53-57 **23:** 13, 20-21, 23, 25  
*Nectarinia seimundi* **6:** 6, 9 **7:** 120 **12:** 30 **13:** 103 **15:** 169  
*Nectarinia senegalensis* **1:** 69, 139 **2:** 53, 55, 132 **3:** 130 **4:** 82, 131 **5:** 162 **6:** 140 **11:** 12 **12:** 30 **13:** 103, 111, 112, 177 **14:** 128 **15:** 11, 22 **16:** 3 **17:** 137 **18:** 10, 89 **19:** 46 **22:** 44 **25:** 35  
*Nectarinia shelleyi* **6:** 119 **12:** 30 **25:** 29, 30, 35  
*Nectarinia sovimanga* **15:** 98  
*Nectarinia superba* **2:** 78 **11:** 12 **13:** 103 **14:** 129, 144 **20:** 81  
*Nectarinia tacazze* **3:** 2-6, 8 **4:** 53 **5:** 88, 144 **8:** 87 **12:** 30 **17:** 83, 113, 117 **18:** 101 **22:** 4, 8  
*Nectarinia talatala* **2:** 83 **8:** 35 **12:** 30  
*Nectarinia venusta* **1:** 69, 140 **2:** 25, 26, 53, 132 **3:** 2-5, 8, 56, 125, 130 **4:** 82 **5:** 20, 157, 162 **6:** 140 **8:** 80, 87 **9:** 84, 85 **10:** 84 **11:** 12 **12:** 30 **13:** 47, 103, 152, 177 **14:** 12, 56, 108, 163 **15:** 169 **17:** 83, 127 **18:** 10, 89, 101, 104 **19:** 16, 46, 77, 80 **22:** 8, 33 **23:** 4 **24:** 23, 24, 32 **25:** 65  
*Nectarinia veroxii* **1:** 68, 140 **2:** 132 **4:** 131 **5:** 20 **6:** 140 **8:** 87 **11:** 66 **12:** 30 **13:** 177 **14:** 56 **15:** 11, 14 **18:** 39 **25:** 22  
*Nectarinia verticalis* **1:** 135, 140 **2:** 116, 132 **3:** 97, 99 **6:** 140 **10:** 89 **11:** 12 **12:** 30 **13:** 19, 47, 51, 57, 103 **14:** 12, 67 **15:** 169 **17:** 132 **18:** 89, 101, 105, 109  
*Nectarinia* sp. **6:** 73 **13:** 46, 52, 65 **15:** 97  
*Neocossyphus poensis* **3:** 93, 97, 99 **8:** 31, 32 **12:** 22 **13:** 102, 112 **15:** 167  
*Neocossyphus rufus* **1:** 123 **2:** 130 **4:** 41, 75 **5:** 141 **9:** 72, 131 **11:** 119 **12:** 22, 116 **13:** 102 **14:** 102, 104, 127 **15:** 167 **17:** 11 **18:** 45, 62 **19:** 107 **22:** 55 **25:** 21  
*Neocossyphus* sp. **11:** 12  
*Neocossyphus*, see also *Stizorhina*  
*Neophron percnopterus* **1:** 59, 83, 103 **2:** 127 **3:** 122 **4:** 51 **5:** 95, 134 **6:** 130 **7:** 4, 61 **8:** 37, 42 **9:** 27, 44 **13:** 159 **14:** 42 **17:** 114, 125 **18:** 62 **21:** 24 **22:** 6

- Neophron, see also Necrosyrtes
- Neotis denhami **1:** 119 **7:** 112, 130, 133 **8:** 107 **9:** 149 **10:** 121 **11:** 47-51, 116 **12:** 111 **13:** 118, 143 **14:** 135, 153 **15:** 146 **20:** 19, 75 **21:** 60
- Neotis heuglinii **2:** 128 **6:** 21 **9:** 9, 29 **11:** 106 **12:** 111 **13:** 143 **14:** 45, 135
- Nesillas brevicaudata **15:** 97
- Nesillas mariae **15:** 97
- Nesillas typica **15:** 97, 98
- Nesocharis ansorgei **10:** 130 **11:** 10 **12:** 33 **13:** 104, 110 **15:** 170 **17:** 33
- Nesocharis capistrata **3:** 72 **14:** 155 **15:** 28, 170 **17:** 137 **21:** 33
- Netta erythrophthalma **1:** 117, 133 **2:** 78, 109 **3:** 54 **4:** 124 **5:** 78, 79, 118, 133 **7:** 109 **8:** 3 **10:** 56, 57 **11:** 58 **12:** 7, 41, 108 **13:** 140 **14:** 92 **15:** 145 **18:** 16, 23 **20:** 73 **24:** 4
- Nettapus auritus **1:** 133 **2:** 79 **3:** 54, 108 **5:** 118, 119, 133 **6:** 113 **7:** 109 **8:** 106 **9:** 148 **10:** 120 **12:** 108 **13:** 140, 159 **14:** 42 **15:** 1, 5
- Nicator chloris **2:** 77 **3:** 35 **4:** 75 **5:** 18, 117 **8:** 31, 32, 78 **9:** 70, 102, 151, 160 **11:** 11, 63 **12:** 20 **13:** 17, 35, 78, 102 **14:** 52, 102, 127 **15:** 70, 166 **17:** 10, 44, 45, 80, 86, 95 **18:** 9 **19:** 5, 18, 44, 77, 107
- Nicator gularis **8:** 35 **13:** 23, 35, 50, 78 **21:** 38, 41, 54 **22:** 41, 58 **24:** 14 **25:** 21, 35
- Nicator gularis, see also N. chloris
- Nicator sp. **13:** 52
- Nigrita bicolor **2:** 105, 116 **5:** 145 **15:** 170
- Nigrita canicapillus **1:** 140 **3:** 96, 99 **4:** 132 **6:** 10, 141 **11:** 12 **12:** 33 **13:** 104, 112 **14:** 67, 144 **15:** 170 **17:** 84, 94, 98, 100 **18:** 102
- Nigrita fusconotus **12:** 33 **15:** 170
- Nilaus afer **5:** 117, 161 **6:** 26, 28, 139 **8:** 84 **9:** 12, 17, 38, 78 **12:** 28 **13:** 176 **14:** 55 **18:** 87, 105, 109 **22:** 8 **25:** 35
- Numenius arquata **1:** 43, 127 **2:** 119 **3:** 116 **4:** 116 **5:** 73, 74, 118, 148 **6:** 122 **7:** 125, 132 **8:** 61, 116 **9:** 30, 44, 155 **10:** 66, 67 **11:** 116 **12:** 10, 97, 122 **13:** 155, 162, 163 **14:** 146, 152 **18:** 17, 23 **19:** 51, 52, 57, 58 **20:** 24, 68
- Numenius phaeopus **1:** 43, 50, 127 **2:** 5 **4:** 84, 86, 87, 117 **5:** 71-76, 118, 148 **6:** 122 **7:** 125, 132 **8:** 94, 95, 116 **9:** 44 **10:** 66, 128 **11:** 61, 111 **12:** 10, 97, 122 **13:** 155, 162 **14:** 46 **15:** 89, 100 **18:** 37 **19:** 52-54, 57 **20:** 24-26, 68
- Numenius tenuirostris **17:** 28
- Numida meleagris **1:** 134 **2:** 128 **3:** 124 **4:** 52, 80, 125 **5:** 156 **6:** 132 **8:** 9 **9:** 8, 10, 14, 29 **11:** 59 **12:** 110 **14:** 45, 64 **15:** 6, 15 **17:** 14, 134 **18:** 8, 78, 105, 119 **19:** 32, 42 **22:** 6 **25:** 29, 33
- Nycticorax nycticorax **1:** 82, 98 **2:** 48 **6:** 85, 130 **7:** 49, 50 **11:** 104 **12:** 6 **13:** 183 **14:** 40, 132, 161 **15:** 4, 136, 144, 174 **17:** 20, 113 **18:** 16 **20:** 73
- Nyctiperdix, see Pterocles
- Oceanites oceanicus **1:** 117 **4:** 101, 104 **5:** 31, 129, 132 **6:** 13-16, 38, 39, 109, 111 **7:** 106 **7:** 108 **9:** 147 **13:** 139 **14:** 39, 131 **15:** 103 **20:** 72
- Oceanites, see also Pelagodroma
- Oceanodroma leucorhoa **2:** 107 **5:** 31, 132 **6:** 13-16, 39 **15:** 103, 106, 108
- Oceanodroma matsudairae **5:** 129, 132 **6:** 13-16
- Oceanodroma monorhis **6:** 16 **17:** 28
- Oena capensis **1:** 99, 135 **2:** 80 **4:** 126 **5:** 118, 119 **6:** 79, 133 **9:** 10, 14, 20, 46 **10:** 21 **11:** 92 **12:** 12 **13:** 169 **14:** 47, 162 **15:** 7, 14, 19, 36 **17:** 134 **18:** 79, 93, 119 **19:** 6 **21:** 6
- Oenanthe bottae **7:** 118 **9:** 47 **10:** 125 **12:** 22, 116 **14:** 140
- Oenanthe cypriaca, see O. pleschanka
- Oenanthe deserti **5:** 35, 36 **6:** 79 **8:** 101, 118 **9:** 35, 140, 141, 158 **12:** 22 **15:** 63 **20:** 70, 84
- Oenanthe heuglini, see O. bottae
- Oenanthe hispanica **3:** 79 **5:** 87 **6:** 79 **7:** 16, 19, 96 **8:** 50, 51, 101, 118 **9:** 47 **12:** 22 **20:** 70, 84 **25:** 69
- Oenanthe isabellina **1:** 15 **2:** 42, 44, 123 **3:** 19, 20, 56, 119 **4:** 17, 121 **5:** 29, 87, 152, 167 **6:** 79, 124, 127, 145 **7:** 48, 134, 137 **8:** 78, 118, 121, 129 **9:** 11, 16, 35, 45, 71, 72, 140, 141, 159, 161 **10:** 77, 131, 134 **11:** 114, 118, 120, 121 **12:** 22, 50, 54, 55, 59, 128 **13:** 164, 182 **14:** 158, 160 **15:** 37, 86, 88, 89, 91, 138, 171, 173 **17:** 20 **18:** 85
- Oenanthe leucopyga **9:** 47 **12:** 22
- Oenanthe lugens **1:** 138 **4:** 81 **6:** 137 **8:** 78 **11:** 64 **12:** 22 **14:** 141 **18:** 85 **22:** 7 **24:** 37
- Oenanthe lugubris, see O. lugens
- Oenanthe monacha **9:** 47
- Oenanthe oenanthe **1:** 15 **2:** 42, 44, 123 **3:** 19, 20, 119 **4:** 17, 118, 121 **5:** 29, 87, 150, 152, 167 **6:** 79, 127, 145 **7:** 16, 134, 137 **8:** 50, 83, 121, 122, 129 **9:** 11, 16, 35, 71, 72, 145, 157, 159, 161 **10:** 77, 131, 134 **11:** 39, 40, 64, 114, 120, 121 **12:** 22, 50, 55, 59, 125, 128 **13:** 164, 182 **14:** 52, 108, 115, 147, 158, 160 **15:** 10, 37, 86, 88, 89, 91, 138, 171, 173 **17:** 20, 131 **18:** 85, 103 **22:** 7
- Oenanthe phillipsi **9:** 35 **14:** 52 **15:** 63, 138
- Oenanthe pileata **2:** 114 **5:** 119, 141 **6:** 117 **7:** 133 **8:** 78, 112 **9:** 11, 16, 70, 71 **11:** 108 **12:** 22 **13:** 174 **15:** 10, 14, 15 **17:** 127

- Oenanthe pleschanka **1**: 16 **2**: 44, 123 **3**: 3, 4, 19, 20, 23, 79, 119 **4**: 17, 121 **5**: 29, 87, 100, 152, 167 **6**: 79, 124, 127, 145 **7**: 96, 128, 134, 137 **8**: 50, 81, 118, 121, 128 **9**: 11, 16, 35, 47, 71, 72, 140, 159, 161 **10**: 72, 131, 134 **11**: 39, 112, 114, 121 **12**: 22, 50, 54, 55, 59, 124, 125, 128 **13**: 164, 182 **14**: 53, 158, 160 **15**: 86, 171, 173 **17**: 21, 133 **22**: 7
- Oenanthe xanthopyrmyna **6**: 79
- Onychognathus albirostris **13**: 91, 95
- Onychognathus blythii **9**: 39, 47 **14**: 55
- Onychognathus fulgidus **6**: 46, 139 **7**: 98-99 **15**: 28, 169
- Onychognathus morio **1**: 139 **2**: 131 **3**: 129 **4**: 53, 130 **7**: 98 **9**: 12, 18, 80 **13**: 46, 151 **17**: 83, 127 **18**: 10, 88, 101 **19**: 16, 108 **22**: 8, 39
- Onychognathus salvadorii **3**: 129 **4**: 52, 130 **12**: 119 **13**: 151 **14**: 55, 143 **18**: 88, 103
- Onychognathus tenuirostris **2**: 115, 131 **3**: 129 **4**: 113 **5**: 34, 162 **7**: 98 **13**: 46, 80, 176 **18**: 88, 101 **22**: 18, 33 **23**: 4 **24**: 15
- Onychognathus walleri **1**: 139 **4**: 113 **5**: 19, 112, 115 **7**: 98 **8**: 85 **12**: 29 **13**: 12, 18, 45, 51, 52, 55, 56, 58, 103, 151 **14**: 67 **15**: 72, 169 **17**: 83, 93 **19**: 16, 21, 77, 102, 108 **20**: 5 **21**: 11, 41, 44, 54 **22**: 33, 59 **24**: 15
- Onychognathus sp. **13**: 58
- Oriolus auratus **2**: 12, 81, 113 **3**: 113 **4**: 76, 111 **6**: 117 **7**: 117 **9**: 69 **11**: 63 **12**: 19 **13**: 31 **14**: 11, 127, 139 **15**: 9, 14, 20 **17**: 135 **18**: 39, 84, 103 **19**: 44, 107 **25**: 22
- Oriolus brachyrhynchus **5**: 14, 17 **10**: 32 **11**: 10 **12**: 19 **13**: 101 **15**: 166
- Oriolus chlorocephalus **1**: 24 **3**: 113 **4**: 38, 40, 111 **5**: 48, 114, 115 **12**: 19, 115 **13**: 1, 14, 22, 31, 49, 58, 63, 70, 147 **14**: 139 **15**: 70, 81 **19**: 107 **20**: 5, 11 **21**: 41, 54 **22**: 58 **25**: 12, 14, 22
- Oriolus larvatus **1**: 139 **2**: 130 **3**: 127 **4**: 38 **5**: 159 **6**: 136, 143 **9**: 11, 16, 68, 69 **11**: 92 **12**: 19 **13**: 17, 20, 22, 31, 101 **14**: 11, 51, 127 **15**: 9, 166 **17**: 80, 126, 135 **18**: 9, 39, 84, 99, 108 **19**: 5, 18, 44, 77 **20**: 61 **25**: 22, 27, 29, 35
- Oriolus monacha **13**: 91, 95 **19**: 77
- Oriolus nigripennis **12**: 19 **21**: 32
- Oriolus oriolus **1**: 15 **2**: 44, 123 **3**: 20, 119 **4**: 16, 17, 120 **5**: 29, 87, 91, 98, 151, 152, 167 **6**: 79, 127, 145 **7**: 16, 17, 134, 137 **8**: 121, 122, 128 **9**: 11, 16, 34, 47, 68, 69, 145, **10**: 71, 135 **11**: 63, 113, 114, 120, 121 **12**: 19, 55, 59, 125, 128 **13**: 162, 164, 181, 182 **14**: 51, 127, 158, 160 **15**: 9, 14, 86, 88, 91, 171, 174 **16**: 5 **17**: 4, 20, 23 **18**: 39, 84, 103, 112 **20**: 71 **25**: 27, 35
- Oriolus percivali **5**: 159 **6**: 136 **12**: 19 **14**: 65 **15**: 166 **18**: 11 **21**: 29
- Orthotomus metopias **1**: 123 **4**: 40 **5**: 2, 3, 115 **12**: 25 **13**: 63 **15**: 67, 71, 77, 81 **17**: 44, 57 **20**: 5-7, 10-12, 63 **21**: 6, 11, 40, 46, 54 **22**: 57, 59
- Ortygospiza atricollis **1**: 140 **5**: 164 **6**: 141 **9**: 87 **10**: 56, 58 **12**: 33, 121 **13**: 152 **14**: 151 **15**: 133 **17**: 128
- Ortygospiza gabonensis **6**: 120 **7**: 121
- Ortygospiza, see also Paludipasser
- Ortyxelos meiffrenii **8**: 107 **9**: 9, 10, 14 **11**: 105 **12**: 106, 110 **13**: 138, 142 **14**: 134 **15**: 146 **18**: 50-51 **20**: 74
- Otis, see also Ardeotis
- Otus icterorhynchus **1**: 5
- Otus insularis **1**: 26
- Otus irenae **1**: 5, 121 **7**: 115 **12**: 14 **14**: 97 **18**: 40-42, 49 **19**: 92, 95-97, 99, 106 **20**: 7, 12
- Otus leucotis **2**: 111 **3**: 111 **4**: 109 **5**: 102-104, 138 **7**: 115, 130 **8**: 27, 109 **9**: 89 **10**: 123 **11**: 62 **13**: 145, 160 **14**: 136 **19**: 34 **21**: 60
- Otus mayottensis, see O. rutilus
- Otus pauliani **15**: 96
- Otus pemaensis, see O. rutilus
- Otus rutilus **1**: 5 **14**: 150
- Otus scops **1**: 78 **2**: 77 **3**: 106, 118 **4**: 17, 18, 81, 120 **5**: 29, 86, 87, 167 **6**: 79, 145 **7**: 16, 48, 127, 137 **8**: 128 **9**: 46, 89, 156, 157, 161, 162 **10**: 70, 135 **11**: 122 **12**: 14, 129 **13**: 183 **14**: 11, 48, 87, 147, 160 **15**: 174 **19**: 17 **20**: 69
- Otus senegalensis **5**: 158 **12**: 14 **14**: 87 **17**: 135 **18**: 80
- Oxylophus, see Clamator
- Oxyura maccoa **1**: 118, 133 **2**: 109 **3**: 108, 122 **4**: 79 **8**: 3 **10**: 20 **12**: 108 **14**: 92 **15**: 145 **24**: 4, 7
- Pachycoccyx audeberti **1**: 111 **5**: 16, 138 **7**: 122 **8**: 109 **9**: 118, 119 **19**: 43 **20**: 77 **22**: 39-41, 45 **23**: 51 **25**: 33
- Pachyptila belcheri **8**: 43 **15**: 102—108, 120
- Pachyptila crassirostris **15**: 104—106
- Pachyptila desolata **7**: 54-56 **14**: 131, 157 **15**: 102—108, 120
- Pachyptila salvini, see P. vittata
- Pachyptila turtur **8**: 43 **15**: 104—106
- Pachyptila vittata **5**: 132 **6**: 143 **7**: 55, 105, 107 **8**: 43, 102, 104 **12**: 107 **13**: 157 **15**: 102—108
- Pachyptila sp. **15**: 106-108, 120
- Padda oryzivora, see Lonchura
- Paludipasser locustella **6**: 120 **10**: 126 **12**: 33 **14**: 145, 151, 157 **15**: 133, 141, 155 **20**: 82

- Pandion haliaetus* **1:** 126 **4:** 115 **5:** 147 **6:** 85 **7:** 7 **9:** 28, 44 **11:** 59, 116 **12:** 8, 57 **13:** 99 **14:** 10, 44, 85, 114 **15:** 84, 156 **18:** 3, 8, 17, 22, 37 **19:** 42, 52, 54, 57 **20:** 65
- Parisoma*, see *Sylvia*
- Parmoptila woodhousei* **11:** 119 **13:** 104 **14:** 155 **15:** 28, 170 **21:** 33
- Parophasma galinieri* **3:** 5 **13:** 91, 94
- Parus afer*, see *P. thruppi*
- Parus albiventris* **1:** 8 **3:** 97, 127 **4:** 52, 128 **5:** 159 **6:** 26, 28, 31, 136 **8:** 15 **9:** 69 **10:** 109, 110 **12:** 19, 74 **13:** 173 **14:** 65, 127, 139 **15:** 166 **17:** 126 **18:** 84, 99, 104, 108 **19:** 15 **22:** 8 **24:** 32
- Parus fasciiventer* **10:** 109, 110 **15:** 166 **22:** 15, 17, 67
- Parus fringillinus* **1:** 8 **4:** 128 **12:** 19 **13:** 173
- Parus funereus* **3:** 97 **4:** 128 **6:** 136 **10:** 87, 90, 109, 110 **12:** 19 **13:** 101 **15:** 166
- Parus leucomelas* **6:** 31 **9:** 151 **10:** 110 **12:** 19 **13:** 138, 148, 173 **14:** 11 **15:** 166 **17:** 136
- Parus leuconotus* **3:** 3 **13:** 91, 94 **17:** 113, 117
- Parus niger* **10:** 109, 110
- Parus rufiventris* **1:** 8 **4:** 128 **10:** 22 **12:** 19 **25:** 35
- Parus thruppi* **9:** 11, 16, 69 **18:** 84 **19:** 7
- Parus* sp. **2:** 102
- Passer castanopterus* **2:** 116 **3:** 114 **4:** 23 **5:** 83, 145 **6:** 141 **7:** 74, 121 **8:** 114 **9:** 40 **10:** 126 **11:** 96, 109 **12:** 32, 120 **13:** 152 **14:** 57, 144
- Passer domesticus* **3:** 115 **4:** 114, 132 **6:** 119, 141 **7:** 23-25, 121 **8:** 114 **9:** 153 **11:** 96-97, 109 **12:** 73, 120 **13:** 161 **14:** 130, 151 **15:** 99, 100, 161 **16:** 3, 4, 6 **17:** 14 **20:** 81 **23:** 51 **24:** 54
- Passer domesticus* x *P. castanopterus* **15:** 154
- Passer eminibey* **1:** 140 **4:** 132 **5:** 119, 163 **6:** 119 **11:** 67 **12:** 32 **13:** 179 **18:** 89, 105, 109 **19:** 46
- Passer euchlorus* **4:** 22, 23 **9:** 40, 45, 46 **14:** 57
- Passer griseus* **1:** 50, 140 **2:** 132 **3:** 2-5, 7, 8, 130 **4:** 132 **5:** 88, 163 **6:** 2, 27, 141 **7:** 24 **8:** 35 **9:** 13, 47, 85 **11:** 93 **12:** 32 **13:** 104, 179 **14:** 57, 128 **15:** 12, 23, 176 **16:** 6 **17:** 137 **18:** 10, 39, 89, 101, 104, 106 **19:** 7, 46 **20:** 51-52
- Passer hispaniolensis* **8:** 37
- Passer iagoensis* **3:** 56
- Passer luteus* **4:** 23 **12:** 32
- Passer motitensis* **1:** 140 **2:** 132 **3:** 131 **4:** 83, 132 **5:** 163 **6:** 141 **7:** 25, 121 **8:** 89 **9:** 40 **12:** 32 **13:** 170, 177 **14:** 57 **17:** 84 **18:** 90, 101 **21:** 32
- Passer rufocinctus*, see *P. motitensis*
- Passer swainsoni*, see *P. griseus*
- Pedilorhynchus*, see *Muscicapa*
- Pelecanus onocrotalus* **1:** 67, 132 **2:** 108 **3:** 121 **5:** 85, 86, 81, 125, 132, 155 **6:** 40, 111 **9:** 26 **11:** 104 **12:** 37 **13:** 139, 166 **14:** 10, 39, 131 **15:** 3, 121, 143 **17:** 113 **18:** 16, 22, 26, 118 **19:** 52, 53 **20:** 72
- Pelecanus rufescens* **3:** 121 **6:** 112 **9:** 46 **11:** 23, 91, 118 **13:** 166 **14:** 10, 39, 131, 165 **15:** 3, 121, 143 **17:** 61 **18:** 16, 22, 26, 76 **19:** 6, 52, 53 **24:** 3, 4, 8
- Pentholaea*, see *Myrmecocichla*
- Pernis apivorus* **1:** 126 **2:** 79, 117 **3:** 116, 118 **4:** 115 **5:** 51, 147 **6:** 121, 126 **7:** 3, 4, 124, 131 **8:** 115 **9:** 155 **10:** 64, 127 **11:** 110, 116 **12:** 56, 57, 122, 125 **13:** 158, 162, 163 **14:** 44, 127, 146 **15:** 156, 161 **17:** 26, 115 **19:** 108 **20:** 65 **21:** 24
- Petrochelidon*, see *Hirundo*
- Petronia brachydactyla* **6:** 80 **7:** 17, 48 **12:** 32
- Petronia dentata* **12:** 32 **19:** 119
- Petronia pyrgita* **1:** 140 **5:** 117 **6:** 141 **9:** 13, 85, 139 **12:** 32 **13:** 179 **14:** 57 **15:** 12, 14, 15 **18:** 90 **22:** 8, 39, 44 **24:** 32
- Petronia supercilialis* **2:** 57, 84 **12:** 32 **19:** 46
- Petronia xanthocollis*, see *P. pyrgita*
- Phaethon aethereus* **11:** 58 **14:** 39
- Phaethon lepturus* **1:** 117 **2:** 5, 107 **6:** 109, 111, 126 **7:** 105, 108 **8:** 104 **9:** 147 **10:** 119 **11:** 104 **12:** 108 **13:** 139, 162 **14:** 131 **15:** 94 **20:** 72
- Phaethon rubricauda* **14:** 131
- Phalacrocorax africanus* **1:** 82, 132 **2:** 47, 126 **3:** 121 **7:** 49 **8:** 2 **14:** 28, 39, 114 **15:** 3, 15, 17, 89, 121, 143 **18:** 7, 16, 22, 26, 37, 118 **19:** 41, 51, 52, 57 **24:** 4
- Phalacrocorax carbo* **1:** 67, 132 **2:** 126 **3:** 121 **4:** 123 **5:** 116, 118, 119, 132, 155 **6:** 130 **7:** 58 **13:** 99, 166 **14:** 10, 39, 131 **15:** 121, 143 **18:** 7, 16, 22, 26, 118 **19:** 41
- Phalacrocorax nigrogularis* **7:** 58 **11:** 58
- Phalaropus fulicarius* **2:** 5 **3:** 58 **4:** 120 **14:** 157
- Phalaropus lobatus* **1:** 42, 126 **2:** 118, 122 **3:** 59, 105, 117 **4:** 117 **5:** 149 **6:** 109, 123 **7:** 126 **8:** 101, 117 **9:** 156 **10:** 42-44, 69, 128 **11:** 61 **12:** 11, 123 **14:** 147, 156 **15:** 158 **18:** 13, 17 **20:** 69



- Phalaropus sp. **13**: 163
- Phedina borbonica **2**: 74-75, 105, 113 **4**: 101, 110 **13**: 138, 147 **14**: 157 **20**: 79
- Philetairus socius **5**: 63
- Philomachus pugnax **1**: 89, 115, 141 **2**: 72, 106, 133 **4**: 59-62, 88 **5**: 87, 90, 91, 96, 99 **6**: 14, 79, 86 **7**: 68, 126 **8**: 117 **9**: 30  
**10**: 41, 76 **12**: 10, 35, 42, 52, 54, 58 **14**: 46, 115 **15**: 85, 124, 127, 157, 161 **17**: 113, 115 **18**: 17, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31  
**19**: 52, 53
- Phodilus prigoginei **21**: 55-56
- Phoeniconaias minor **3**: 122 **4**: 124 **5**: 91, 95, 112 **7**: 34, 91, 106, 109 **8**: 105 **9**: 26, 27, 148 **10**: 117 **11**: 103, 118 **12**: 1, 6, 35,  
40 **13**: 159 **14**: 132, 152 **15**: 145 **18**: 16, 20, 22, 26, 28, 31 **19**: 47, 51, 52, 55, 58 **20**: 19, 33-37, 73 **22**: 65-66
- Phoenicopterus roseus **1**: 133 **2**: 108, 127 **3**: 108 **5**: 86, 91, 95 **6**: 85 **7**: 34, 91 **8**: 105 **9**: 26, 46, 145 **10**: 120 **12**: 40 **13**: 166  
**14**: 42 **15**: 145 **18**: 16, 22, 26, 28, 31 **19**: 47, 51, 52, 57, 58 **20**: 33, 73 **22**: 65-66
- Phoenicopterus ruber, see *P. roseus*
- Phoeniculus bollei **1**: 136 **3**: 96, 126 **5**: 158 **6**: 134 **10**: 109, 110 **12**: 15 **13**: 101, 158 **14**: 65 **15**: 59, 165 **17**: 124, 126 **18**: 98
- Phoeniculus castaneiceps **7**: 122 **17**: 4
- Phoeniculus damarensis **1**: 136 **2**: 24 **3**: 126 **9**: 62 **10**: 124 **11**: 107 **12**: 114 **13**: 146, 171 **14**: 88, 138
- Phoeniculus granti, see *P. damarensis*
- Phoeniculus purpureus **1**: 136 **2**: 129 **3**: 126 **4**: 76 **5**: 108, 114 **6**: 116A, 134 **9**: 10, 15, 33, 61, 62 **12**: 16, 74, 75, 76, 114 **13**:  
171 **14**: 50, 88, 127 **15**: 8, 20, 69 **17**: 10, 35, 41, 79, 131-133 **18**: 9, 82, 104, 108, 119 **19**: 5, 17, 106 **20**: 61 **21**: 10 **25**:  
21, 29, 34
- Phoeniculus somaliensis **12**: 114 **14**: 88
- Phoeniculus sp. **6**: 26
- Phoeniculus, see also *Rhinopomastus*
- Phoenicurus erythrogaster **5**: 123
- Phoenicurus ochruros **6**: 79 **9**: 35, 47 **12**: 22
- Phoenicurus phoenicurus **1**: 14, 81, 130 **2**: 44, 120 **3**: 3, 20 **4**: 17, 118 **5**: 29, 87, 100, 150, 166, 167 **6**: 3, 79, 145 **7**: 16, 17,  
48, 128, 132, 137 **8**: 128-9 **9**: 47, 157, 160 **10**: 72, 135 **11**: 64, 112, 122 **12**: 22, 124, 129 **13**: 156, 183 **14**: 53, 147,  
148, 161 **15**: 158, 172, 173 **17**: 21, 131 **18**: 85 **20**: 70
- Pholidornis rushiae **17**: 38 **21**: 31
- Phyllanthus atripennis **14**: 153 **15**: 25 **17**: 2
- Phyllastrephus albigularis **12**: 20 **13**: 102 **15**: 166 **17**: 129, 133
- Phyllastrephus cabanisi **2**: 130 **3**: 28, 35-47, 97, 98 **4**: 50, 52, 53, 55, 81, 111 **5**: 1, 2, 109, 114 **8**: 62 **10**: 83, 90, 100 **11**: 53  
**12**: 20, 21 **13**: 12, 17, 20, 23, 34, 50, 52, 55, 56, 61, 66, 78, 102 **14**: 66 **17**: 44, 80, 90, 98, 126 **18**: 51, 99 **19**: 15, 26,  
77 **20**: 5 **21**: 10, 39, 43, 45, 53 **22**: 4, 7, 9, 55 **24**: 14, 16, 26, 35
- Phyllastrephus cerviniventris **1**: 123 **2**: 113 **3**: 35-47 **7**: 122 **12**: 20 **13**: 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 34, 49, 53 **14**: 150 **15**: 151 **17**: 88  
**19**: 2, 3, 5 **20**: 79 **22**: 39, 41, 42, 70-71
- Phyllastrephus debilis **1**: 137 **2**: 130 **3**: 35-47 **4**: 75 **12**: 20 **14**: 97, 102, 127 **17**: 10 **19**: 107 **20**: 5, 6, 11 **21**: 10, 44, 53 **22**: 43,  
55 **25**: 8, 21
- Phyllastrephus fischeri **3**: 35-47 **4**: 75 **5**: 109, 114, 140 **12**: 20 **14**: 102, 127 **15**: 70, 74, 75 **17**: 10 **19**: 44, 81, 107 **21**: 53 **22**:  
42, 43, 59 **24**: 14 **25**: 9, 21, 30, 34
- Phyllastrephus flavostriatus **3**: 28, 35-47 **5**: 49, 109, 114, 140 **10**: 100, 109, 112 **12**: 20 **13**: 12, 15, 17, 23, 32, 34, 49, 53-58,  
66, 68, 70, 72 **14**: 102, 127 **15**: 71, 75, 166 **17**: 44, 45, 52 **19**: 44, 77, 81, 101, 107 **20**: 5, 6 **21**: 39, 43, 45, 48, 53 **22**:  
55 **24**: 14 **25**: 9, 21
- Phyllastrephus hypochloris **12**: 20 **13**: 102, 148 **14**: 140 **15**: 166 **21**: 20 **3**: 35-47, 95, 99
- Phyllastrephus icterinus **11**: 10 **14**: 153 **15**: 26, 166
- Phyllastrephus placidus, see *P. cabanisi*
- Phyllastrephus strepitans **3**: 35-47 **4**: 128 **5**: 141 **6**: 26, 28 **8**: 111 **9**: 11, 16, 69, 70 **11**: 108 **12**: 21 **14**: 52 **15**: 9, 21, 176 **18**:  
84, 104, 108, 113 **19**: 2, 3, 5, 101, 108 **22**: 7, 42 **24**: 27
- Phyllastrephus terrestris **3**: 35-47 **4**: 75 **8**: 31, 32 **11**: 64 **12**: 21 **13**: 17, 20, 23, 35 **17**: 10 **18**: 9 **19**: 101, 107, 108 **22**: 42, 43  
**25**: 21
- Phyllastrephus xavieri **10**: 130 **11**: 10, 119 **13**: 102 **14**: 153 **15**: 26, 166
- Phyllastrephus sp. **13**: 32, 58, 65, 66
- Phyllastrephus, see also *Pyrrhurus*
- Phyllolais pulchella **4**: 129 **7**: 118, 131 **8**: 83 **9**: 75 **12**: 25 **13**: 175 **14**: 142 **18**: 85, 104, 108
- Phylloscopus bonelli **6**: 80 **7**: 16 **12**: 25
- Phylloscopus budongoensis **3**: 93, 97, 99 **4**: 47 **6**: 138 **12**: 25 **14**: 154 **15**: 27, 167 **21**: 30
- Phylloscopus collybita **1**: 80, 130 **2**: 121 **3**: 3, 4, 56 **5**: 88, 151 **6**: 80 **7**: 48, 129 **8**: 119 **10**: 73, 129 **11**: 65 **12**: 25, 45, 106,  
124, 127, 128 **13**: 157, 183 **14**: 66, 148, **15**: 174 **20**: 63, 71 **22**: 3, 7 **24**: 36
- Phylloscopus laetus **10**: 113 **12**: 25 **15**: 167 **22**: 15, 16, 31, 32
- Phylloscopus laurae **9**: 145, 152 **10**: 101

- Phylloscopus ruficapilla* **5:** 49, 110, 114, 142 **9:** 152 **12:** 25 **13:** 12, 18, 23, 39, 50, 56, 60, 61, 68, 69, 70 **15:** 71 **19:** 77 **20:** 5-7, 63 **21:** 11, 40, 53 **22:** 56 **23:** 24 **24:** 15, 16  
*Phylloscopus sibilatrix* **1:** 13, 130 **3:** 20, 118 **4:** 17 **5:** 29, 88, 167 **6:** 80, 125, 144, 145 **7:** 16, 73, 129, 137 **8:** 128 **9:** 47, 160 **10:** 73, 74, 129, 135 **11:** 119, 122 **12:** 25, 124, 127, 128 **13:** 157, 181, 183 **14:** 53, 148, **15:** 27, 159, 167, 173, 174 **19:** 62 **20:** 71  
*Phylloscopus trochilus* **1:** 14, 110 **2:** 42, 43, 46, 121, 123, 124 **3:** 3, 20, 22-24, 82-91, 105, 119 **4:** 15-19, 25-28, 121 **5:** 29, 88, 152, 166, 167 **6:** 80, 87, 125, 127, 144, 145 **7:** 16, 48, 73, 105, 134, 137 **8:** 119, 121, 126, 129 **9:** 12, 16, 36, 47, 73-75, 159, 161 **10:** 27, 73, 78, 84, 131, 134 **11:** 11, 39, 40, 65, 114, 121 **12:** 1, 25, 35, 45, 52, 60, 125, 128 **13:** 164, 183 **14:** 12, 53, 66, 108, 110, 115, 127, 148, 158, 160 **15:** 86, 167, 171, 173 **17:** 19-24, 81, 131, 133 **18:** 10, 86, 100 **19:** 45 **22:** 7 **24:** 37  
*Phylloscopus umbrovirens* **2:** 131 **4:** 51-53, 55 **5:** 34, 110, 142 **6:** 138 **9:** 36, 47 **11:** 65 **12:** 25 **14:** 53, 66 **15:** 167 **17:** 81, 92, 95, 96, 98, 100, 102, 127, 143 **18:** 100 **19:** 16, 19, 23, 45 **20:** 63 **22:** 7, 9, 31, 32 **24:** 23-26, 31  
*Phylloscopus* sp. **13:** 39, 57  
*Picoides obsoletus* **1:** 137 **5:** 13, 139 **6:** 116A **7:** 116 **8:** 111 **9:** 151 **10:** 124 **11:** 107 **12:** 17, 115 **13:** 147, 172 **14:** 138 **15:** 150 **17:** 124, 126 **20:** 78  
*Pinarocorys erythropygia* **10:** 31 **17:** 129, 135 **23:** 51  
*Pinarocorys nigricans* **9:** 151 **12:** 126  
*Pitta angolensis* **1:** 24, 122 **2:** 7-10, 11, 12, 15, 81, 113 **3:** 112 **4:** 38, 110 **5:** 17 **6:** 116A **7:** 116, 133 **8:** 103, 111, 124-6 **9:** 104, 151 **11:** 38, 117 **12:** 3, 17, 49, 52 **14:** 101, 103, 126 **15:** 122, 123, 160, 165 **17:** 10, 11 **18:** 56-57 **19:** 18 **20:** 78 **25:** 8, 21  
*Pitta reichenowi*, see *P. angolensis*  
*Platalea alba* **1:** 67, 82, 115, 133 **2:** 48, 124, 127 **3:** 122 **4:** 79, 124 **6:** 113, 130 **7:** 49, 109 **8:** 105 **11:** 91, 115 **12:** 6 **13:** 153 **14:** 29, 41, 114, 132 **15:** 4, 144, 156, 162 **17:** 61 **18:** 16, 22, 24, 26-27 **19:** 52, 57 **22:** 76 **23:** 50 **24:** 4  
*Platalea leucorodia* **1:** 125 **2:** 6, 124 **5:** 116, 146, 151 **6:** 85, 109, 120, 126 **7:** 123 **9:** 26, 43, 44 **10:** 62 **11:** 110 **12:** 40, 121 **13:** 153 **14:** 145 **15:** 156 **23:** 50  
*Platysteira cyanea* **1:** 68 **3:** 95, 99, 128 **4:** 82, 98 **11:** 11 **12:** 26 **13:** 110 **15:** 168 **17:** 136 **18:** 120 **19:** 45 **20:** 63  
*Platysteira peltata* **1:** 139 **2:** 115, 131 **3:** 95, 96, 99, 125, 128 **4:** 98, 130 **5:** 111, 143, 161 **6:** 118, 138 **12:** 26, 118 **13:** 18, 21, 23, 24, 43, 50, 53, 61, 150 **14:** 67, 127, 142 **15:** 153, 168 **18:** 10, 63, 87, 105 **19:** 5, 16, 19, 26, 45, 102, 107 **20:** 12, 80 **21:** 54 **24:** 15 **25:** 21  
*Platysteira* sp. **13:** 42, 43  
*Platysteira*, see also *Dyaphorophya*  
*Plectropterus gambensis* **1:** 67, 133 **3:** 122 **5:** 52 **6:** 130 **7:** 109 **10:** 56-58 **12:** 7 **13:** 159 **14:** 10, 92, 133 **18:** 7, 16 **19:** 41 **22:** 76  
*Plegadis falcinellus* **3:** 54 **6:** 85 **7:** 49, 109 **8:** 105 **12:** 6, 40 **14:** 41, 114, 132 **15:** 136, 162 **18:** 16, 22, 27 **19:** 41 **24:** 4  
*Plocepasser donaldsoni* **5:** 163 **12:** 32  
*Plocepasser mahali* **1:** 50, 140 **2:** 75, 76, 132 **3:** 130 **4:** 132 **5:** 61-63, 163 **6:** 141 **9:** 13, 18, 85 **10:** 38, 115 **12:** 32 **13:** 179 **14:** 154 **18:** 89, 120  
*Plocepasser rufoscapulatus* **23:** 50 **24:** 54  
*Plocepasser superciliosus* **5:** 163 **7:** 121 **8:** 114 **12:** 120 **13:** 152 **17:** 137 **18:** 89, 103, 106, 109, 112  
*Ploceus alienus* **4:** 82 **10:** 89, 109 **12:** 31 **15:** 169 **19:** 79 **22:** 15, 19, 33 **23:** 4  
*Ploceus aurantius* **5:** 145 **8:** 113 **12:** 31 **14:** 154 **15:** 28 **22:** 73  
*Ploceus baglafecht* **1:** 135, 140 **2:** 53, 54, 101, 132 **3:** 2-6, 8, 125, 130 **4:** 51, 82, 131 **5:** 88, 157, 163 **6:** 133, 140 **8:** 29, 88 **10:** 84 **12:** 31 **13:** 47, 64, 80, 104, 178 **14:** 13, 67, 108 **15:** 169 **17:** 84, 93, 98, 127, 131, 132 **18:** 89, 101, 105 **19:** 16 **22:** 8, 9, 33 **23:** 4 **24:** 24, 25, 32  
*Ploceus bertrandi* **12:** 31 **13:** 47, 80  
*Ploceus bicolor* **2:** 56, 57 **3:** 99 **4:** 76 **5:** 49, 115, 145 **6:** 140 **8:** 29 **10:** 24, 60 **12:** 31 **13:** 15, 21, 23, 24, 47, 51, 52, 57, 58, 178 **14:** 102, 128 **15:** 72, 169 **17:** 11, 44, 52-54, 87 **18:** 63 **19:** 46, 79, 81, 108 **20:** 6, 60 **21:** 41, 48, 54 **22:** 59 **23:** 24, 25 **24:** 15 **25:** 22, 35  
*Ploceus bojeri* **1:** 140 **2:** 132 **3:** 130 **5:** 163, 164 **6:** 141 **8:** 29 **10:** 103, 105 **12:** 31 **14:** 56 **15:** 12, 63 **16:** 1-4, 6  
*Ploceus burnieri* **13:** 161 **14:** 151 **15:** 161  
*Ploceus capensis* **2:** 55  
*Ploceus castaneiceps* **1:** 140 **2:** 27 **11:** 109 **12:** 31 **19:** 7  
*Ploceus castanops* **4:** 83 **12:** 31 **13:** 152 **15:** 169  
*Ploceus cucullatus* **1:** 71, 72, 135, 140 **2:** 36, 37, 55-57, 132 **3:** 130 **4:** 83, 131 **5:** 157, 163 **9:** 13, 18, 86 **12:** 31 **13:** 112 **14:** 56, 108 **15:** 12, 176 **16:** 2-4, 6 **17:** 33, 113, 117, 137 **18:** 10, 89, 104, 120 **22:** 73 **25:** 29, 35  
*Ploceus galbula* **9:** 40, 45, 47 **10:** 53, 54 **11:** 94-95 **12:** 31 **14:** 56  
*Ploceus golandi* **1:** 9, 124 **2:** 116 **3:** 114 **4:** 113 **5:** 145 **6:** 119 **7:** 120 **8:** 28, 29 **9:** 125, 126, 153 **11:** 109 **12:** 31, 120 **14:** 97, 144 **15:** 154 **18:** 132 **20:** 82  
*Ploceus heuglini* **4:** 47, 114, 131 **7:** 120 **9:** 153 **12:** 120 **13:** 178 **14:** 144 **20:** 82

- Ploceus insignis* **1:** 140 **3:** 97 **9:** 125 **10:** 60 **12:** 31 **13:** 110, 152 **14:** 67 **15:** 169 **17:** 125, 127 **22:** 33  
*Ploceus intermedius* **1:** 140 **2:** 27, 55, 56, 84 **3:** 130 **4:** 83, 131, 132 **5:** 163, 164 **6:** 27, 141 **8:** 88, 89 **9:** 13, 18, 40, 86 **10:** 53, 54 **12:** 31 **13:** 170, 178 **14:** 56, 108, **15:** 12, 15, 22 **16:** 1 **18:** 120 **19:** 7 **25:** 35  
*Ploceus jacksoni* **1:** 140 **2:** 26, 27, 132 **4:** 83, 131 **5:** 117, 145 **8:** 89 **10:** 25 **12:** 31 **18:** 89, 104, 109, 113 **20:** 82  
*Ploceus luteolus* **1:** 140 **2:** 132 **4:** 131 **12:** 31 **13:** 152 **14:** 144 **15:** 154 **17:** 137 **18:** 89, 105, 109 **19:** 46  
*Ploceus melanocephalus* **1:** 140 **2:** 26 **4:** 83 **8:** 89 **11:** 12 **12:** 31 **17:** 33 **18:** 120 **22:** 73  
*Ploceus melanogaster* **3:** 97, 98 **4:** 131 **6:** 141 **12:** 31 **13:** 104 **14:** 67 **15:** 169 **18:** 101 **19:** 79 **20:** 81  
*Ploceus nicolli* **1:** 124 **3:** 114 **4:** 114 **5:** 145 **6:** 119 **15:** 72, 82, 161 **17:** 54-56 **19:** 79, 80 **20:** 1, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14 **21:** 6, 11 **22:** 59  
*Ploceus nigerrimus* **4:** 83, 131 **11:** 12 **12:** 31, 120 **13:** 104 **15:** 169 **17:** 33 **18:** 10 **19:** 46  
*Ploceus nigricollis* **4:** 83, 131 **5:** 117 **6:** 141 **9:** 13, 18, 85 **10:** 103, 105 **11:** 12 **12:** 31 **13:** 104 **14:** 57 **19:** 79 **21:** 21 **22:** 33  
*Ploceus ocularis* **1:** 72, 140 **2:** 36-38, 56, 57 **3:** 130 **4:** 83, 131 **5:** 163 **6:** 141 **8:** 89 **9:** 87 **10:** 84, 103, 105 **11:** 12 **12:** 31 **13:** 47, 104, 112 **14:** 13, 108 **15:** 12, 23, 169 **17:** 84, 93, 98, 128, 131-133 **18:** 10, 36, 39, 89, 104, 120 **19:** 16, 79  
*Ploceus olivaceiceps* **4:** 39, 40, 58 **5:** 106, 109, 112, 115 **6:** 119 **8:** 113 **9:** 153 **19:** 79 **22:** 74  
*Ploceus pelzelni* **4:** 83, 131 **11:** 12 **12:** 31 **13:** 152 **15:** 169 **18:** 120 **22:** 73  
*Ploceus rubiginosus* **1:** 140 **3:** 56 **4:** 126, 131, 132 **5:** 163 **7:** 120 **9:** 13, 18, 86 **10:** 53, 54 **12:** 31, 120 **14:** 57, 108, **18:** 89, 105  
*Ploceus spekei* **1:** 9 **3:** 130 **4:** 132 **5:** 163 **7:** 29 **8:** 89 **9:** 40 **12:** 31 **13:** 178 **14:** 108, 167 **15:** 154  
*Ploceus spekeoides* **1:** 9 **7:** 120 **21:** 33  
*Ploceus subaureus* **1:** 140 **2:** 56, 84, 132 **3:** 130 **5:** 163 **6:** 27 **9:** 86 **11:** 109 **12:** 31 **13:** 178 **15:** 12, 23, 63, 64, 154 **16:** 1 **17:** 27 **19:** 77  
*Ploceus superciliosus* **2:** 84 **5:** 145 **6:** 119 **7:** 120 **8:** 114 **11:** 12 **12:** 31 **13:** 104, 152 **15:** 162, 169 **17:** 133 **18:** 11  
*Ploceus taeniopterus* **1:** 140 **2:** 116 **3:** 130 **4:** 132 **5:** 88 **8:** 89 **10:** 31 **14:** 168 **20:** 82 **23:** 51  
*Ploceus tricolor* **10:** 31 **13:** 104 **15:** 169  
*Ploceus velatus* **1:** 141 **2:** 54-57, 132 **3:** 130 **4:** 132 **5:** 163 **6:** 141 **8:** 89 **9:** 87 **10:** 53, 54 **12:** 31 **13:** 178, 179 **18:** 89 **22:** 8 **24:** 32  
*Ploceus weynsi* **1:** 10 **5:** 20 **7:** 120 **12:** 31 **14:** 154 **15:** 28, 169 **17:** 33  
*Ploceus xanthops* **1:** 141 **2:** 53, 54, 56 **3:** 130 **4:** 83, 132 **5:** 117, 163 **6:** 133, 141 **12:** 31 **13:** 134, 135 **14:** 13 **18:** 10 **19:** 46  
*Ploceus xanthopterus* **14:** 13  
*Pluvialis apricaria* **2:** 72 **4:** 64  
*Pluvialis dominica* **1:** 42 **2:** 72, 73, 80 **4:** 64-66 **5:** 15 **8:** 39 **9:** 44, 46, 145, 155 **10:** 108, 128 **12:** 122 **14:** 86  
*Pluvialis fulva* **1:** 126 **2:** 118 **5:** 148 **6:** 122 **8:** 116 **11:** 111 **12:** 122 **14:** 86, 157 **15:** 157 **20:** 67  
*Pluvialis fulva*, see also *P. dominica*  
*Pluvialis squatarola* **1:** 42, 48, 89, 126 **2:** 5, 80, 118 **3:** 116 **4:** 61, 62, 65, 116 **5:** 73, 74, 86, 148 **6:** 78, 122 **7:** 63, 125, 131 **8:** 7, 94, 95 **9:** 30, 44, 155 **10:** 66, 108, 128 **11:** 60, 111 **12:** 9, 97, 122 **13:** 162 **14:** 146 **15:** 89, 100, 157 **18:** 23, 37 **19:** 52-54, 57 **20:** 24-26, 68  
*Pluvianus aegyptius* **5:** 87, 90, 91, 96 **6:** 86 **12:** 11  
*Podica senegalensis* **1:** 119, 134 **2:** 110 **4:** 69 **5:** 135 **6:** 114 **7:** 122 **8:** 7 **9:** 149 **10:** 121 **11:** 60, 103, 106 **12:** 111 **13:** 142 **14:** 135 **15:** 146 **17:** 2 **19:** 98, 103, 106 **20:** 75 **24:** 14, 16  
*Podiceps cristatus* **1:** 116, 132 **2:** 107, 126 **3:** 121 **4:** 79, 103 **12:** 107 **13:** 137, 139 **14:** 130, 131 **15:** 143 **20:** 71  
*Podiceps nigricollis* **1:** 116, 132 **2:** 107 **3:** 105, 107 **4:** 104 **5:** 132 **6:** 111 **7:** 107 **8:** 104 **9:** 146 **10:** 20, 119 **12:** 107 **13:** 139, 166 **14:** 131, 149 **15:** 143 **20:** 72  
*Podiceps*, see also *Tachybaptus*  
*Poeyoptera kenricki* **1:** 10 **4:** 130 **5:** 112, 115, 144 **6:** 139 **8:** 86 **12:** 29, 119 **13:** 151 **14:** 143 **15:** 72 **17:** 41, 44, 83, 93 **19:** 16, 21, 108 **20:** 5, 7, 11 **21:** 11, 68 **22:** 58-60  
*Poeyoptera lugubris* **1:** 10 **11:** 119 **13:** 103 **14:** 154 **15:** 28, 59-61, 169  
*Poeyoptera stuhlmanni* **1:** 10 **2:** 83 **3:** 97 **5:** 19 **12:** 29 **13:** 176 **14:** 67, 143 **15:** 169  
*Pogoniulus bilineatus* **1:** 136 **2:** 130 **3:** 71, 96, 98 **4:** 75 **5:** 48, 114, 159 **6:** 135 **9:** 65 **11:** 11 **12:** 16 **13:** 17, 22, 29, 49, 70, 101, 125, 172 **14:** 65, 101, **15:** 8, 15, 64, 70, 165 **17:** 10 **18:** 38, 62, 82, 98, 105, 108 **19:** 43 **21:** 39, 43, 44, 48, 52 **22:** 32, 54 **24:** 14 **25:** 21, 34  
*Pogoniulus chrysoconus* **7:** 10, 11, 13 **9:** 151 **10:** 33, 34, 114 **12:** 16 **13:** 29 **14:** 153 **19:** 43 **25:** 29, 34  
*Pogoniulus coryphaeus* **15:** 165 **22:** 32  
*Pogoniulus leucomystax* **4:** 53, 54 **5:** 48, 109 **12:** 16 **13:** 17, 20, 22, 29, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 61, 68, 70, 125, 172 **14:** 32, 138 **15:** 70 **17:** 43, 45, 74, 79, 98, 100, 124, 126 **18:** 82, 98, 103 **19:** 15, 19, 20, 26, 77, 81, 107 **20:** 5 **21:** 5, 10, 28, 39, 43, 45, 52 **22:** 54, 60 **24:** 14, 16, 17  
*Pogoniulus pusillus* **1:** 136 **4:** 50, 53, 54 **7:** 10, 11, 13 **9:** 11, 15, 33, 65 **12:** 16 **13:** 124, 125, 172 **14:** 50, 163 **15:** 8, 20 **17:** 10, 126, 135 **18:** 82, 98, 104, 108 **19:** 15 **22:** 4, 7, 9 **24:** 31  
*Pogoniulus scolopaceus* **13:** 101 **15:** 162, 165 **17:** 37-38, 76  
*Pogoniulus simplex* **4:** 76, 110 **5:** 17, 48, 109, 139 **12:** 16 **13:** 22, 29, 146 **14:** 97, 101, 125 **15:** 149 **17:** 12, 74 **19:** 8, 106, 108 **25:** 8, 21, 34

- Pogoniulus sp. **19**: 5  
 Pogoniulus subsulphureus **15**: 165  
 Pogoniulus sp. **4**: 50 **6**: 95 **13**: 12, 29, 57, 65 **19**: 5  
 Pogonocichla stellata **1**: 6, 138 **4**: 41, 50, 53, 55, 75-78, 111, 129 **5**: 110, 114, 141 **6**: 6 **7**: 138 **8**: 51 **10**: 83, 85, 100 **12**: 22  
**13**: 2, 12, 14, 18, 20, 23, 35, 36, 50, 52, 56, 59-61, 68, 69, 70, 174 **14**: 66 **15**: 71, 78, 167 **17**: 44, 80, 88, 90, 96, 98,  
 127 **18**: 45, 99, 103 **19**: 2, 3, 5, 15, 18-20, 23, 26, 45, 77 **20**: 5, 6, 10-12, 38, 40, 41, 53 **22**: 4, 7, 9, 56 **23**: 24 **24**: 14,  
 16, 27  
 Poicephalus cryptoxanthus **4**: 126 **8**: 11 **12**: 13 **13**: 169 **14**: 101 **15**: 7, 14, 19 **17**: 9 **18**: 35, 36, 38 **25**: 20, 33  
 Poicephalus flavifrons **13**: 90, 92  
 Poicephalus gulielmi **4**: 108 **10**: 87 **12**: 80, 82 **13**: 144 **17**: 77, 89, 106  
 Poicephalus meyeri **3**: 96 **8**: 11 **12**: 13 **13**: 144 **15**: 147 **17**: 131, 132 **18**: 8, 61, 79, 97, 103, 108, 119 **20**: 76  
 Poicephalus robustus **3**: 110 **4**: 37 **5**: 108, 117, 137 **6**: 133 **12**: 80 **13**: 26 **14**: 101, 127, 149 **15**: 69 **25**: 20, 33  
 Poicephalus rufiventris **4**: 126 **9**: 10, 14, 21, 22, 31 **11**: 90, 92 **12**: 112 **13**: 169 **14**: 47  
 Polemaetus bellicosus **1**: 133 **3**: 123 **4**: 75, 80 **5**: 155 **6**: 131 **8**: 45 **9**: 28 **11**: 22 **12**: 80 **13**: 24, 112 **14**: 43 **15**: 36 **17**: 134 **18**:  
 2-3, 119 **19**: 32, 41 **21**: 20 **24**: 30  
 Polihierax semitorquatus **1**: 72 **2**: 128 **3**: 123 **6**: 36, 131 **7**: 111 **9**: 29, 90 **11**: 105 **12**: 8 **14**: 44 **15**: 6, 14, 15, 92 **18**: 3, 78 **19**:  
 6, 17, 33, 35, 42 **24**: 30  
 Poliospiza, see Serinus  
 Polyboroides radiatus **1**: 22 **14**: 84  
 Polyboroides typus **1**: 22, 67 **4**: 50, 75, 79 **5**: 118 **11**: 6, 21, 58 **12**: 79 **14**: 43, 84 **15**: 5, 163 **17**: 62, 76, 112, 134 **18**: 2, 7, 77,  
 97, 104, 119 **19**: 14, 22, 29, 35, 41, 106 **20**: 4 **21**: 20 **24**: 30 **25**: 33  
 Porphyrio alleni see Porphyryula  
 Porphyrio porphyrio **3**: 55, 124 **5**: 135, 156 **6**: 132 **8**: 6, 3 **9**: 149 **12**: 9, 110 **13**: 142, 168 **14**: 11, 115, 134 **15**: 6, 13, 146 **21**:  
 26 **22**: 74-76  
 Porphyryula alleni **1**: 119 **3**: 109 **4**: 106 **5**: 135 **6**: 114 **7**: 112 **8**: 6, 30, 107, 125-6 **10**: 121 **11**: 60, 106 **12**: 8, 110 **13**: 142, 159,  
 168 **14**: 28, 134 **15**: 6, 15, 16, 19, 146, 160 **18**: 8 **20**: 75  
 Porzana parva **4**: 93-95 **6**: 78 **7**: 16 **9**: 29 **10**: 65 **12**: 9  
 Porzana porzana **1**: 15, 67 **2**: 44, 124 **3**: 116 **4**: 17, 93-95 **5**: 29, 86, 147, 167 **6**: 78, 121, 145 **7**: 125, 137 **8**: 57, 129 **9**: 155,  
 160 **10**: 65, 127, 135 **11**: 122 **12**: 9, 129 **13**: 183 **14**: 161 **15**: 157, 174 **20**: 67 **21**: 26 **23**: 50  
 Porzana pusilla **1**: 119 **3**: 109 **4**: 93, 94 **5**: 123, 135 **6**: 109, 114 **8**: 35, 57, 107 **11**: 106 **12**: 9, 110 **20**: 75  
 Porzana, see also Aenigmatolimnas  
 Prinia bairdii **3**: 97, 98 **12**: 25 **14**: 25, 66 **15**: 167  
 Prinia fluvialis **23**: 50 **25**: 55-59, 70  
 Prinia gracilis **9**: 36, 45 **12**: 25  
 Prinia leucopogon **7**: 118 **11**: 11 **12**: 25 **13**: 102 **15**: 152, 167 **20**: 63  
 Prinia somalica **9**: 76 **12**: 25 **14**: 53, 142 **25**: 55-56  
 Prinia subflava **1**: 71, 72, 138 **2**: 131 **3**: 3, 5, 6, 8, 128 **4**: 82, 129 **5**: 161 **6**: 26, 28, 138 **9**: 76 **11**: 11 **12**: 25 **13**: 102, 175 **14**:  
 12, 53, 142, 163 **15**: 10, 167, 176 **17**: 44, 82, 127, 136 **18**: 36, 39, 86, 100, 104 **19**: 7, 16, 45, 117 **21**: 20 **23**: 4 **25**: 21,  
 29, 34, 57  
 Prinia, see also Heliolais, Spiloptila  
 Prionops caniceps **17**: 5  
 Prionops plumatus **1**: 68 **3**: 129 **4**: 130 **5**: 66-69, 162 **6**: 139 **7**: 26 **8**: 85 **9**: 12, 17, 39, 80, 82 **12**: 28 **13**: 45, 176 **14**: 55 **17**:  
 137 **18**: 88, 95, 120 **19**: 16, 45 **20**: 80 **22**: 39, 43 **25**: 30, 35  
 Prionops poliophus **1**: 6 **4**: 101, 113 **5**: 66-69, 88, 89 **6**: 47, 118 **7**: 26, 119 **11**: 109 **13**: 151, 176 **14**: 143 **15**: 154  
 Prionops retzii **1**: 138 **3**: 129 **4**: 76 **8**: 85 **9**: 12, 17, 80, 82, 122, 123, 125, 153 **10**: 110, 125 **11**: 7, 109, 113 **12**: 28 **13**: 45,  
 176 **14**: 55, 128 **15**: 15, 72 **18**: 10 **19**: 7, 45, 107 **21**: 5, 11 **22**: 40, 41 **25**: 21, 29, 35  
 Prionops scopifrons **1**: 86, 138 **2**: 131 **3**: 129 **4**: 76, 113, 130 **5**: 143 **6**: 139 **8**: 113 **9**: 119-122, 125 **10**: 110 **11**: 66 **12**: 28 **15**:  
 72, 141, 154 **17**: 11, 41 **19**: 18, 21, 108 **20**: 80 **25**: 21  
 Procellaria aequinoctialis **14**: 129, 131, 157  
 Procellaria conspicillata, see P. aequinoctialis  
 Procellaria, see also Puffinus  
 Prodotiscus insignis **1**: 18, 20, 137 **3**: 71 **5**: 139 **8**: 75 **12**: 17 **14**: 153 **15**: 165  
 Prodotiscus regulus **1**: 18, 20 **2**: 81 **5**: 17 **7**: 116 **8**: 74 **9**: 138 **12**: 17 **13**: 147 **14**: 138 **15**: 150, 160 **17**: 126 **19**: 18 **22**: 39, 40  
 Prodotiscus zambesiae **1**: 18, 20 **2**: 130, 132 **4**: 127, 131 **5**: 159 **6**: 116A, 135 **8**: 75 **9**: 138 **13**: 147, 160 **15**: 70 **19**: 5, 15,  
 100, 107 **21**: 52  
 Psalidoprocne albiceps **3**: 96 **5**: 140 **6**: 136 **8**: 76 **10**: 84 **11**: 11 **12**: 18 **13**: 31, 80, 101, 110 **15**: 36, 165 **17**: 126, 135 **18**: 9  
**19**: 44  
 Psalidoprocne holomelas, see P. pristopectera  
 Psalidoprocne nitens **14**: 74

- Psalidoprocne pristoptera* **1:** 137 **2:** 130 **3:** 96, 112, 127 **4:** 128 **5:** 114, 140, 159 **6:** 136 **7:** 117 **8:** 76 **9:** 139 **10:** 84 **12:** 18, 115 **13:** 31, 101, 173 **14:** 11, 65, 101, 127 **15:** 166 **17:** 41, 80, 126 **18:** 83, 99 **19:** 5, 15, 44 **20:** 5 **21:** 53 **22:** 41 **24:** 14 **25:** 21, 34  
*Pseudalaemon fremantlii* **1:** 67 **9:** 33 **11:** 63 **12:** 18 **13:** 147 **14:** 138  
*Pseudhirundo griseopyga* **1:** 122 **4:** 81, 128 **6:** 136 **7:** 51 **8:** 15 **11:** 117 **12:** 18, 115 **13:** 147, 160 **14:** 11, 127, 150 **17:** 126  
*Pseudocalippe abyssinica* **3:** 95, 97, 98 **4:** 50, 52-55, 97 **10:** 22, 100, 109 **11:** 12 **12:** 19 **13:** 12, 17, 22, 32, 55-57, 64, 66, 72 **14:** 66 **15:** 67, 70, 78, 81, 150, 166 **17:** 43, 57, 80, 89, 96, 98, 126 **18:** 99, 103 **19:** 15, 19, 20, 26, 44, 77 **20:** 1, 5, 6, 11, 12 **21:** 5, 10, 40, 54 **22:** 7, 10, 59 **24:** 14, 16, 25, 26, 31 **25:** 63  
*Pseudocalyptomena graueri* **14:** 153 **15:** 25 **21:** 29 **22:** 68-69  
*Pseudonigrita arnaudi* **1:** 140 **2:** 132 **3:** 130 **4:** 132 **5:** 63, 119, 145, 163 **6:** 119, 141 **9:** 87 **12:** 3, 32 **13:** 179 **14:** 165 **18:** 89  
*Pseudonigrita cabanisi* **1:** 140 **3:** 130 **9:** 13, 18, 87 **12:** 32  
*Psittacula krameri* **7:** 122 **9:** 45 **14:** 34  
*Psittacus erithacus* **7:** 114 **11:** 9 **12:** 80 **13:** 100, 110, 137, 144 **14:** 129, 130, 136 **15:** 141, 148, 164 **20:** 76  
*Psophocichla litsitsirupa* **2:** 18 **3:** 2, 3, 8 **5:** 87, 160 **7:** 118 **8:** 112 **14:** 151 **15:** 161  
*Pterocles alchata* **14:** 21  
*Pterocles decoratus* **1:** 58, 135 **2:** 128 **3:** 125 **6:** 133 **8:** 10 **9:** 10 **10:** 57, 58 **11:** 92 **12:** 12 **14:** 21, 47  
*Pterocles exustus* **1:** 58 **3:** 125 **4:** 125 **5:** 157 **6:** 115, 133 **9:** 10, 14, 21, 31 **10:** 58 **12:** 12 **13:** 159, 169 **14:** 47  
*Pterocles gutturalis* **4:** 80 **8:** 10 **10:** 56, 58 **12:** 111 **14:** 21 **17:** 29  
*Pterocles lichtensteinii* **4:** 80 **5:** 137 **7:** 122 **9:** 46 **10:** 122 **12:** 112 **13:** 144 **18:** 79, 104  
*Pterocles namaqua* **9:** 20  
*Pterocles quadricinctus* **5:** 87 **6:** 89 **8:** 46, 47, 108 **9:** 137 **12:** 12, 112 **14:** 136 **15:** 147 **17:** 116  
*Pterocles senegallus* **9:** 31, 46 **11:** 61 **12:** 12  
*Pterodroma arminjoniana* **7:** 57 **10:** 29  
*Pterodroma aterrima* **7:** 57 **10:** 29  
*Pterodroma barau* **7:** 57  
*Pterodroma brevirostris* **7:** 54, 56  
*Pterodroma macroptera* **7:** 57  
*Pteronetta hartlaubii* **14:** 130, 152, 157  
*Ptilopachus petrosus* **3:** 109 **4:** 120 **7:** 111 **8:** 106 **9:** 149 **10:** 121 **12:** 109 **13:** 142 **15:** 146 **17:** 134  
*Ptilostomus afer* **7:** 117 **10:** 124 **11:** 108 **12:** 19 **13:** 148 **14:** 139 **15:** 150, 162 **17:** 32, 136 **20:** 81  
*Puffinus carneipes* **8:** 24  
*Puffinus lherminieri* **1:** 117 **5:** 132 **6:** 111 **7:** 57, 107 **7:** 107 **9:** 147 **14:** 131 **15:** 94, 143 **17:** 138 **20:** 72  
*Puffinus pacificus* **2:** 107 **4:** 104 **5:** 79 **6:** 111, 126 **7:** 56, 57, 105, 107 **7:** 107 **8:** 24 **10:** 29 **12:** 107 **13:** 139 **15:** 143 **17:** 138 **20:** 72  
*Puffinus* sp. **7:** 108  
*Puffinus*, see also *Calonectris*  
*Pycnonotus barbatus* **1:** 135, 137 **2:** 53, 59, 61, 130 **3:** 1, 5, 28, 35, 95, 97, 125, 127 **4:** 50, 53, 54, 81, 128 **5:** 87, 114, 157, 158, 160 **6:** 26, 28, 33, 137 **7:** 94-95 **8:** 35 **9:** 11, 16, 34, 45, 54, 55, 69, 70, 125 **10:** 50, 103, 105 **11:** 92 **12:** 21, 35 **13:** 35, 102, 173 **14:** 12, 52, 66, 127, 163 **15:** 9, 166, 176 **16:** 3, 6 **17:** 10, 44, 80, 113, 116, 126, 136 **18:** 9, 39, 59-60, 65, 84, 99, 111, 120 **19:** 7, 15, 26, 44, 77, 80, 107 **20:** 31 **21:** 53 **22:** 4, 7, 9, 55 **24:** 24, 31 **25:** 27, 29, 34  
*Pycnonotus capensis* **6:** 33  
*Pyrenestes minor* **2:** 84 **3:** 115 **4:** 114 **5:** 20, 112, 145 **7:** 121, 131 **8:** 90, 114 **9:** 153 **11:** 117 **12:** 33 **15:** 72 **17:** 11 **19:** 77, 78  
*Pyrenestes ostrinus* **6:** 10 **11:** 11 **12:** 33 **14:** 129, 145, 157 **15:** 133, 134, 141, 155, 170 **19:** 46  
*Pyrrhurus scandens* **5:** 18 **8:** 62 **21:** 29 **25:** 63  
*Pyrrhurus*, see also *Chlorocichla*  
*Pytilia afra* **2:** 84 **6:** 120 **7:** 131 **8:** 90 **9:** 87, 153 **12:** 33 **13:** 138, 153 **14:** 145, 151 **15:** 135 **20:** 82  
*Pytilia melba* **2:** 91 **3:** 131 **4:** 132 **6:** 27, 28, 141 **9:** 11 **9:** 93 **12:** 33 **13:** 179 **14:** 57, 163 **15:** 135, 176 **18:** 10, 90 **19:** 46 **23:** 44 **25:** 35  
*Quelea cardinalis* **1:** 141 **2:** 55, 56, 57, 132 **4:** 132 **5:** 145, 163 **12:** 31 **13:** 104, 179 **14:** 13 **17:** 84 **18:** 89, 95, 103, 113  
*Quelea erythroptus* **5:** 145, 163 **6:** 119 **7:** 36, 99, 100, 120 **8:** 114 **11:** 12 **12:** 32, 120 **13:** 158 **15:** 12, 14 **17:** 34 **20:** 82  
*Quelea quelea* **1:** 73, 141 **3:** 3 **4:** 132 **5:** 20, 82, 85, 163 **6:** 102 **7:** 33, 54, 74, 99, 120 **9:** 13, 18, 86 **10:** 52-55 **11:** 96 **12:** 1, 32, 47 **14:** 57, 108, 128, 163, 166, 168, 170 **15:** 12, 23, 154 **17:** 117 **18:** 89, 95, 113 **19:** 29  
*Rallus caerulescens* **2:** 110 **3:** 55, 71, 124 **4:** 106 **5:** 156 **6:** 114, 132 **7:** 112 **8:** 6 **9:** 149, 162 **11:** 106, 116 **12:** 9, 105, 110 **13:** 142 **14:** 110, 115, 134 **15:** 6, 14  
*Recurvirostra avosetta* **1:** 60, 135 **5:** 136 **6:** 79 **8:** 8, 108 **9:** 149 **11:** 41, 42, 61, 118 **12:** 10, 103 **13:** 121, 143 **14:** 46, 135 **15:** 92 **18:** 17, 23, 26, 28 **19:** 52  
*Remiz*, see *Anthoscopus*  
*Rhaphidura sabini* **1:** 121 **2:** 112 **13:** 163 **15:** 162, 164 **17:** 37 **20:** 77  
*Rhinopomastus aterrimus* **10:** 31 **14:** 88 **17:** 135 **21:** 28

- Rhinopomastus cyanomelas **1:** 136 **9:** 62 **12:** 15 **13:** 28, 171 **14:** 88 **15:** 8, 15 **18:** 82, 98 **25:** 34
- Rhinopomastus minor **2:** 81 **6:** 26, 134 **7:** 116 **8:** 14, 73 **9:** 10, 15, 61, 62 **12:** 16 **14:** 50, 88 **18:** 82, 94 **19:** 17 **24:** 31
- Rhinoptilus africanus **1:** 58, 67, 134 **2:** 128 **3:** 124 **6:** 133 **8:** 9 **9:** 19, 30 **12:** 11 **13:** 169 **14:** 46 **19:** 17
- Rhinoptilus chalcopterus **1:** 67 **2:** 110 **4:** 107 **5:** 15, 136 **6:** 115 **7:** 113 **8:** 9, 108 **9:** 19, 149, 162 **11:** 106, 116 **12:** 11, 111 **13:** 143, 159 **14:** 135 **19:** 42, 61 **20:** 75
- Rhinoptilus cinctus **1:** 63, 67, 120, 134 **2:** 88, 110 **4:** 125 **5:** 157 **8:** 9 **9:** 9, 10, 14 **12:** 11 **13:** 143, 169 **14:** 46 **15:** 6, 14, 15
- Rhodopechys, see Bucanetes
- Rhodophoneus cruentus **1:** 138 **2:** 131 **3:** 69 **6:** 26 **7:** 58 **9:** 12, 17, 47, 49, 78 **12:** 28 **14:** 55
- Riparia cincta **4:** 111 **6:** 37 **7:** 69 **8:** 76 **9:** 89 **11:** 108 **12:** 18, 100, 101, 115 **14:** 11, 51, 108, 115 **15:** 58 **17:** 80, 126 **19:** 7, 44 **20:** 79
- Riparia paludicola **1:** 137 **3:** 127 **4:** 81 **5:** 140 **6:** 136 **8:** 76 **11:** 33 **12:** 18 **14:** 11, 108, 115, 116, 127 **15:** 58 **17:** 27 **18:** 83 **19:** 7, 44 **20:** 51-52, 79
- Riparia riparia **1:** 16 **2:** 43, 44, 123 **3:** 19-21, 119 **4:** 17, 120 **5:** 29, 87, 91, 98, 151, 152, 167 **6:** 43, 44, 79, 124, 127, 145 **7:** 16, 69, 134, 137 **8:** 121, 122, 128 **9:** 89, 159, 160 **10:** 77, 131 **11:** 114, 118, 122 **12:** 18, 59, 125, 129 **13:** 164, 183 **14:** 51, 74, 108, 158, 161 **15:** 58, 86, 161, 171, 174 **17:** 133 **18:** 6, 8, 9, 52, 83, 120
- Rostratula benghalensis **1:** 120, 135 **2:** 110 **3:** 55, 109 **4:** 107 **5:** 118, 136 **6:** 114 **7:** 112 **8:** 7, 107 **10:** 21, 121 **11:** 106 **12:** 9, 111, 127 **13:** 143, 157, 159 **14:** 135, 153 **15:** 6, 16, 147, 160 **17:** 34 **18:** 17 **22:** 76
- Rougetius rougetii **13:** 91, 92
- Ruwendornis johnstoni **15:** 164 **22:** 14-15, 31-33
- Rynchops flavirostris **1:** 63, 120 **2:** 121 **3:** 110, 125 **4:** 80, 108, 125 **5:** 16, 137 **6:** 115, 133 **7:** 69, 113 **8:** 10, 30, 108 **9:** 150 **10:** 122 **11:** 106, 118 **12:** 12, 43, 111 **13:** 144 **14:** 136 **15:** 147 **18:** 17, 23 **20:** 76
- Sagittarius serpentarius **1:** 68, 134 **2:** 127 **4:** 79 **7:** 110 **8:** 25 **9:** 27 **11:** 21, 42 **13:** 167 **15:** 46, 47 **19:** 28, 35
- Salpornis spilonotus **3:** 113 **5:** 6, 140 **6:** 117 **7:** 122 **14:** 139 **19:** 44
- Sarkidiornis melanotos **1:** 59, 76, 111 **3:** 122 **5:** 134 **6:** 85 **7:** 110 **8:** 3 **9:** 144 **10:** 20, 21, 56, 57 **12:** 7 **14:** 42, 92, 133 **18:** 16, 22 **19:** 41
- Sarothrura affinis **5:** 34 **12:** 9 **13:** 24, 80 **17:** 74
- Sarothrura ayresi **13:** 128
- Sarothrura boehmi **4:** 106 **6:** 114 **7:** 105, 112 **8:** 64, 65, 107, 125-6 **9:** 149 **12:** 9, 49, 105, 110 **14:** 30, 129, 134 **15:** 163
- Sarothrura elegans **5:** 135 **6:** 36 **8:** 107 **10:** 121 **11:** 116 **12:** 9, 80, 110 **13:** 12, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 62, 67 **14:** 134, 149 **15:** 160, 164 **17:** 74, 77 **19:** 98, 106 **21:** 25
- Sarothrura pulchra **1:** 119 **4:** 106 **5:** 135 **11:** 11 **12:** 9, 110 **13:** 142 **15:** 162, 164 **17:** 34, 129, 130 **20:** 74
- Sarothrura rufa **1:** 119 **2:** 110 **3:** 109 **4:** 106 **5:** 135 **6:** 114 **7:** 112 **8:** 65, 107 **9:** 149 **10:** 121 **11:** 106, 116 **12:** 9, 105, 110 **13:** 159 **14:** 7, 134, 149, 152 **15:** 25, 146 **17:** 3 **21:** 25 **23:** 4
- Saxicola rubetra **1:** 130 **2:** 120, 123 **3:** 19-21, 56, 118 **4:** 17, 118, 121 **5:** 29, 87, 150, 152, 167 **6:** 79, 124, 145 **7:** 16, 48, 128, 132, 133, 137 **8:** 118, 121, 128 **9:** 35, 72, 157, 160 **10:** 77, 135 **11:** 64, 112, 120, 121 **12:** 22, 124, 125, 129 **13:** 156, 183 **14:** 53, 158, 161 **15:** 38, 158, 171, 174 **17:** 19-21, 23, 131, 133 **18:** 85, 103
- Saxicola torquatus **2:** 99, 100 **4:** 129 **5:** 87 **6:** 79 **7:** 16 **9:** 47 **11:** 11 **12:** 22, 50 **14:** 12, 115 **15:** 100 **17:** 81, 98 **19:** 16 **21:** 64 **22:** 27
- Schoenicola brevirostris, see S. platyurus
- Schoenicola platyurus **2:** 131 **4:** 112 **5:** 18 **8:** 83 **12:** 25, 117 **13:** 158, 175 **14:** 8 **15:** 39, 152 **21:** 30
- Schoutedenapus myoptilus **2:** 51, 52, 112 **4:** 38, 109 **5:** 34, 108, 138 **6:** 2, 116 **7:** 122 **10:** 123 **11:** 107 **12:** 113 **13:** 2, 16, 22, 27, 56, 60, 61, 67, 70, 146 **14:** 137 **15:** 149, 164 **17:** 78, 96 **18:** 81, 103 **19:** 14, 21 **20:** 77 **21:** 6
- Scoptelus, see Rhinopomastus
- Scopus umbretta **4:** 79 **6:** 130 **11:** 91 **12:** 6, 79, 102, 103 **14:** 10, 17, 40, 64 **15:** 4, 14 **17:** 75, 125, 134 **18:** 7, 77, 104, 118, 128 **19:** 4, 14, 30, 41 **24:** 4
- Scotopelia peli **1:** 121 **2:** 111 **7:** 115 **9:** 150 **10:** 123 **11:** 107 **14:** 48, 153 **15:** 25, 148 **18:** 119, 121 **20:** 77 **21:** 27
- Scotornis, see Caprimulgus
- Serinus ankoberensis, see S. tristriatus
- Serinus atrogularis **4:** 83, 133 **5:** 117, 164 **6:** 142 **7:** 122 **9:** 13, 19, 47, 88 **11:** 93 **12:** 34 **13:** 104, 180 **14:** 57, 163 **15:** 13, 23, 141, 155, 177 **17:** 128 **18:** 91, 104 **19:** 5, 46 **25:** 35
- Serinus burtoni **3:** 96, 99, 131 **4:** 83, 114 **5:** 112, 146 **7:** 122 **10:** 108 **12:** 34 **13:** 104, 180 **14:** 68 **15:** 72, 78, 170 **17:** 54-57, 84, 94, 98, 100, 103, 128 **18:** 102 **19:** 17, 20, 21, 23 **22:** 33
- Serinus canicollis **3:** 5, 71 **10:** 25, 26 **12:** 34 **13:** 80 **15:** 170 **17:** 85, 128 **22:** 4, 8 **24:** 24, 32, 38
- Serinus citrinelloides **2:** 132 **3:** 3-5, 8, 131 **5:** 21, 164 **6:** 142 **11:** 12 **12:** 34 **13:** 48, 80, 104, 112, 180 **14:** 13, 167 **17:** 85, 128 **18:** 91, 102 **19:** 5, 17, 20 **22:** 33 **25:** 65
- Serinus donaldsoni **8:** 91 **9:** 41, 88 **11:** 43, 109 **12:** 34, 121 **13:** 153 **14:** 145 **15:** 155
- Serinus dorsostriatus **1:** 140 **2:** 132 **5:** 164 **8:** 91 **9:** 41, 88 **12:** 34 **13:** 180 **15:** 48 **17:** 128 **18:** 91, 95 **24:** 32
- Serinus elgonensis, see S. gularis
- Serinus flavigula **13:** 91, 94 **19:** 62

- Serinus gularis* **12:** 34 **19:** 46 **20:** 82  
*Serinus koliensis* **7:** 122 **9:** 154 **12:** 34, 121 **13:** 153 **14:** 107, 145 **15:** 155, 162 **17:** 35 **18:** 122  
*Serinus mennelli* **7:** 122 **8:** 114 **9:** 154 **10:** 101  
*Serinus mozambicus* **4:** 83, 133 **5:** 164 **6:** 142 **9:** 88 **11:** 12 **12:** 34 **14:** 13, 128 **15:** 13, 23 **17:** 137 **18:** 11, 96, 102, 114 **19:** 46  
**25:** 29, 35  
*Serinus nigriceps* **13:** 91, 95  
*Serinus reichardi* **1:** 124 **3:** 115 **4:** 114 **5:** 146 **6:** 120 **7:** 122 **8:** 114 **9:** 139, 140, 154 **12:** 34, 106, 121 **13:** 161, 180 **14:** 8,  
145, 151 **15:** 155 **20:** 82 **22:** 8 **25:** 36  
*Serinus reichenowi*, see *S. atrogularis*  
*Serinus striatipectus*, see *S. reichardi*  
*Serinus striolatus* **1:** 140 **2:** 132 **3:** 2-6, 8, 131 **4:** 83, 133 **5:** 34, 112, 164 **6:** 106, 142 **10:** 108 **12:** 34 **13:** 48, 80, 95, 104 **14:**  
68 **17:** 85, 94, 96, 98, 100, 128 **18:** 91, 102, 113 **19:** 80 **21:** 6 **22:** 33  
*Serinus sulphuratus* **1:** 67 **2:** 84 **4:** 83 **5:** 117, 118, 164 **6:** 106, 142 **8:** 35, 91 **12:** 34 **13:** 104, 180 **14:** 13 **17:** 5, 85, 128 **18:**  
91, 103 **19:** 46  
*Serinus tristriatus* **3:** 2-6, 8 **13:** 95 **13:** 91, 95  
*Serinus xantholaemus* **13:** 91, 94 **19:** 62  
*Serinus xanthopygius* **13:** 91, 94 **19:** 62  
*Serinus* sp. **13:** 48  
*Sheppardia aequatorialis* **3:** 96-98 **6:** 137 **11:** 10 **12:** 22 **13:** 102, 104, 133 **14:** 66, 141 **15:** 61, 62, 167 **21:** 20  
*Sheppardia bocagei* **5:** 141 **6:** 37 **10:** 100 **14:** 150  
*Sheppardia cyornithopsis* **10:** 130 **11:** 10 **15:** 167  
*Sheppardia gunningi* **2:** 114 **4:** 39 **5:** 141 **7:** 118 **12:** 22, 116 **13:** 12, 17, 35, 36, 37, 50, 58, 64, 72 **14:** 97, 126, 141 **15:** 152,  
160 **17:** 12 **18:** 40, 44-46 **19:** 95-97, 107 **20:** 7 **21:** 46 **23:** 7-9 **25:** 4, 10, 21  
*Sheppardia lowei* **1:** 6 **4:** 38, 40 **5:** 18, 46, 115, 141 **7:** 118 **8:** 112 **12:** 21 **13:** 63, 161 **15:** 67, 71, 75, 76, 78, 81, 160 **17:** 40,  
42, 44, 51-52, 55-57 **19:** 81 **21:** 44, 45, 53, 68 **22:** 56, 59  
*Sheppardia montana* **1:** 6, 123 **2:** 114 **4:** 38, 40, 41, 111 **5:** 115 **12:** 21 **13:** 63 **15:** 160 **17:** 40, 55, 56 **21:** 6, 10 **22:** 59  
*Sheppardia polioptera*, see *Cospsypha*  
*Sheppardia sharpei* **1:** 123 **4:** 39-41 **5:** 18, 110, 114, 115, 141 **12:** 22 **13:** 12, 18, 35, 36, 50, 55, 56, 58, 63, 66 **15:** 71, 75, 76,  
78 **17:** 44, 51-52 **19:** 77 **20:** 5-7, 10 **21:** 40, 44, 45, 53 **22:** 56, 59 **24:** 14-16, 18  
*Sheppardia* sp. **13:** 35, 65  
*Sigmodus*, see *Prionops*  
*Sitagra*, see *Ploceus*  
*Smithornis capensis* **1:** 122 **2:** 81, 113 **4:** 38, 110 **5:** 48, 114, 118, 139 **6:** 116A **7:** 116 **8:** 15 **10:** 22 **12:** 17 **13:** 17, 19, 20, 22,  
31, 41, 53, 101, 110 **14:** 101, 104, 127, 150 **15:** 70, 160, 165 **17:** 10, 87 **19:** 5, 44, 77, 107 **20:** 5, 6, 78 **21:** 39, 48, 53  
**22:** 42, 54, 69 **24:** 14 **25:** 8, 21, 31, 34, 63  
*Smithornis rufolateralis* **15:** 165 **22:** 69  
*Smithornis sharpei* **14:** 74 **22:** 69  
*Speculipastor bicolor* **2:** 105, 116, 121 **3:** 114 **4:** 113 **5:** 19, 144, 162 **6:** 41, 118, 139 **7:** 119 **9:** 12, 18, 80 **10:** 126 **11:** 109 **12:**  
119 **13:** 151 **14:** 55, 143 **15:** 11 **19:** 18 **20:** 81 **22:** 73 **24:** 32  
*Spermestes bicolor* **1:** 140 **2:** 84, 132 **4:** 83, 132 **5:** 115 **11:** 12, 67 **12:** 33 **13:** 48, 104, 136, 153, 180 **14:** 33 **15:** 13, 23 **17:**  
34, 44, 84, 125, 128 **18:** 90, 103, 120 **19:** 7, 17, 20, 46, 77 **25:** 35  
*Spermestes cucullata* **1:** 140 **2:** 35-38, 132 **3:** 57, 131 **4:** 83, 132 **5:** 164 **6:** 141 **8:** 35 **9:** 87 **12:** 33 **13:** 104, 153, 180 **14:** 13,  
128 **15:** 13, 23, 99, 177 **16:** 3, 4 **17:** 14, 34, 137 **18:** 39, 90, 105, 109 **19:** 7, 46 **24:** 50 **25:** 35  
*Spermestes fringilloides* **1:** 124 **2:** 84 **5:** 20, 145 **9:** 153, 154 **12:** 33 **13:** 48, 137, 153 **15:** 141, 155 **17:** 34 **19:** 46 **21:** 33  
*Spermophaga poliogenys* **14:** 155 **15:** 28  
*Spermophaga ruficapilla* **1:** 124 **3:** 98 **4:** 114 **11:** 12 **12:** 33 **13:** 104, 110, 138, 153 **14:** 25 **15:** 134, 155, 170 **17:** 42, 44 **19:**  
46, 102, 108 **20:** 82 **22:** 41, 44  
*Sphenoeacus*, see *Melocichla*  
*Spiloptila rufifrons* **3:** 69 **4:** 129 **5:** 142 **9:** 12, 17, 36, 47, 73, 75 **12:** 25 **14:** 54 **15:** 48 **18:** 86, 103 **20:** 63  
*Spizaetus africanus* **5:** 52-53 **6:** 12, 131 **14:** 84, 152 **15:** 24  
*Spizocorys obbiensis* **11:** 57  
*Spizocorys personata* **13:** 147 **14:** 138 **24:** 35  
*Sporopipes frontalis* **1:** 140 **2:** 24 **4:** 83 **5:** 120 **8:** 90 **12:** 32 **18:** 90  
*Spreo albicapillus* **6:** 118 **9:** 39 **12:** 119 **13:** 151 **14:** 55  
*Spreo fischeri* **1:** 87, 139 **4:** 113 **5:** 144 **6:** 139 **7:** 74 **14:** 55  
*Spreo*, see also *Lamprotornis*  
*Stactolaema leucotis* **3:** 127 **4:** 110, 127 **5:** 48, 114, 159 **6:** 135 **12:** 16, 114 **13:** 22, 24, 29, 30, 49, 146 **14:** 89, 101 **15:** 70 **17:**  
79 **19:** 5, 15, 106 **20:** 4, 78 **21:** 52 **22:** 54 **25:** 21

- Stactolaema olivacea* **1:** 136 **2:** 130 **3:** 112 **4:** 76 **5:** 48, 49, 108, 114, 115 **7:** 13 **12:** 16 **13:** 1, 17, 22, 29, 49, 57, 64 **14:** 89, 97, 126, 127 **15:** 70 **17:** 43 **18:** 35, 38 **19:** 106 **20:** 4 **21:** 10, 39, 48, 52 **22:** 54 **25:** 7, 14, 21  
*Stactolaema whytii* **3:** 112 **4:** 127 **7:** 116 **10:** 33, 114, 124 **12:** 16 **14:** 89, 150 **25:** 63  
*Stactolaema* sp. **13:** 12, 29, 58, 63, 65  
*Steganura*, see *Vidua*  
*Stelgidillas*, see *Andropadus*  
*Stephanibyx*, see *Vanellus*  
*Stephanoaetus coronatus* **1:** 133 **2:** 127 **3:** 123 **4:** 124 **5:** 53, 104, 107, 113 **6:** 46, 91-94, 131 **10:** 120 **11:** 22 **13:** 14, 15, 16, 19, 22, 141, 167 **14:** 64, 101, 127 **15:** 69, 163 **17:** 9, 76, 88, 125 **18:** 2-3, 78 **19:** 3, 4, 14, 26, 32, 35, 41, 106 **20:** 4 **21:** 10, 52 **22:** 41, 52 **24:** 14 **25:** 20, 33  
*Stercorarius longicaudus* **4:** 117 **5:** 79 **7:** 65 **23:** 50 **24:** 53  
*Stercorarius parasiticus* **4:** 101, 117, 118 **7:** 65, 105, 126 **11:** 102 **12:** 43 **13:** 155 **18:** 116-117 **20:** 69, 84  
*Stercorarius pomarinus* **1:** 128 **2:** 120 **3:** 117 **4:** 101 **5:** 149 **7:** 65, 126 **9:** 46 **10:** 128 **15:** 158 **18:** 116-117 **20:** 69, 84  
*Stercorarius* sp. **7:** 126 **11:** 102, 112 **13:** 155 **14:** 147  
*Stercorarius*, see also *Catharacta*  
*Sterna albifrons* **1:** 33 **2:** 110, 124 **3:** 110 **4:** 8, 107 **5:** 22, 136 **6:** 115 **8:** 108 **9:** 45, 150 **13:** 123, 157 **14:** 147, 152 **17:** 27 **18:** 23, 38 **19:** 53, 57  
*Sterna anaethetus* **1:** 32, 120 **2:** 110 **3:** 110 **4:** 8, 107 **5:** 22, 24, 136 **6:** 115 **7:** 113 **8:** 40, 108 **9:** 150 **12:** 11, 111 **13:** 144 **14:** 47, 135 **15:** 147 **17:** 138 **20:** 75  
*Sterna bengalensis* **1:** 30, 31, 48 **2:** 110 **3:** 110 **4:** 8 **5:** 22, 136 **6:** 115 **7:** 66, 67 **8:** 24, 4 **9:** 31, 44, 150 **12:** 11 **13:** 144 **15:** 95 **17:** 138 **18:** 38 **19:** 53, 57  
*Sterna bergii* **1:** 30, 31 **2:** 1, 4 **3:** 110 **4:** 8, 107 **5:** 22, 24, 136 **6:** 115 **7:** 113 **8:** 24 **9:** 45 **11:** 61 **12:** 11 **13:** 144 **14:** 47 **17:** 138 **18:** 116 **19:** 53  
*Sterna caspia* **1:** 30, 128 **2:** 119 **3:** 26, 117 **5:** 91, 97, 150 **6:** 87, 123 **7:** 127 **8:** 10, 61 **9:** 45 **11:** 61 **12:** 11, 59, 104 **14:** 47 **17:** 115 **18:** 17, 23, 38 **19:** 53, 57  
*Sterna dougallii* **1:** 31, 88, 134 **2:** 111, 124 **3:** 110 **4:** 7, 118 **5:** 22-26, 79, 136, 157 **6:** 23 **7:** 67, 68, 113 **8:** 108 **10:** 45-47 **11:** 106 **12:** 11 **13:** 144 **14:** 47, 136 **15:** 147 **18:** 38, 48 **19:** 53, 55, 57 **20:** 76 **24:** 47  
*Sterna fuscata* **1:** 29, 32, 58, 120 **2:** 2, 4 **3:** 110 **4:** 8, 107 **5:** 22-26, 136 **7:** 80-84, 113 **8:** 40, 108 **9:** 46 **10:** 46, 122 **12:** 111 **13:** 144 **15:** 94, 95 **17:** 138 **18:** 38 **20:** 76  
*Sterna hirundo* **1:** 32, 128 **2:** 120, 124 **4:** 70, 118 **5:** 149 **6:** 23, 123 **7:** 66, 67, 105, 127 **8:** 117 **9:** 133, 156, 158 **10:** 70 **13:** 158 **18:** 38 **19:** 53, 55, 57  
*Sterna nilotica* **1:** 30 **3:** 26, 117 **5:** 79, 87 **6:** 79 **7:** 68, 127 **8:** 117 **9:** 45 **10:** 76 **11:** 106 **12:** 11, 59 **13:** 136, 156 **14:** 47 **15:** 163 **18:** 17, 23 **19:** 51, 53, 57, 58 **20:** 69  
*Sterna paradisaea* **6:** 79 **7:** 54, 67, 68 **8:** 40 **12:** 12 **14:** 157 **23:** 50  
*Sterna repressa* **2:** 124 **3:** 110 **4:** 8, 107, 118 **5:** 22, 137 **6:** 23, 115 **7:** 67, 68, 113 **8:** 108 **9:** 45, 150 **10:** 122 **12:** 12, 111 **13:** 144 **14:** 47 **18:** 38 **20:** 75  
*Sterna sandvicensis* **1:** 31, 48, 128 **2:** 120 **3:** 117 **4:** 118 **5:** 150 **6:** 123 **7:** 68, 127 **8:** 101, 118 **9:** 45 **10:** 128 **11:** 112 **13:** 156 **15:** 158 **20:** 69  
*Sterna saundersi* **1:** 2: 124 **8:** 108 **12:** 11 **13:** 157 **17:** 27 **18:** 13, 17 **19:** 53, 57  
*Sterna sumatrana* **11:** 102, 115, 117 **13:** 123, 124  
*Sterna*, see also *Chlidonias*  
*Stiphornis erythrothorax* **6:** 8 **15:** 167  
*Stizorhina fraseri* **2:** 78 **5:** 18 **11:** 10 **12:** 22 **13:** 102, 104 **14:** 24 **15:** 167  
*Streptopelia capicola* **1:** 107, 108, 135 **2:** 129 **3:** 55, 125 **4:** 80 **5:** 157 **6:** 106, 133 **9:** 12: 12 **13:** 100, 114 **14:** 11, 47 **15:** 7, 95, 164 **18:** 8, 38, 79, 103, 108, 119 **19:** 6, 14, 42 **21:** 26 **25:** 29, 33  
*Streptopelia decaocto* **1:** 108 **12:** 12  
*Streptopelia decipiens* **1:** 107, 108, 135 **4:** 126 **5:** 87, 119 **6:** 133 **8:** 11, 108 **9:** 21, 31 **10:** 21 **12:** 12 **14:** 47 **24:** 30  
*Streptopelia lugens* **1:** 135 **2:** 18 **3:** 2-8 **5:** 87, 128 **8:** 11 **12:** 12 **13:** 25, 80, 160, 169 **14:** 6, 11 **17:** 77, 89, 96, 116 **18:** 79, 103 **22:** 6 **24:** 24, 30  
*Streptopelia orientalis* **1:** 50  
*Streptopelia picturata* **15:** 95  
*Streptopelia reichenowi* **1:** 107, 108 **14:** 47 **19:** 61  
*Streptopelia roseogrisea* **6:** 79 **9:** 46 **12:** 12  
*Streptopelia semitorquata* **1:** 108, 135 **2:** 129 **3:** 3, 125 **4:** 126 **5:** 60, 157 **6:** 106, 133 **9:** 10, 14, 20, 31 **11:** 11 **12:** 12 **13:** 25, 100, 169 **14:** 11, 47, 64 **15:** 7, 19, 164 **17:** 9, 77, 134 **18:** 8, 38, 97, 104, 108 **19:** 4, 14, 42, 106 **22:** 41 **25:** 29, 33  
*Streptopelia senegalensis* **1:** 99, 108, 135 **2:** 88, 129 **3:** 125 **4:** 46, 80, 126 **5:** 137, 157 **6:** 79, 106 **8:** 11 **9:** 10, 14, 20, 21, 31, 46 **11:** 92 **12:** 12 **13:** 169 **14:** 47, 162 **15:** 7, 14, 19, 176 **17:** 134 **18:** 79, 104, 108 **25:** 33  
*Streptopelia turtur* **1:** 50, 108, 129 **5:** 87, 90, 91, 97, 128, 129, 150 **6:** 79 **7:** 16, 48, 105, 127 **9:** 133-135 **10:** 70 **11:** 61 **12:** 12, 43 **13:** 138, 156 **14:** 47, 147 **15:** 158



- Streptopelia vinacea* **1:** 108 **7:** 114 **12:** 12 **17:** 134 **21:** 26  
*Streptopelia* sp. **14:** 21  
*Strix woodfordii* **4:** 50, 75 **8:** 12 **10:** 84 **11:** 11, 62 **12:** 13 **13:** 16, 20, 22, 27, 100, 170 **14:** 48, 65, 87, 101, 127 **15:** 69, 164  
**17:** 10, 78, 89, 95, 96, 126, 133 **19:** 4, 14, 19, 22, 26, 34, 35, 39, 43, 106 **20:** 4 **21:** 10, 52 **22:** 41, 53 **24:** 14, 26, 30  
**25:** 20, 34  
*Struthio camelus* **1:** 67, 132 **2:** 126 **3:** 121 **4:** 79, 123 **5:** 155 **6:** 129 **9:** 8, 26 **13:** 166 **14:** 39 **20:** 71  
*Struthio molybdophanes*, see *S. camelus*  
*Sturnus vulgaris* **7:** 54, 74 **10:** 111 **12:** 73  
*Sula bassana* **14:** 84  
*Sula capensis* **14:** 84  
*Sula dactylatra* **1:** 117 **2:** 1-5, 107 **5:** 132 **6:** 112 **7:** 108, 130 **8:** 104 **9:** 147 **10:** 119 **11:** 104 **12:** 108 **13:** 139, 162 **14:** 131 **20:**  
72  
*Sula leucogaster* **1:** 117 **2:** 2, 3 **6:** 109, 112, 126 **8:** 102, 105 **9:** 46, 147 **11:** 104 **20:** 72 **24:** 55 **25:** 69  
*Sula sula* **1:** 116, 117 **2:** 105, 107 **2:** 4 **4:** 104 **7:** 57 **8:** 120 **12:** 108 **15:** 107, 108 **24:** 55 **25:** 69  
*Swynnertonia swynnertonii* **5:** 106, 110, 114, 115, 129, 142 **12:** 22 **13:** 161 **14:** 150 **15:** 71, 76, 78, 160 **17:** 41, 44, 45, 51-52,  
55, 56 **18:** 45 **19:** 95-97, 107 **20:** 7 **21:** 53 **22:** 59 **23:** 24  
*Sylvia atricapilla* **1:** 15 **2:** 44, 63-70, 123 **3:** 3, 4, 20, 22, 99, 119 **4:** 17, 121 **5:** 29, 88, 91, 98, 100, 119, 152, 167 **6:** 80, 87,  
89, 127, 145 **7:** 16, 17, 19, 48, 73, 134, 137 **8:** 121, 122, 126, 128 **9:** 36, 37, 47, 159, 160 **10:** 77, 84, 131, 134 **11:** 65,  
114, 119, 120, 121 **12:** 2, 25, 35, 45, 125, 128 **13:** 42, 164, 183 **14:** 12, 54, 66, 108, 158, 160 **15:** 87, 167, 171, 173  
**17:** 82, 119, 121 **18:** 86, 100 **21:** 15-18 **22:** 3, 7  
*Sylvia boehmi* **6:** 117 **8:** 83 **9:** 36, 75 **12:** 25  
*Sylvia borin* **1:** 14, 110 **2:** 44, 46, 63-70, 123 **3:** 3, 4, 20, 22, 23, 56, 82-91, 119 **4:** 16, 17, 27, 121 **5:** 29, 88, 100, 119, 152,  
167 **6:** 80, 127, 145 **7:** 16, 19, 48, 73, 134, 137 **8:** 121, 122, 126, 129 **9:** 12, 16, 47, 75, 159, 161 **10:** 77, 84, 131, 134  
**11:** 11, 40, 114, 121 **12:** 25, 35, 125, 127, 128 **13:** 42, 164, 183 **14:** 12, 27, 148, 158, 160, 162 **15:** 171, 173 **17:** 20-22,  
82, 119, 121 **18:** 86, 103 **23:** 2  
*Sylvia communis* **1:** 13, 79, 98, 110, 115 **2:** 44-46, 63-70, 123 **3:** 3, 4, 19-23, 56, 119 **4:** 14-19, 25-28, 46, 121 **5:** 28, 29, 80,  
81, 88, 100, 119, 130, 152, 166, 167 **6:** 80, 87, 125, 127, 144, 145 **7:** 15, 16, 19, 48, 73, 129, 134, 136-138 **8:** 21, 119,  
121, 126, 128-9 **9:** 12, 16, 37, 47, 73-75, **10:** 73, 130, 131, 133, 134 **11:** 38, 39, 65, 115, 120, 121 **12:** 2, 25, 35, 46,  
56, 60, 125, 127, 128 **13:** 157, 164, 181, 183 **14:** 12, 54, 148, 158, 160, 161, 169 **15:** 37, 87, 171—173, 175 **17:** 20-  
22, 120-122 **20:** 64  
*Sylvia curruca* **3:** 3 **5:** 88, 1 **6:** 80 **7:** 16, 17, 48 **9:** 37 **12:** 25, 35, 46 **14:** 54 **15:** 55 **17:** 120-122  
*Sylvia hortensis* **5:** 88 **6:** 80 **7:** 16, 17 **12:** 25 **17:** 120-122  
*Sylvia leucomelaena* **12:** 25 **17:** 121  
*Sylvia lugens* **3:** 3, 6, 8 **7:** 118 **12:** 25, 117 **13:** 42, 80, 150 **15:** 37, 152 **21:** 31  
*Sylvia melanocephala* **12:** 25  
*Sylvia melanothorax* **5:** 121, 122  
*Sylvia mystacea* **5:** 88, 99, 100, 122 **6:** 80 **9:** 37 **12:** 25 **14:** 54 **17:** 121-122  
*Sylvia nana* **5:** 123 **6:** 80 **9:** 37 **12:** 25 **14:** 54 **17:** 121  
*Sylvia nisoria* **1:** 14, 79, 110 **2:** 43-46, 63-70, 121, 123 **3:** 20, 23, 119 **4:** 17, 25, 27, 119, 121 **5:** 29, 88, 100, 152, 166, 167 **6:**  
80, 87, 125, 127, 145 **7:** 16, 48, 73, 129, 132, 134, 137 **8:** 119, 121, 129 **9:** 12, 16, 47, 73, 157, 159, 161 **10:** 73, 130,  
131, 133, 134 **11:** 39, 40, 65, 113, 115, 120, 121 **12:** 2, 25, 55, 56, 60, 100, 124, 125, 128 **13:** 157, 164, 183 **14:** 54,  
148, 158, 160, 169 **15:** 159, 171, 173 **17:** 120-122 **18:** 86, 103 **20:** 71  
*Sylvia rueppelli* **6:** 80 **9:** 47 **12:** 25 **17:** 121  
*Sylvia* sp. **13:** 42, 88  
*Sylvietta brachyura* **1:** 138 **4:** 82 **5:** 142 **9:** 12, 17, 37, 47, 72, 75 **11:** 53 **12:** 25 **13:** 161, 175 **14:** 54 **15:** 10, 15 **17:** 141 **18:**  
86, 104, 108  
*Sylvietta chapini*, see *S. leucophrys*  
*Sylvietta denti* **14:** 74 **17:** 37, 39 **21:** 31  
*Sylvietta isabellina* **4:** 112 **8:** 112 **9:** 37, 75, 152 **11:** 108 **12:** 25, 117 **13:** 150 **14:** 54 **15:** 152 **20:** 63, 80  
*Sylvietta leucophrys* **3:** 95, 97, 98 **4:** 82, 97 **12:** 25, 117 **14:** 67, 142 **15:** 167  
*Sylvietta philippae* **11:** 57 **20:** 64  
*Sylvietta rufescens* **5:** 129, 142 **6:** 37, 109, 117 **10:** 125 **12:** 25  
*Sylvietta ruficapilla* **5:** 129, 142 **6:** 37, 109, 117  
*Sylvietta virens* **4:** 47, 101, 112 **11:** 11 **12:** 26, 106, 117 **13:** 102, 137, 150 **14:** 31, 32 **15:** 168 **20:** 80  
*Sylvietta whytii* **2:** 131 **4:** 129 **5:** 161 **6:** 26, 37, 138 **10:** 49—51 **12:** 26 **14:** 12 **15:** 10, 14, 15, 21 **17:** 136 **18:** 86, 104, 108  
**19:** 7 **24:** 31 **25:** 29, 35  
*Sylvietta* sp. **11:** 92  
*Tachybaptus ruficollis* **1:** 21, 115, 132 **2:** 126 **3:** 121 **4:** 123 **5:** 132, 155 **6:** 130 **7:** 107 **9:** 26 **10:** 56—58 **11:** 43, 104 **12:** 6 **14:**  
10, 39, 114, 131 **15:** 3, 14, 17, 92, 94, 143 **17:** 75, 98, 101 **18:** 16, 22, 26, 76 **24:** 4

- Tachymarptis, see Apus
- Tadorna ferruginea **6:** 70, 71 **8:** 36, 37 **10:** 132 **14:** 92
- Tauraco corythaix **14:** 86 **19:** 86
- Tauraco fischeri **4:** 37 **6:** 133 **11:** 61 **12:** 112 **14:** 48 **15:** 160 **19:** 96-97, 106 **20:** 1, 4, 7, 10 **22:** 41, 45
- Tauraco hartlaubi **1:** 4, 135 **2:** 129 **4:** 50, 53, 126 **5:** 157 **10:** 84 **12:** 13 **13:** 169 **14:** 64 **17:** 77, 106, 126 **18:** 97, 103, 106 **19:** 14, 20, 26, 86 **21:** 10, 41, 42, 46, 52 **22:** 6
- Tauraco leucolophus **2:** 121 **4:** 108 **5:** 137 **10:** 122 **12:** 112 **13:** 144 **15:** 164 **17:** 131-132 **18:** 79, 105, 106, 108, 108, 119 **24:** 25, 30
- Tauraco leucotis **13:** 93 **19:** 83-85, 88-90
- Tauraco livingstonii **1:** 135 **5:** 113 **13:** 22, 26, 49, 53, 72 **14:** 86, 101, 127 **15:** 69 **17:** 9, 42 **18:** 8 **19:** 42, 77, 78 **21:** 39, 41, 42, 46, 52 **22:** 53 **24:** 14 **25:** 20
- Tauraco persa **14:** 86
- Tauraco porphyreolophus **6:** 116 **9:** 22 **10:** 21 **12:** 112 **13:** 16, 20, 22, 26, 145 **14:** 136 **15:** 148 **20:** 76 **25:** 20, 33, 62
- Tauraco ruspolii **13:** 90, 91, 92, 93, 94 **15:** 30, 31, 34 **19:** 61, 83-90
- Tauraco schalowi **6:** 133 **13:** 14, 16, 20, 26, 49, 52, 52, 57, 59, 72 **14:** 86, 149 **25:** 62
- Tauraco schuetti **2:** 77 **11:** 11 **12:** 13 **13:** 100 **15:** 164 **22:** 16, 33
- Tauraco sp. **13:** 8, 12, 14, 15, 26, 48, 52, 65
- Tchagra australis **1:** 72 **2:** 36, 37, 131 **3:** 129 **4:** 82 **5:** 161 **9:** 78 **12:** 28 **13:** 103 **14:** 12, 128 **15:** 11, 176 **17:** 127, 136, 141 **18:** 10, 87, 100, 104 **19:** 16 **24:** 23, 32 **25:** 35
- Tchagra jamesi **2:** 91 **9:** 12, 17, 38, 78 **11:** 92 **12:** 28 **13:** 150 **14:** 55, 163 **17:** 140 **22:** 8
- Tchagra minutus **8:** 84 **10:** 24 **12:** 28, 118 **15:** 153 **17:** 136
- Tchagra senegalus **1:** 67, 71, 72 **2:** 35-37 **4:** 82 **6:** 27 **9:** 12, 17, 47, 78 **12:** 28 **13:** 103 **14:** 12, 55, 163 **15:** 11 **17:** 127, 136, 141 **18:** 10, 87, 120 **19:** 16, 45 **25:** 35
- Tchitrea, see Tersiphone
- Telacanthura ussheri **1:** 121 **4:** 38, 76 **5:** 108, 139 **6:** 116 **9:** 89, 119 **11:** 107 **12:** 113 **14:** 127 **15:** 69, 164 **18:** 35, 38 **19:** 106 **22:** 41 **25:** 20, 34
- Telophorus, see Malaconotus
- Terathopus ecaudatus **1:** 67, 133 **2:** 127 **3:** 123 **4:** 79, 124 **5:** 116 **6:** 130 **9:** 27, 117, 118 **11:** 6, 20, 21 **12:** 7 **13:** 24 **14:** 20, 43, 127 **15:** 42 **17:** 9, 76, 125, 134 **18:** 3, 7, 77, 119 **19:** 30, 41 **22:** 6 **25:** 33
- Tersiphone mutata **15:** 93, 96, 98
- Tersiphone rufiventer **1:** 139 **6:** 138 **8:** 98, 99 **11:** 12 **12:** 26, 27 **13:** 103, 111, 175 **15:** 168 **17:** 2 **19:** 45 **22:** 32
- Tersiphone viridis **12:** 26, 27 **1:** 139 **2:** 131 **3:** 99, 129 **4:** 51, 53, 75, 82, 97, 130 **5:** 114, 161 **6:** 4, 138 **8:** 35, 98, 99, 126 **9:** 12, 17, 37, 47, 76 **10:** 84 **13:** 18, 21, 23, 44, 67, 103, 111, 175 **14:** 12, 54, 67, 102, 127, 163 **15:** 10, 15, 72, 168, 176 **17:** 44, 82, 86, 92, 127, 131-133 **18:** 10, 39, 63, 87, 100, 120 **19:** 2, 5, 16, 19, 26, 45, 77, 107 **20:** 5, 63 **21:** 11, 40, 54 **22:** 4, 8, 9, 32, 39, 41, 57 **24:** 15, 24, 32 **25:** 21
- Tersiphone sp. **13:** 42 **15:** 97
- Thalassornis leuconotus **1:** 117, 118, 133 **2:** 109 **3:** 54 **4:** 79, 105, 124 **5:** 134 **7:** 110 **8:** 3, 39 **12:** 108 **13:** 140, 159, 167 **14:** 10, 108, 133 **15:** 145 **24:** 4, 7
- Thamnolaea, see Myrmecocichla
- Threskiornis aethiopicus **1:** 82, 133 **2:** 47 **2:** 127 **6:** 130 **7:** 33, 49, 109 **8:** 2 **9:** 26, 46 **11:** 33, 41, 91, 115 **12:** 6 **14:** 29, 41, 114 **15:** 4, 18 **18:** 16, 22, 27, 37 **19:** 41, 52, 57 **24:** 4
- Thripas namaquus **3:** 127 **5:** 5-13, 117 **6:** 135 **9:** 11, 15, 65, 66 **12:** 17, 74, 75 **13:** 101, 111 **14:** 89 **15:** 165 **17:** 126 **18:** 61, 83, 98, 120 **19:** 44 **22:** 39, 42 **25:** 21, 34
- Thripas pyrrogaster **5:** 12
- Thripas xantholophus **4:** 127 **5:** 12 **6:** 135 **13:** 101 **14:** 89 **15:** 165
- Thripas sp. **5:** 12
- Tmetothylacus tenellus **1:** 51, 101, 137 **2:** 83, 115 **3:** 113 **4:** 113 **5:** 30, 161 **6:** 118 **7:** 133 **8:** 84, 113 **9:** 12, 17, 77, 152 **11:** 109 **12:** 27, 118 **15:** 11, 14, 153 **20:** 79
- Tockus alboterminatus **1:** 136 **2:** 129 **3:** 96, 126 **4:** 50, 53, 76 **5:** 114 **6:** 134 **9:** 64 **10:** 22 **11:** 11 **12:** 16 **13:** 17, 20, 22, 28, 52, 101 **14:** 50, 65, 127 **15:** 70, 165 **17:** 10, 126 **18:** 9, 38, 82, 98 **19:** 5, 15, 26, 43, 77, 106 **21:** 10, 39, 52 **22:** 10, 41 **24:** 14 **25:** 21, 29, 34
- Tockus camurus **15:** 25, 165
- Tockus deckeni **1:** 136 **2:** 90, 100, 129 **3:** 126 **4:** 127 **5:** 118 **6:** 26 **9:** 11, 15, 63, 64 **11:** 92 **12:** 16 **13:** 171 **14:** 50 **15:** 8, 14
- Tockus erythrorhynchus **1:** 136 **2:** 22, 90, 129 **3:** 126 **4:** 127 **5:** 158 **6:** 135 **8:** 73 **9:** 11, 15, 33, 62-64 **12:** 16 **13:** 171 **14:** 170 **15:** 8, 14 **18:** 82, 119, 121 **21:** 62-63
- Tockus fasciatus **15:** 165
- Tockus flavirostris **1:** 136 **2:** 90, 130 **4:** 127 **6:** 135 **9:** 11, 15, 33, 46, 62, 64 **14:** 50 **18:** 82 **24:** 31
- Tockus hartlaubi **10:** 31 **14:** 153 **15:** 25

- Tockus hemprichii* **2:** 21, 22, 112 **4:** 67-68, 127 **5:** 158 **7:** 116 **9:** 46, 138, 151 **10:** 124 **12:** 114 **13:** 146, 158 **14:** 138 **18:** 82, 94 **20:** 51
- Tockus jacksoni* **2:** 22 **4:** 127 **12:** 16 **18:** 82, 105
- Tockus nasutus* **1:** 52 **2:** 130 **3:** 126 **5:** 159 **9:** 10, 15, 62, 64 **11:** 92 **12:** 16, 74 **13:** 171 **14:** 50 **17:** 135 **18:** 82, 94, 119 **19:** 15 **25:** 34
- Tockus pallidirostris* **7:** 122 **8:** 110 **11:** 117
- Tockus* sp. **13:** 28, 52
- Tockus*, see also *Tropicranus*
- Torgos tracheliotus* **1:** 67, 103, 133 **2:** 127 **4:** 124 **6:** 130 **8:** 42 **14:** 133 **17:** 5 **18:** 119
- Trachylaemus purpuratus* **1:** 136 **3:** 56, 96 **4:** 127 **6:** 6 **11:** 53 **12:** 16, 114 **13:** 101 **14:** 65, 138 **15:** 149, 165 **17:** 35 **18:** 98, 103 **20:** 78
- Trachyphonus darnaudii* **1:** 5, 136 **2:** 130 **4:** 127 **5:** 139 **6:** 26, 98 **8:** 74 **9:** 11, 15, 65 **11:** 92 **12:** 16 **14:** 50 **15:** 176 **18:** 82 **19:** 6 **24:** 31
- Trachyphonus erythrocephalus* **1:** 52, 136 **2:** 90, 130 **3:** 127 **4:** 127 **5:** 117, 119, 159 **6:** 135 **7:** 10, 13 **8:** 74 **9:** 11, 15, 33, 65 **12:** 16 **14:** 50, 163 **18:** 82, 104 **19:** 15 **20:** 78 **24:** 31
- Trachyphonus margaritatus* **7:** 10, 12, 13 **9:** 33, 46 **12:** 17
- Trachyphonus purpuratus*, see *Trachylaemus*
- Trachyphonus usambiro*, see *T. darnaudii*
- Trachyphonus vaillantii* **4:** 110 **5:** 159 **6:** 36 **25:** 34
- Treron australis* **14:** 86
- Treron calvus* **1:** 135 **2:** 129 **3:** 125 **4:** 75, 126 **5:** 157 **9:** 21 **10:** 30 **11:** 11 **12:** 12 **13:** 25, 100 **14:** 64, 86, 127, 149 **15:** 7, 14, 147, 164 **17:** 9, 77, 126, 135 **18:** 8, 38, 79, 119 **19:** 4, 14, 42, 106 **20:** 4 **24:** 14 **25:** 20, 33
- Treron pemaensis*, see *T. calvus*
- Treron waalia* **4:** 80 **7:** 114 **8:** 108 **9:** 31, 46 **11:** 42 **12:** 12 **17:** 129, 135
- Trichastoma*, see *Illadopsis*
- Tricholaema diademata* **2:** 130 **3:** 127 **5:** 159 **6:** 36, 135 **7:** 13 **8:** 74 **12:** 16, 74, 75, 76, 77 **13:** 171 **14:** 89 **18:** 82
- Tricholaema frontata* **2:** 81 **6:** 36, 116A **10:** 124 **14:** 89
- Tricholaema hirsuta* **2:** 77 **7:** 13 **11:** 11 **12:** 16 **13:** 101 **14:** 89 **15:** 165
- Tricholaema lacrymosa* **1:** 136 **6:** 26, 28, 36 **8:** 74 **9:** 11, 15, 65 **11:** 11 **12:** 16, 104 **13:** 171 **14:** 89 **18:** 61, 82, 104, 108, 120 **19:** 6, 15, 120 **22:** 7
- Tricholaema leucomelas* **9:** 65
- Tricholaema melanocephala* **2:** 130 **3:** 127 **4:** 110, 127 **7:** 13 **9:** 11, 15, 46, 65 **14:** 89 **19:** 119-120
- Trigonoceps occipitalis* **1:** 103, 134 **2:** 127 **4:** 51 **9:** 27 **13:** 23
- Tringa erythropus* **1:** 43, 127 **2:** 119 **3:** 116 **4:** 61, 117 **5:** 148, 151 **6:** 78, 122 **7:** 62, 125, 132 **8:** 116 **9:** 156, 158 **10:** 67, 128 **11:** 111, 114, 116, 118 **12:** 10, 58, 123 **13:** 155, 162, 163 **14:** 46, 146, 155 **15:** 157, 161, 162 **18:** 23 **20:** 24, 68
- Tringa glareola* **1:** 8 **2:** 41 **4:** 106 **5:** 86, 99, 129 **6:** 78, 86, 89, 122 **7:** 68 **9:** 30, 46 **10:** 27, 56, 57, 76 **11:** 60, 114, 115 **12:** 10, 54, 58, 80 **14:** 46, 115 **15:** 85, 88, 90 **17:** 20 **18:** 17, 23, 26, 29, 30, 78 **20:** 24 **24:** 4
- Tringa nebularia* **1:** 89 **2:** 5 **4:** 60, 61, 84, 86 **5:** 74, 86 **6:** 78, 89, 122 **7:** 68 **8:** 94 **9:** 44, 56 **10:** 76 **11:** 41, 43 **12:** 10, 42, 54, 58, 97, 98 **14:** 46, 115 **15:** 85, 88, 89, 90 **17:** 20 **18:** 8, 17, 18, 23-26, 29, 37, 79 **19:** 53, 57 **20:** 24-25
- Tringa ochropus* **3:** 55 **5:** 86 **6:** 21, 78 **7:** 68 **9:** 46 **10:** 76 **11:** 33-37, 114 **12:** 10, 58 **14:** 46, 64, 155 **15:** 85, 87, 89, 90 **17:** 4, 21 **18:** 79 **19:** 42 **20:** 69
- Tringa solitaria* **9:** 158
- Tringa stagnatilis* **1:** 89 **4:** 43, 59-62 **5:** 86, 126 **6:** 78 **8:** 8, 116 **9:** 30 **10:** 27, 56, 57, 76 **11:** 60 **12:** 10, 58, 103 **14:** 115 **15:** 85, 89, 161 **17:** 20 **18:** 17, 18, 23, 26, 29, 37 **19:** 42, 51, 52 **20:** 24 **24:** 4
- Tringa totanus* **1:** 43, 127, 130 **2:** 119 **3:** 116 **4:** 117 **5:** 86, 96, 118, 148 **6:** 78, 122 **7:** 125, 132 **8:** 8, 116 **8:** 116 **9:** 44, 156 **10:** 57, 67 **11:** 41, 42, 60, 111, 116 **12:** 10, 97, 123 **13:** 155, 163 **14:** 146 **15:** 157 **18:** 17, 23, 26 **19:** 58 **20:** 68 **24:** 54
- Tringa*, see also *Actitis* & *Xenus*
- Trochocercus cyanomelas* **4:** 75, 112 **5:** 111, 115 **10:** 20, 24 **11:** 66 **12:** 27, 118 **13:** 18, 21, 23, 44, 50, 61, 103 **14:** 54, 102, 127 **15:** 72, 153, 168 **17:** 5, 11, 44, 82, 86, 92, 95, 98, 100 **18:** 63 **19:** 2, 5, 16, 19, 20, 45, 77, 107 **20:** 80 **21:** 20, 31, 54 **22:** 57 **24:** 15 **25:** 21, 35, 64
- Trochocercus nitens* **6:** 9 **11:** 119 **13:** 111 **15:** 168 **22:** 73
- Trochocercus* sp. **13:** 42
- Trochocercus*, see also *Elminia*
- Tropicranus albocristatus* **14:** 153 **15:** 25 **21:** 28
- Turdoides aylmeri* **1:** 122 **2:** 113, 121 **3:** 65 **5:** 140 **6:** 33 **8:** 77 **9:** 11, 16, 34, 69 **12:** 19 **13:** 148 **14:** 52 **19:** 18
- Turdoides fulva* **6:** 33 **12:** 19
- Turdoides hindei* **1:** 7, 122 **3:** 61-66 **4:** 58 **5:** 140 **7:** 89, 117 **8:** 48, 49, 111 **9:** 151 **10:** 124 **11:** 108 **12:** 115 **13:** 148, 173 **14:** 139 **15:** 150 **20:** 79
- Turdoides hypoleuca* **1:** 7 **3:** 61-66 **4:** 111, 128 **8:** 49, 77 **12:** 19 **13:** 148

- Turdoides jardineii* **1:** 7 **3:** 61-66 **4:** 81 **6:** 137 **7:** 117 **12:** 20 **17:** 2 **18:** 9, 84, 99, 104, 106, 108 **19:** 44 **22:** 39  
*Turdoides leucopygia* **6:** 33, 103, 137 **7:** 9  
*Turdoides melanops* **3:** 65-66, 127 **4:** 81, 128 **5:** 159 **6:** 137 **8:** 77 **12:** 20, 116 **13:** 148 **15:** 150 **19:** 44  
*Turdoides plebejus* **4:** 81 **5:** 140 **6:** 117 **7:** 117 **11:** 108 **12:** 20, 116 **13:** 148 **15:** 150 **17:** 6, 136 **18:** 84, 104, 106  
*Turdoides rubiginosa* **1:** 137 **2:** 59 **4:** 52, 81 **5:** 158 **6:** 26, 33, 34, 133, 137 **7:** 117 **8:** 77 **9:** 11, 16, 34, 69 **11:** 92 **12:** 20 **13:** 173 **14:** 52, 163 **15:** 9, 13, 20 **18:** 84, 104, 108 **19:** 7 **22:** 7, 9 **24:** 31  
*Turdoides sharpei*, see *T. melanops*  
*Turdoides squamiceps* **6:** 33  
*Turdoides squamulata* **1:** 137 **5:** 159 **8:** 31, 32, 111 **12:** 20 **14:** 52 **15:** 9, 13, 21  
*Turdoides tenebrosa* **17:** 129, 136  
*Turdus abyssinicus*, see *T. olivaceus*  
*Turdus bewsheri* **15:** 97  
*Turdus helleri*, see *T. olivaceus*  
*Turdus libonyana* **4:** 129 **10:** 23 **11:** 11 **12:** 22 **13:** 39 **14:** 12 **25:** 21, 34  
*Turdus olivaceus* **1:** 138 **2:** 18, 131 **3:** 2-6, 8, 96, 128 **4:** 41, 50, 52, 53, 55, 129 **5:** 87, 114, 160 **6:** 137 **7:** 29 **9:** 35 **10:** 84 **12:** 22 **13:** 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 38, 50, 53, 56, 60, 61, 66, 68, 174 **14:** 66 **15:** 71, 78 **17:** 55, 56, 74, 81, 90, 93, 96, 98, 117, 127 **18:** 85, 99, 104, 107, 108 **19:** 15, 19, 20, 22, 45 **20:** 5, 6, 61, 63 **21:** 11, 40, 43, 45, 53 **22:** 4, 7, 9, 10, 55 **24:** 14, 24-26, 31  
*Turdus pelios* **2:** 121 **4:** 81, 111, 129 **7:** 118 **11:** 108 **12:** 23, 116 **13:** 102, 111, 174 **14:** 141, 151 **15:** 152, 167 **17:** 131, 132 **18:** 85, 107, 108  
*Turdus philomelos* **5:** 87 **6:** 79 **9:** 47 **12:** 23  
*Turdus tephronotus* **1:** 68 **2:** 105, 114, 131 **3:** 29 **4:** 129 **8:** 81 **9:** 11, 16, 70 **11:** 108 **12:** 23, 117 **13:** 181 **14:** 53, 141 **15:** 10, 14, 152 **18:** 36, 39 **20:** 79  
*Turdus* sp. **13:** 8, 12, 35, 58, 65, 69  
*Turdus*, see also *Zoothera*  
*Turnix hottentottus* **12:** 106, 110 **20:** 74 **23:** 50 **24:** 46, 47  
*Turnix sylvaticus* **1:** 99, 110, 134 **2:** 109 **3:** 109, 124 **4:** 26, 106, 125 **5:** 30, 156 **7:** 111 **8:** 107 **9:** 9, 149 **11:** 106, 116 **12:** 8, 110, 127 **13:** 142, 159, 168 **14:** 134, 149 **15:** 6, 13, 146, 176 **19:** 6 **24:** 46  
*Turtur abyssinicus* **12:** 12 **17:** 134 **18:** 119  
*Turtur afer* **2:** 80 **4:** 108 **5:** 137 **12:** 12 **13:** 16, 25, 100, 110, 144 **15:** 147, 164 **17:** 134 **18:** 79, 105, 108 **19:** 42 **20:** 76 **22:** 32, 39 **25:** 33  
*Turtur chalcospilos* **1:** 50, 135 **2:** 88 **3:** 125 **4:** 126 **5:** 157 **6:** 133 **8:** 35 **9:** 10, 14, 20, 50, 51 **11:** 92 **12:** 12 **14:** 7, 11, 47, 127, 167 **15:** 7, 176 **17:** 9 **18:** 8, 38, 79, 97, 108 **19:** 6, 14, 42 **22:** 6, 39 **24:** 30 **25:** 20, 27, 29, 33  
*Turtur tympanistria* **1:** 135 **3:** 96, 99 **4:** 75, 126 **5:** 113 **6:** 133 **9:** 21 **10:** 84 **11:** 11 **12:** 12 **13:** 12, 16, 20, 22, 25, 49, 53, 100, 110 **14:** 64, 101, 127 **15:** 69, 95, 164 **17:** 9, 43, 77, 98, 100, 125, 134 **18:** 8, 38, 79, 105, 108 **19:** 4, 14, 19, 26, 42, 77, 106 **20:** 4, 6, 61 **21:** 10, 39, 52 **22:** 32, 41, 53 **24:** 14, 26, 30 **25:** 20  
*Tyto alba* **1:** 135 **2:** 129 **4:** 46 **9:** 89 **10:** 46 **11:** 42, 62 **12:** 13 **13:** 160, 170 **14:** 48, 136, 162 **15:** 96 **19:** 33 **21:** 55  
*Tyto capensis* **2:** 111 **3:** 111 **6:** 116 **7:** 115 **8:** 109 **12:** 13, 113 **13:** 145 **14:** 136, 150 **15:** 160 **20:** 77 **23:** 5  
*Upupa epops* **1:** 136 **2:** 90, 129 **3:** 3, 126, 127 **4:** 127 **5:** 86, 87, 91, 97, 99, 114, 158 **6:** 79, 106, 107, 134 **7:** 16, 48, 128 **8:** 73, 118, 121 **9:** 10, 15, 33, 46, 61, 157 **10:** 70, 129 **11:** 62, 112 **12:** 15, 74, 75, 123 **13:** 156, 171 **14:** 50, 88, 130, 147, 152 **17:** 20, 126, 135 **18:** 38, 82, 111, 113 **19:** 43 **20:** 70 **24:** 31 **25:** 34  
*Uraeginthus angolensis* **2:** 84 **8:** 35 **12:** 33 **17:** 11 **25:** 26, 35  
*Uraeginthus bengalus* **1:** 72, 140 **3:** 131 **4:** 132 **5:** 164 **6:** 27, 141 **8:** 90 **9:** 13, 19, 87 **11:** 67 **12:** 33 **14:** 163 **15:** 13, 176 **16:** 3, 4 **17:** 137 **18:** 36, 39, 90, 102, 104, 120 **19:** 17, 46, 112 **21:** 6  
*Uraeginthus cyanocephalus* **3:** 70 **4:** 132 **5:** 120 **6:** 141 **9:** 87 **11:** 67 **12:** 33, 121 **14:** 57 **18:** 90, 103  
*Uraeginthus ianthinogaster* **2:** 100 **3:** 69 **4:** 132 **5:** 117, 12 **6:** 141 **8:** 90 **9:** 13, 19, 87 **12:** 33 **13:** 179 **14:** 57, 163 **15:** 48, 176 **22:** 8, 9 **24:** 32  
*Urocolius indicus* **3:** 112 **8:** 35 **18:** 58  
*Urocolius macrourus* **1:** 135 **3:** 126 **4:** 81, 126 **6:** 134 **9:** 10, 14, 23 **11:** 62 **12:** 14 **14:** 49 **15:** 8, 15 **17:** 135 **18:** 58, 81, 93, 119 **19:** 6, 15 **24:** 31  
*Urolestes melanoleucus* **1:** 124 **5:** 19 **8:** 113 **11:** 109 **13:** 151 **14:** 143 **15:** 153  
*Urotriorchis macrourus* **10:** 30  
*Vanellus albiceps* **1:** 60, 61, 68 **6:** 132 **24:** 55 **25:** 69  
*Vanellus armatus* **1:** 60, 67, 75, 134 **2:** 20, 80, 128 **3:** 55, 124 **4:** 24, 43, 80, 125 **5:** 156 **6:** 132 **8:** 79 **10:** 57 **12:** 9 **13:** 168 **14:** 115, 135 **19:** 6 **20:** 75 **21:** 59  
*Vanellus armatus* x *spinosus* **7:** 93  
*Vanellus armatus* x *spinosus* **11:** 106  
*Vanellus coronatus* **1:** 58, 67, 134 **2:** 20, 88, 128 **3:** 124 **4:** 80, 125 **5:** 156 **6:** 101, 102, 132 **9:** 12 **9:** 13 **116:** 168 **14:** 11, 45  
*Vanellus crassirostris* **1:** 67, 120, 134 **2:** 128 **4:** 107 **5:** 118, 136 **6:** 115, 132 **7:** 112 **8:** 7 **11:** 106 **12:** 9 **14:** 11, 115 **21:** 59

- Vanellus gregarius* **8**: 37  
*Vanellus leucurus* **8**: 37  
*Vanellus lugubris* **1**: 67, 75, 134 **3**: 55, 109 **4**: 34, 125 **5**: 118 **7**: 112 **8**: 7 **9**: 19 **10**: 121 **11**: 106 **12**: 9, 111 **13**: 159 **14**: 135  
**15**: 6, 13, 19 **18**: 36, 37 **19**: 42  
*Vanellus melanocephalus* **13**: 91, 92  
*Vanellus melanopterus* **1**: 59, 67, 75 **3**: 109, 124 **4**: 34, 80, 125 **5**: 156 **6**: 132 **7**: 113 **8**: 107 **11**: 42, 60 **12**: 9 **13**: 159, 168 **14**:  
45 **22**: 27  
*Vanellus senegallus* **1**: 22, 45, 63, 67, 75 **2**: 20 **3**: 109 **4**: 80, 125 **5**: 157 **6**: 115 **8**: 8 **12**: 10, 111 **14**: 11, 135, 149 **15**: 36 **18**:  
119  
*Vanellus spinosus* **1**: 62, 67, 75, 112, 134 **2**: 128 **3**: 55, 124 **4**: 43, 65, 80, 125 **5**: 86, 136, 157 **7**: 93 **11**: 91 **12**: 10, 126 **13**:  
168 **14**: 45 **15**: 6, 16, 92 **17**: 113, 115 **18**: 13, 17, 23, 28, 130-131 **19**: 51, 52, 113 **20**: 75 **21**: 59 **24**: 4  
*Vanellus superciliosus* **1**: 76 **10**: 117, 121 **19**: 42  
*Vanellus tectus* **4**: 125 **5**: 157 **9**: **11**: 91 **12**: 10 **14**: 45 **18**: 119  
*Vanellus vanellus* **19**: 113-114 **20**: 62, 68, 84  
*Vidua chalybeata* **3**: 3-5, 8, 131 **5**: 88 **11**: 67 **12**: 32 **13**: 179 **14**: 57 **15**: 12, 39 **18**: 90, 104, 112 **19**: 46  
*Vidua fischeri* **3**: 69 **5**: 117, 119, 145 **6**: 119 **8**: 90 **9**: 87 **12**: 32, 120 **14**: 57 **21**: 33  
*Vidua funerea* **14**: 13 **19**: 16  
*Vidua hypocherina* **3**: 70 **5**: 120 **7**: 121, 139 **8**: 114 **9**: 40, 87, 153 **11**: 67, 113 **12**: 32 **14**: 57, 144 **18**: 90 **20**: 82  
*Vidua interjecta* **10**: 32  
*Vidua macroura* **3**: 5, 57 **4**: 83 **9**: 13, 18, 86 **11**: 43, 93 **12**: 32 **13**: 104, 179 **14**: 13, 57 **15**: 12, 23, 40 **17**: 14, 84, 128 **18**: 39,  
90, 105, 109, 113, 120  
*Vidua obtusa* **5**: 145 **6**: 119 **7**: 121, 131 **8**: 114, 120 **9**: 153 **10**: 126  
*Vidua paradisaea* **2**: 84 **3**: 57 **5**: 120 **7**: 121 **9**: 13, 18, 40, 87 **12**: 32 **14**: 57 **18**: 90  
*Vidua purpurascens* **2**: 116 **10**: 126 **12**: 32, 120  
*Xenoperdix udzungwensis* **17**: 50, 55 **23**: 13, 17, 25  
*Xenus cinereus* **1**: 43, 127 **2**: 119, 122 **3**: 116 **4**: 61, 62, 84, 86, 87, 117 **5**: 74, 86, 89, 91, 96, 148 **6**: 78, 122 **7**: 125, 132 **8**: 8,  
116 **9**: 46, 156 **10**: 67, 128 **11**: 60, 111 **12**: 10, 58, 97, 123 **13**: 119, 155 **14**: 46, 147, 156 **18**: 17, 37 **19**: 53, 57, 58 **20**:  
24-25, 69  
*Zavattariornis stresemanni* **13**: 91, 94, 95 **15**: 30, 32, 33  
*Zoonavena grandidieri* **15**: 96  
*Zoothera camaronensis* **15**: 26, 167 **18**: 129  
*Zoothera fischeri*, see *Z. guttata*  
*Zoothera gurneyi* **1**: 123 **4**: 39, 75-78, 111 **5**: 2, 49, 110, 114, 142 **8**: 126 **12**: 22 **13**: 18, 20, 23, 38, 50, 56, 60, 61, 66, 68, 69,  
70 **14**: 102, 103 **15**: 71, 78, 122, 123 **17**: 44, 74 **19**: 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 78, 101, 107 **20**: 5, 6, 79 **21**: 11, 40, 43, 45, 53  
**22**: 55 **24**: 14, 16 **25**: 4  
*Zoothera guttata* **1**: 123 **2**: 11, 12, 14, 15, 114 **4**: 75, 76, 111 **5**: 142 **6**: 3 **7**: 118 **9**: 12, 18, 83, 97-107, 152 **10**: 125 **11**: 1-5,  
108, 117 **12**: 22, 49, 116 **13**: 1, 8, 23, 38, 50, 56, 58, 64, 68, 69, 161 **14**: 97, 100, 126, 141, 150, 165 **15**: 122, 123 **25**:  
4, 10, 14, 21  
*Zoothera kibalensis*, see *Z. camaronensis*  
*Zoothera oberlaenderi* **17**: 5, 141 **18**: 128  
*Zoothera piaggiae* **4**: 51, 53, 55, 111 **10**: 32 **12**: 23, 117 **14**: 66, 141, 154 **15**: 26, 167 **17**: 74, 81, 91, 98, 105, 125, 127, 142  
**20**: 63 **21**: 30 **22**: 4, 7, 9 **23**: 4 **14**: 74 **24**: 27  
*Zoothera princei* **18**: 128-9  
*Zoothera tanganyicae*, see *Z. piaggiae*  
*Zoothera* sp. **13**: 8  
*Zosterops abyssinicus* **4**: 131 **5**: 162 **6**: 140 **8**: 87 **9**: 13, 18, 40, 47, 85 **10**: 110 **12**: 30, 119 **14**: 56, 163 **15**: 176 **22**: 8, 39, 43  
*Zosterops maderaspatanus* **15**: 96, 99  
*Zosterops mouroniensis* **15**: 98, 99  
*Zosterops poliogastrus* **2**: 130, 132 **3**: 3, 8, 71, 130 **4**: 51, 53, 55, 82, 127, 131 **5**: 144, 159, 162 **6**: 119, 135 **10**: 84, 85 **12**: 30  
**13**: 178 **17**: 83, 92-94, 96, 98, 100, 102 **19**: 16, 19 **21**: 41-43, 46, 54 **22**: 1, 8-11 **23**: 24-25  
*Zosterops poliogastrus winifredae* **19**: 20  
*Zosterops senegalensis* **1**: 137, 139 **2**: 132 **3**: 71, 97, 98, 130 **5**: 115 **10**: 109, 110 **12**: 30 **13**: 19, 21, 23, 47, 48, 51, 103, 111,  
178 **14**: 12, 67, 102, 128, 151 **15**: 67, 72, 169 **17**: 44, 127, 131-133 **18**: 89, 101, 103, 109 **19**: 5, 16, 77, 102, 108 **20**:  
6, 10 **21**: 11, 33, 41, 42, 46, 54 **22**: 18, 58 **23**: 24-25 **24**: 15, 23, 24, 32 **25**: 21, 29, 35  
*Zosterops vauhani*, see *Z. senegalensis*  
*Zosterops* sp. **15**: 93, 99 **19**: 26

## II. Authors and Contents

- Abdulle A.W.A., see Miskell J.E.
- Akesson S. 1991. Secretary Bird *Sagittarius serpentarius* feeding on Marsh Warblers *Acrocephalus palustris* in Tsavo, Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 46-47.
- Alden P., see Kleinbaum M.
- Amir O.G., see Miskell J.E.
- Amutete G., see van Zyl A.J.
- Andersen M., see Fjeldså J.
- Anderson G.Q.A., see Evans T.D.
- Anon. 1978-83. [East African bird reports 1977-82: systematic list]. *Scopus* **1**: 113-154; **2**: 105-144; **3**: 105-140; **4**: 101-140; **5**: 131-153; **6**: 111-126.
- Anon. 1983. E.A.N.H.S. nest record scheme 1982: East African bird report 1982. *Scopus* **6**: 129-142.
- Anon. 2003. Recent (and not-so-recent) reports. *Scopus* **23**: 49-51.
- Anon. 2004. East African Rarities Committee. *Scopus* **24**: 53-55.
- Anon. 2005. East Africa Rarities Committee Report. *Scopus* **25**: 69-70.
- Archer A.L. 1979. Somali Bee-eater *Merops revoilii* in Tsavo West. *Scopus* **3**: 58-59.
- Archer A.L. 1985. Protective behaviour in a nestling Red-chested Cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius*. *Scopus* **9**: 52-53.
- Archer A.L. 1986. Southern Tana River observations. *Scopus* **10**: 107-108.
- Archer A.L. 1994. Birds observed from Kigoma to Kalambo Falls on the eastern side of Lake Tanganyika. *Scopus* **18**: 6-11.
- Archer A.L. & Parker I.S.C. 1993. Fruit-eating sunbirds. *Scopus* **17**: 60-61
- Archer A.L. & Turner D.A. 1993. Notes on the endemic species and some additional new birds occurring on Pemba Island, Tanzania. *Scopus* **16**: 94-98.
- Archer A.L., see Coverdale M.A.C., Pearson D.J., Traylor M.A. Jr
- Ash J.S. 1980. Common and Lesser Noddy *Anous stolidus* and *A. tenuirostris* in Somalia. *Scopus* **4**: 6-9.
- Ash J.S. 1980. The Lesser Golden Plover *Pluvialis dominica* in north-east Africa and the southern Red Sea. *Scopus* **4**: 64-66.
- Ash J.S. 1981. Desert Wheatears *Oenanthe deserti* in Ethiopia and Somalia. *Scopus* **5**: 35-36.
- Ash J.S. 1981. Breeding of the Spur-winged Goose *Plectropterus* (sic) *gambensis* in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **5**: 52.
- Ash J.S. 1981. Ayres' Hawk Eagle *Hieraaetus dubius* in Ethiopia and Somalia. *Scopus* **5**: 54-56.
- Ash J.S. 1981. Spring passage of Whimbrel *Numenius phaeopus* and other waders off the coast of Somalia. *Scopus* **5**: 71-76.
- Ash J.S. 1981. Bird-ringing results and ringed bird recoveries in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **5**: 85-101.
- Ash J.S. 1982. Wilson's Petrels *Oceanites oceanicus* off Somalia. *Scopus* **6**: 38-39.
- Ash J.S. 1983. Over fifty additions of birds to the Somalia list including two hybrids, together with notes from Ethiopia and Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 54-79.
- Ash J.S. 1985. Midwinter observations from Djibouti. *Scopus* **9**: 43-49.
- Ash J.S. 1985. Two additions to the Somalia list: Greater Frigate-bird *Fregata minor* and Indian House Crow *Corvus splendens*. *Scopus* **9**: 108-110.
- Ash J.S. 1985. Birds, including a hybrid, new to Uganda. *Scopus* **9**: 133-137.
- Ash J.S. 1988. Rüppell's Weaver *Ploceus galbula* new to Kenya. *Scopus* **11**: 94-95.
- Ash J.S. 1991. Wahlberg's Eagle migration in Uganda. *Scopus* **15**: 42-43.
- Ash J.S. 1991. Palaeartic migrant birds caught in spiders' webs. *Scopus* **15**: 55-56.
- Ash J.S. 1992. An apparently isolated population of Blue-breasted Kingfishers *Halcyon malimbica* in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **16**: 14-17.
- Ash J.S. 1993. Migration of Palaeartic birds inland in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **17**: 19-25.
- Ash J.S. 1993. Changes to the Somalia check-list. *Scopus* **17**: 26-31.
- Ash J.S. 1994. Bird-ringing recoveries from Ethiopia: II. *Scopus* **17**: 113-118 [Corrigenda **19**: 60].
- Ash J.S. 1994. Weights of migrant Palaeartic *Sylvia* warblers in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **17**: 119-123.
- Ash J.S. & Ash J.W. 1983. Sooty Terns *Sterna fuscata* in Somalia, with inland occurrences. *Scopus* **7**: 80-84.
- Ash J.S. & Gullick T.M. 1989. The present situation regarding the endemic breeding birds of Ethiopia. *Scopus* **13**: 90-96.
- Ash J.S. & Karani A.A. 1981. Roseate and Sooty Terns *Sterna dougallii* and *fuscata* breeding on islets in southern Somalia. *Scopus* **5**: 22-27.
- Ash J.S. & Miskell J.E. 1981. The Dunlin *Calidris alpina* in Ethiopia and Somalia. *Scopus* **5**: 32-33.
- Ash J.S. & Miskell J.E. 1981. Basra Reed Warblers *Acrocephalus griseldis* overwintering in Somalia. *Scopus* **5**: 81-82.
- Ash J.S. & Miskell J.E. 1983. Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution. *Scopus* spec. suppl. **1**: 1-97.
- Ash J.S. & Miskell J.E. 1988. Observation on birds in Somalia in 1978-1982, together with a bibliography of recent literature. *Scopus* **11**: 57-78.
- Ash J.S. & Miskell J.E. 1988. House Sparrows *Passer domesticus* in Somalia. *Scopus* **11**: 96-97.
- Ash J.S. & Miskell J.E. 1989. Eastern Red-footed Falcons *Falco amurensis* and Red-footed Falcon *F. vespertinus* in Somalia and Ethiopia. *Scopus* **12**: 61-64.

- Ash J.S. & Miskell J.E. 1989. Madagascar Pratincoles *Glareola ocularis* and other pratincoles in Somalia. *Scopus* **12**: 65-68.
- Ash J.S. & Nikolaus G. 1992. Birds in the hot season along the Nile in the Sudanese eastern Sahara. *Scopus* **16**: 22-28.
- Ash J.S. & Pomeroy D.E. 1981. Mapping schemes in the Afrotropical region. *Scopus* **5**: 36-38.
- Ash J.S., Coverdale M.A.C. & Gullick T.M. 1991. Comments on status and distribution of birds in western Uganda. *Scopus* **15**: 24-29.
- Ash J.S., Coverdale M.A.C. & Gullick T.M. 1992. Spring migration of raptors and some other species in western Uganda. *Scopus* **16**: 18-21.
- Ash J.S., Dowsett R.J. & Dowsett-Lemaire F. 1991. Additions to the East African avifauna. *Scopus* **14**: 73-75.
- Ash J.S., Miskell J.E. & Murshid A.A. 1980. Arabian Golden Sparrows *Passer euchlorus* in Somalia and Djibouti. *Scopus* **4**: 22-24.
- Ash J.S., see Atkins J.D., Miskell J.E.
- Ash J.W., see Ash J.S.
- Atkins J.D. 1993. A new location for the Ankober Serin *Serinus ankoberensis* near Debre Sina, Ethiopia. *Scopus* **16**: 105-107.
- Atkins J.D. 1994. An isolated population of the Olive-bellied Sunbird *Nectarinia chloropygia* in Ethiopia. (With comments by J.S. Ash). *Scopus* **18**: 54-56.
- Atkins J.D. & Harvey W.G. 1994. Further sightings of an unnamed cliff swallow *Hirundo* sp. in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **18**: 52-54.
- Backhurst G.C. (Ed.) 1984-86. [East African bird reports 1983-84]. *Scopus* **7**: 105-148; **8**: 101-140.
- Backhurst G.C. 1985. Desert Wheatear *Oenanthe deserti* in Kenya. *Scopus* **9**: 140-141.
- Backhurst G.C. 1988. Eastern African ringing report 1981-1987. *Scopus* **12**: 1-52.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1977. Southward migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, Kenya 1976/77. *Scopus* **1**: 12-17.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1977. Ethiopian region birds attracted to the lights of Ngulia Safari Lodge, Kenya. *Scopus* **1**: 98-103.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1979-80. [Southward migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, Kenya 1978/79-1979/80]. *Scopus* **3**: 19-25; **4**: 14-20.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1981-85. [Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, 1980/81-83/84]. *Scopus* **5**: 28-30, 166-167; **6**: 144-145; **7**: 136-138.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1987. Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, autumn 1985. *Scopus* **9**: 160-162.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1988. Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, autumn 1986. *Scopus* **10**: 133-136.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1989. Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, autumn 1987. *Scopus* **11**: 120-122.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1990. Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, autumn 1988. *Scopus* **12**: 127-129.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1991. Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, 1989-90 autumn. *Scopus* **13**: 181-183.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1992. Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, autumn 1990. *Scopus* **14**: 159-164.
- Backhurst G.C. & Pearson D.J. 1993. Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, autumn 1991. *Scopus* **15**: 172-177.
- Backhurst G.C., Kelsey M.G. & Pearson D.J. 1986. Ringing and migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, autumn 1984. *Scopus* **8**: 128-130.
- Backhurst D., Pearson D.J. & Richards D.K. 1984. A Kenya record of the Black-eared Wheatear *Oenanthe hispanica*. *Scopus* **8**: 50-51.
- Backhurst G.C., see Nikolaus G., Pearson D.J.
- Baker E.M., see Baker N.E.
- Baker M. 2004. A preliminary survey of the avifauna of Eminit Forest, Loima Hills, western Turkana District. *Scopus* **24**: 21-32.
- Baker N.E. 1981. Altitude record for Red-necked Spurfowl *Francolinus afer*. *Scopus* **5**: 126.
- Baker N.E. 1983. Eastern-bearded Scrub Robin *Cercotrichas quadrivirgata* bathing in a tree hole. *Scopus* **7**: 95-96.
- Baker N.E. 1984. Recent coastal records of the White-starred Forest Robin *Pogonocichla stellata* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **8**: 51-52.
- Baker N.E. 1985. Ground nesting of Emerald-spotted Wood Dove *Turtur chalcospilos*. *Scopus* **9**: 50-52.
- Baker N.E. 1989. Shy Albatross *Diomedea cauta*: the first record for Tanzania. *Scopus* **13**: 115.
- Baker N.E. 1990. Three deletions from the avifauna of Tanzania. *Scopus* **14**: 34-35.
- Baker N.E. 1991. Lilian's Lovebird *Agapornis lilianae* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **15**: 51-52.
- Baker N.E. 1992. Grosbeak Weaver *Amblyospiza albifrons* feeding on a frog. *Scopus* **15**: 132.
- Baker N.E. 1993. On the racial status of the White-eared Barbet *Stactolaema leucotis* in coastal Tanzania. *Scopus* **16**: 111-113.
- Baker N.E. 1993. A breeding record for the African Spoonbill *Platalea alba* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **17**: 61.
- Baker N.E. 1994. The status of the Red-faced Mousebird *Urocolius indicus* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **18**: 58-59.
- Baker N.E. 1994. The Spur-winged Plover *Vanellus spinosus* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **18**: 130-132.
- Baker N.E. 2001. Information requested: Tanzanian localities in Britton (1980) for Kenrick's Starling *Poeoptera kenricki*, Iringa Akalat *Sheppardia lowei*, Ethiopian Swallow *Hirundo aethiopica* and Southern Rock Bunting *Emberiza capensis*. *Scopus* **21**: 68.
- Baker N.E. 2003. A reassessment of the northern population of Cape Teal *Anas capensis*. *Scopus* **23**: 29-43.
- Baker N.E. & Baker E.M. 1992. Four Afrotropical migrants on the East African coast: evidence for a common origin. *Scopus* **15**: 122-124.

- Baker N.E. & Baker E.M. 1994. Further records for the Taita Falcon *Falco fasciinucha* from Tanzania. *Scopus* **18**: 57-58.
- Baker N.E. & Baker E.M. 1994. Recent records of the Blue Quail *Coturnix chinensis* from Tanzania. *Scopus* **18**: 116.
- Baker N.E. & Baker E.M. 1994. Dusky Long-tailed Cuckoo *Cercococcyx mechowi* and Papyrus Canary *Serinus koliensis*: two additions to the Tanzania list. *Scopus* **18**: 122-123.
- Baker N.E. & Boswell E.M. 1989. Black-naped Tern *Sterna sumatrana*: first record for East Africa. *Scopus* **13**: 123-124.
- Baker N.E. & Hirslund P. 1987. Minziro forest reserve: an ornithological note including seven additions to the Tanzanian List. *Scopus* **11**: 9-12.
- Baker N.E., Beakbane A.J. & Boswell E.M. 1984. Streaky-breasted Pygmy Crake *Sarothrura boehmi*: first documented records for Tanzania. *Scopus* **8**: 64-66.
- Balmford A., see Evans M.
- Baltzer M.C., see Matthews R.A.
- Balyesiima G., see Dijkstra K.-D. B.
- Baranga J. & Kalina J. 1991. Nesting association between Narrow-tailed Starlings *Poeoptera lugubris* and Grey-throated Barbets *Gymnobucco bonapartei*. *Scopus* **15**: 59-61.
- Baranga J., see Kalina J.
- Beakbane A.J. & Boswell E.M. 1986. Nocturnal Afrotropical migrants at Mufindi, southern Tanzania. *Scopus* **8**: 124-127.
- Beakbane A.J., see Baker N.E.,
- Becker C.D. 1986. Palaearctic migrants observed in the Omo River Valley, SW Ethiopia, during October-November 1984. *Scopus* **10**: 27-28.
- Bednall D.K. & Williams J.G. 1989. Range retraction of the White-eyed Gull *Larus leucophthalmus* from the eastern coast of Africa. *Scopus* **13**: 122-123.
- Beesley J.S.S. 1977. Wattled Plover *Vanellus senegallus* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **1**: 45.
- Beesley J.S.S. 1981. A breeding record of White Pelicans *Pelecanus onocrotalus* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **5**: 125.
- Beesley J.S.S. 1981. Oversummering Pintail *Anas acuta* in northern Tanzania. *Scopus* **5**: 125.
- Bennun L.A. 1985. The Spotted Ground Thrush *Turdus fischeri fischeri* at Gede in coastal Kenya. *Scopus* **9**: 97-107.
- Bennun L.A. 1985. Notes on behaviour and plumage dimorphism in Lagden's Bush Shrike *Malaconotus lagdeni*. *Scopus* **9**: 111-114.
- Bennun L.A. 1986. Montane birds of the Bwindi (Impenetrable) Forest. *Scopus* **10**: 87-91.
- Bennun L.A. 1986. The composition of Bwindi Forst bird parties. *Scopus* **10**: 108-111.
- Bennun L.A. 1986. A nest record for *Phylloscopus laetus* the Red-faced Woodland Warbler. *Scopus* **10**: 113-114.
- Bennun L.A. 1987. Ringing and recapture of Spotted Ground Thrushes *Turdus fischeri fischeri* at Gede, Kenya coast: indications of site fidelity and population size stability. *Scopus* **11**: 1-5.
- Bennun L.A. 1990. Letter: [Birds eating algae]. *Scopus* **14**: 33.
- Bennun L.A. 1991. E.A.N.H.S. Nest Record Scheme: 1985-1989. *Scopus* **13**: 165-180.
- Bennun L.A. 1991. An avifaunal survey of the Trans-Mara Forest, Kenya. *Scopus* **14**: 61-72.
- Bennun L.A. 1991. Courtship feeding in Yellow-rumped Tinker-birds *Pogoniulus bilineatus*. *Scopus* **15**: 64.
- Bennun L., Borghesio L., Biddau L., Waiyaki E. & Lens L. 1997. Distribution and habitat use of Crested Larks *Galerida cristata* at Loiyengalani, Kenya. *Scopus* **19**: 69-72.
- Bennun L., Frere P. & Squelch P. 1990. Blue-eared Glossy Starlings *Lamprotornis chalybaeus* and Wattled Starlings *Creatophora cinerea* associating with livestock. *Scopus* **14**: 29-30.
- Bennun L.A., Gichuki C., Darlington J. & Ngweno F. 1986. The avifauna of Ol Doinyo Orok, a forest island: initial findings. *Scopus* **10**: 83-86.
- Bennun L.A., see Fishpool L., Jackson C., Muchai M.
- Benson C.W. 1978. The Madagascar Pratincole *Glareola ocularis* in Somalia. *Scopus* **2**: 21.
- Benson C.W. 1978. Misidentification of a Marsh Warbler *Acrocephalus palustris* in Malawi. *Scopus* **2**: 99.
- Biddau L. & Fasola M. 1998. Variability of wintering waders at a roost in coastal Kenya. *Scopus* **20**: 23-28.
- Biddau L., see Bennun L.A., Borghesio L.
- Boera P., see Seys J.
- Boothroyd B. 1986. A second record of Jouanin's Petrel *Bulweria fallax* from Kenya. *Scopus* **10**: 28-29.
- Boothroyd B. 1987. Additional Marabou colony in Kenya. *Scopus* **11**: 19.
- Boothroyd B. 1987. The attraction of Palaearctic migrants to lights at Kiambere, Kenya. *Scopus* **11**: 38-41.
- Borghesio L. 1997. Field observations on Prince Ruspoli's Turaco *Tauraco ruspolii*. *Scopus* **19**: 83-91.
- Borghesio L. 2004. Variation in waterbird populations of two freshwater lakes in Marsabit National Park, northern Kenya. *Scopus* **24**: 1-10.
- Borghesio L. & Biddau L. 1994. Decreases in the waterbird populations at Lake Turkana, Kenya. *Scopus* **18**: 12-19.
- Borghesio L. & Ndag'ang'a P.K. 2001. An avifaunal survey of Mt Kulal, Kenya. *Scopus* **22**: 1-12.
- Borghesio L. & Ndag'ang'a P.K. 2001. Massive numbers of flamingos at Lake Logipi, November 1998. *Scopus* **22**: 65-67.
- Borghesio L., Ndag'ang'a K., Nalyanya N., Kahindi M. & Laiolo P. 2004. Some interesting bird observations from northern Kenya. *Scopus* **24**: 33-39.



- Borghesio L., see Bennun L.A.
- Boswell E.M., see Baker N.E., Beakbane A.J.
- Bradley J. 1994. African Pitta *Pitta angolensis* at Jadini, Kenya coast. *Scopus* **18**: 56-57.
- Bräunlich A., see Holsten B.
- Britton H.A. 1978. E.A.N.H.S. nest record scheme: July 1976 - December 1977. *Scopus* **1**: 132-141.
- Britton H.A. 1980. Eggs from East Africa in the collection of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology, California. *Scopus* **4**: 79-83.
- Britton H.A., see Britton P.L., Pearson D.J.
- Britton P.L. 1977. A Kenya record of *Cercococcyx montanus* at sea-level. *Scopus* **1**: 23-24.
- Britton P.L. 1977. Status and identification of East African terns. *Scopus* **1**: 29-34.
- Britton P.L. 1977. Further records of the Sandwich Tern *Sterna sandvicensis* on the north Kenya coast. *Scopus* **1**: 48.
- Britton P.L. 1977. Weights of birds in western and coastal Kenya: a comparison. *Scopus* **1**: 70-73.
- Britton P.L. 1977. The Madagascar Pratincole *Glareola ocularis* in Africa. *Scopus* **1**: 94-97.
- Britton P.L. 1978. The Andersen collection from Tanzania. *Scopus* **2**: 77-85.
- Britton P.L. 1979. Notes on the birds of Lengetia Farm, Mau Narok, from the diaries of the late P.H.B. Sessions. *Scopus* **3**: 54-57.
- Britton P.L. 1979. Phalaropes in coastal Kenya. *Scopus* **3**: 58
- Britton P.L. 1980. *Ficedula* flycatchers in East Africa. *Scopus* **4**: 21-22.
- Britton P.L. 1980. A clarification of the status of the Red-chested Cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius* in lowland areas of East Africa. *Scopus* **4**: 71.
- Britton P.L. 1981. Notes on the Andersen collection and other specimens from Tanzania housed in some West German museums. *Scopus* **5**: 14-21.
- Britton P.L. 1981. Wilson's Storm Petrel *Oceanites oceanicus* in Kenya. *Scopus* **5**: 31.
- Britton P.L. 1982. Giant Petrel *Macronectes* sp. in Tanzania. *Scopus* **6**: 42.
- Britton P.L. 1982. Eurasian Cuckoo *Cuculus canorus* overwintering in East Africa. *Scopus* **6**: 45-46.
- Britton P.L. 1982. Obituary: Constantine Walter Benson, OBE, MA. *Scopus* **6**: 108.
- Britton P.L. 1986. Letter: [Taxonomic notes on some birds from East Africa.] *Scopus* **10**: 114-115.
- Britton P.L. & Britton H.A. 1977. An injured Sanderling *Calidris alba* in breeding plumage at Mombasa. *Scopus* **1**: 48-49.
- Britton P.L. & Britton H.A. 1977. Sunbirds nesting inside buildings at the Kenya coast. *Scopus* **1**: 68-70.
- Britton P.L. & Britton H.A. 1977. The nest and eggs of the Chestnut-fronted Shrike *Prionops scopifrons*. *Scopus* **1**: 86.
- Britton P.L. & Britton H.A. 1977. An April fall of Palearctic migrants at Ngulia. *Scopus* **1**: 109-111.
- Britton P.L. & Britton H.A. 1978. Notes on the Amani Sunbird *Anthreptes pallidigaster* including a description of the nest and eggs. *Scopus* **2**: 102-103.
- Britton P.L. & Britton H. 1985. Shoebill *Balaeniceps rex*: a deletion from the Kenya avifauna. *Scopus* **9**: 50.
- Britton P.L. & Britton H.A. 1986. Moulting schedules of some pycnonotids and ploceids in coastal Kenya. *Scopus* **10**: 103-106.
- Britton P.L. & Rathbun G.B. 1978. Two migratory thrushes and the African Pitta in coastal Kenya. *Scopus* **2**: 11-17.
- Britton P.L., Britton H.A. & Coverdale M.A.C. 1980. The avifauna of Mrima Hill, South Kenya coast. *Scopus* **4**: 73-78.
- Britton P.L., see Pearson D.
- Brogger-Jensen S., see Jensen F.P.
- Brooke R.K. 1984. Some specimen records from the Ruvuma River, frontier of Mozambique and Tanzania. *Scopus* **8**: 30.
- Brooke R.K. & Parker S.A. 1984. The African bird collections of S.A. White of South Australia. *Scopus* **8**: 33-36.
- Brooks T.M. & Kirathe J.N. 1997. Observations at the nest of the Blue-headed Bee-eater *Merops muelleri*. *Scopus* **19**: 65-68.
- Brown L.H. 1977. The White-winged Dove *Streptopelia reichenowi* in SE Ethiopia, comparisons with other species, and a field key for identification. *Scopus* **1**: 107-109.
- Brown L.H. 1978. Wahlberg's Eagle in northeastern Africa and the first record for Somalia. *Scopus* **2**: 19-20.
- Brown L.H. 1982. The prey of the Crowned Eagle *Stephanoaetus coronatus* in central Kenya. *Scopus* **6**: 91-94.
- Browne L., see Browne P.W.P.
- Browne P.W.P. & Browne L. 2001. Probable Congo Bay Owl *Phodilus prigoginei* in Burundi. *Scopus* **21**: 55-56.
- Buckley P. & McNeilage A. 1989. An ornithological survey of Kasyoha-Kitomi and Itwara Forests, Uganda. *Scopus* **13**: 97-108.
- Buckley P., McNeilage A. & Walker C. 1989. Additional ornithological records from five western Ugandan forests. *Scopus* **13**: 109-113.
- Burgess N.D., Cutts C.J. & Huxham M. 1991. New records of the Sokoke Pipit *Anthus sokokensis* from Kiono Forest Reserve, Bagamoyo District, northeastern Tanzania. *Scopus* **15**: 56-57.
- Burgess N.D., Huxham M.R., Mlingwa C.O.F., Davies S.G.F. & Cutts C.J. 1991. Preliminary assessment of forest birds in Kiono, Pande, Kisiju and Kiwengoma coastal forests, Tanzania. *Scopus* **14**: 97-106.
- Burgess N.D., see Mlingwa C.O.F.
- Butterworth A.E., see Duffus W.P.H., Pearson D.J.

- Butynski T.M. 1989. First nest record, and other notes, for the Scaly-breasted Illadopsis *Trichastoma albipectus*. *Scopus* **12**: 89-92.
- Butynski T.M. 1993. Nest record of the Collared Apalis *Apalis ruwenzorii* and description of a partial albino. *Scopus* **16**: 116-118.
- Butynski T. 1994. Uluguru Violet-backed Sunbirds *Anthreptes neglectus* at Tana, Kenya. *Scopus* **18**: 62-64.
- Butynski T.M. 1994. The Angola Swallow *Hirundo angolensis* nesting in the Impenetrable Forest, Uganda. *Scopus* **18**: 124-126.
- Butynski T.M. 1994. Is the Blue Cuckoo Shrike *Coracina azurea* in East Africa? *Scopus* **18**: 126-128.
- Butynski T.M. & Ehardt C.L. 2003. Notes on ten restricted-range birds in the Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **23**: 13-28.
- Butynski T.M. & Kalina J. 1989. Additions to the known avifauna of the Impenetrable (Bwindi) Forest, south western Uganda. *Scopus* **12**: 79-82.
- Butynski T.M. & Kalina J. 1989. Second nest record for Archer's Ground Robin *Dryocichloides archeri*. *Scopus* **12**: 88-89.
- Butynski T.M. & Kalina J. 1989. Description of the nest and eggs of the Mountain Illadopsis *Trichastoma pyrropterum*. *Scopus* **13**: 131-132.
- Butynski T.M. & Kalina J. 1993. Further additions to the known avifauna of the Impenetrable (Bwindi) Forest, southwestern Uganda (1989-1991). *Scopus* **17**: 1-7.
- Butynski T.M., see Kalina J.
- Carswell M. 1977. The Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa limosa* in Uganda. *Scopus* **1**: 49.
- Carswell M. 1980. Heuglin's Masked Weaver *Ploceus heuglini* nesting in Busoga, Uganda. *Scopus* **4**: 47-48.
- Carswell M. 1984. Example of apparent hybridisation between *Terpsiphone rufiventer* and *Terpsiphone viridis*. *Scopus* **8**: 98-99.
- Carswell M. 1987. Birds of the Kampala area. *Scopus spec. suppl.* **2**: 1-94.
- Carswell M. 1992. Specimen of the Sprosser *Luscinia luscinia* from Uganda. *Scopus* **15**: 128.
- Carter C. 1978. Responses of Little Bee-eaters to a Black-throated Honeyguide entering their nest hole. *Scopus* **2**: 23.
- Carter C. 1978. First recorded nest site of *Alethe fuelleborni*. *Scopus* **2**: 25.
- Carter C. & Robinson G.P. 1981. The occurrence of both Red-throated and White-fronted Bee-eaters in the Virunga Park, eastern Zaire. *Scopus* **5**: 80.
- Carter C., see Hunter N.
- Casalis de Pury R.J. & Taylor P.B. 1980. Exceptional numbers of Pintail *Anas acuta* at Luanshya, Zambia in 1979/1980. *Scopus* **4**: 90-92.
- Castro J.J. de & Castro M. de 1990. The Blue-breasted Kingfisher *Halcyon malimbica* in south-west Ethiopia. *Scopus* **14**: 22.
- Castro J. de & Castro M. de 1993. Verreaux's Eagle Owl *Bubo lacteus* persistently attacked by Thick-billed Ravens *Corvus crassirostris*. *Scopus* **17**: 62.
- Castro M. de, see Castro J. de
- Cederlund C.-G., see Redman N.J.
- Chapman C.A., Chapman L.J. & Wrangham R. 1993. Observations on the feeding biology and population ecology of the Grey Parrot *Psittacus erithacus*. *Scopus* **16**: 89-93.
- Chapman L.J., see Chapman C.A.
- Christensen K.D., see Jensen F.P., Tøttrup A.P.
- Christiansen L., see Dehn M.
- Clancey P.A. 1986. Taxonomic notes on some birds from East Africa. *Scopus* **10**: 33-40.
- Clarke G. 1985. Bird observations from northwest Somalia. *Scopus* **9**: 24-42.
- Clarke G. 1985. Leucistic Somali birds. *Scopus* **9**: 54-55.
- Clarke G. 1986. Notes on the Speckled Pigeon *Columba guinea* in NW Somalia. *Scopus* **10**: 47-49.
- Clarke G. 1986. A weaver roost at Hargeisa, Somalia. *Scopus* **10**: 52-55.
- Collias N.E. 1978. Building of one nest by two male Reichenow's Weavers. *Scopus* **2**: 101.
- Collias N.E. & Collias E.C. 1978. Survival and intercolony movement of White-browed Sparrow Weavers *Plocepasser mahali* over a two-year period. *Scopus* **2**: 75-76.
- Collias N.E. & Collias E.C. 1981. Survival and intercolony movements of White-browed Sparrow Weavers *Plocepasser mahali*. *Scopus* **5**: 61-65.
- Collias E.C., see Collias N.E.
- Collins C.T. 1980. Notes on the food of the Horus Swift *Apus horus* in Kenya. *Scopus* **4**: 10-13.
- Cordeiro N.J. 1994. Forest birds on Mt Kilimanjaro, Tanzania. *Scopus* **17**: 65-112 [Corrigenda **19**: 8].
- Cordeiro N.J. 1994. Hide and seek: Striped-cheeked Greenbul *Andropadus milanjensis* opportunistically encounters and feeds on a chameleon. *Scopus* **18**: 51-52.
- Cordeiro N.J. 1998. A preliminary survey of the montane avifauna of Mt Nilo, East Usambaras, Tanzania. *Scopus* **20**: 1-18.
- Cordeiro N.J. 2001. Noteworthy Tanzanian bird records from the Field Museum of Natural History. *Scopus* **21**: 60-62.

- Cordeiro N.J. & Githiru M. 2001. Birds of Mgambo Proposed Forest Reserve and other East Usambara lowland sites. *Scopus* **22**: 37-47.
- Cordeiro N.J. & Grimshaw J. M. 1998. Further bird records of interest from the northern and western slopes of Mt Kilimanjaro. *Scopus* **20**: 60-62.
- Cordeiro N.J. & Kiure J. 1995. An investigation of the forest avifauna in the North Pare Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **19**: 9-26.
- Cordeiro N.J., Lehmborg T. & Kiure J. 1995. A preliminary account of the avifauna of Kahe II Forest Reserve, Tanzania. *Scopus* **19**: 1-8.
- Cordeiro N.J., Mulungu E., Maina G.G. & Lovett J.C. 2004. Birds of the Kihansi Gorge, south-eastern Udzungwa Mountains. *Scopus* **24**: 11-20.
- Cordeiro N.J., see McEntee J.
- Coverdale M.A.C. 1987. Display of Black-bellied Bustard *Eupodotis melanogaster*. *Scopus* **11**: 52.
- Coverdale M.A.C. 1987. Numbers of Dwarf Bitterns *Ixobrychus sturmii* displaying. *Scopus* **11**: 52-53.
- Coverdale M.A.C. & Pearson D.J. 1984. A Broad-bill Prion *Pachyptila vittata* on the Kenya coast. *Scopus* **8**: 43-44.
- Coverdale M.A.C., Archer A.L. & Pearson D.J. 1991. Arabian Bustard *Ardeotis arabs* in northern Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 50.
- Coverdale M.A.C., Hancock J. & Pearson D.J. 1983. Unusual December-January breeding at the Garsen Heronry, Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 49-50.
- Coverdale M.A.C., see Ash J.S., Britton P.L., Pearson D.J., Turner D.A.
- Critchlow D.P. & Foot D.H. 1997. A record of Wattled Cranes *Bugeranus carunculatus* raising two young. *Scopus* **19**: 109-110.
- Cudworth J., see Mather J.
- Cunningham-van Someren G.R. 1977. Some observations on a captive Grey Hornbill *Tockus nasutus*. *Scopus* **1**: 52-53.
- Cunningham-van Someren G.R. 1977. The European Wryneck *Jynx torquilla* in East Africa. *Scopus* **1**: 54.
- Cutts C.J., see Burgess N.D.
- Darlington J., see Bennun L.A.
- Davey P. 1980. Leslie Hilton Brown - an appreciation. *Scopus* **4**: 99-100.
- Davey P. 1994. Woodpecker feeding immature honeyguide. *Scopus* **18**: 61.
- Davey P. 1994. Egyptian Vulture *Neophron percnopterus* behaviour. *Scopus* **18**: 62.
- Davies S. 1991. Lilian's Lovebird *Agapornis lilianae* in the Matumbi Hills, Tanzania. *Scopus* **15**: 50.
- Davies S.G.F., see Burgess N.D.
- Dehn M. & Christiansen L. 2001. Additions to the known avifauna of the Rwenzori Mountains National Park in western Uganda. *Scopus* **21**: 19-22.
- Dehn M. & Christiansen L. 2001. Comments on the occurrence of 15 Albertine Rift endemic bird species in the Rwenzori Mountains National Park, western Uganda. *Scopus* **22**: 13-21.
- Dehn M. & Christiansen L. 2001. Altitudinal distributions of congeneric montane forest bird species along an elevational gradient in the Rwenzori Mountains National Park, western Uganda. *Scopus* **22**: 29-35.
- de Leyser E.A., see Moyer D.C.
- de Leyser L., see Glen R.
- Dellelegn Y., see Syvertsen P.O.
- Demong N.J., see Hegner R.E.
- Dewhurst C. 1998. Sighting of Waldrapp *Geronticus eremita* in Eritrea near the Red Sea coast. *Scopus* **20**: 57.
- Dewhurst C.F. & Fishpool L.D.C. 1984. The Swallow-tailed Kite *Chelictinia riocourii* breeding in the Kedong valley, Kenya. *Scopus* **8**: 25-26.
- Diamond A.W. 1983. The Black and White Flycatcher *Bias musicus* in Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 22.
- Diamond A.W. & Fayad V.C. 1979. Preliminary comparisons between the avifaunas of the North Nandi and Kakamega forests. *Scopus* **3**: 93-100.
- Diamond A.W. & Keith S. 1980. Avifaunas of Kenya forest islands. 1 - Mount Kulal. *Scopus* **4**: 49-55.
- Dijkstra K.-D. B. & Balyesiima G. 2004. First record of Orange-cheeked Waxbill *Estrilda melpoda* in East Africa. *Scopus* **24**: 50.
- Dillingham I.H. 1984. The record of the Angola White-bellied Sunbird *Nectarinia oustaleti* from Kigoma in western Tanzania. *Scopus* **8**: 80.
- Dinesen L., Lehmborg T., Svendsen J.O. & Hansen L.A. 1993. Range extensions and other notes on some restricted-range forest birds from West Kilombero in the Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **17**: 48-59.
- Dittami J.P. 1983. Notes on Blue-eared Glossy Starlings *Lamprolornis chalybaeus* at Nakuru, Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 37-39.
- Dittami J. & Haas V. 1982. A family of White Storks *Ciconia ciconia* at Lake Nakuru: the first breeding record for Kenya? *Scopus* **6**: 70.
- Douthwaite R.J. & Miskell J.E. 1991. Additions to "Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution" (Ash & Miskell 1983). *Scopus* **14**: 37-60.
- Dowsett R.J. 1977. The distribution of some falcons and plovers in East Africa. *Scopus* **1**: 73-78, 112.
- Dowsett R.J. 2004. Comments on the distribution of Cape Teal *Anas capensis*. *Scopus* **24**: 41-45.
- Dowsett R.J. & Dowsett-Lemaire F. 1978. The voice of the Scarce Swift *Schoutedenapus myoptilus*. *Scopus* **2**: 51-52.

- Dowsett R.J. & Dowsett-Lemaire F. 1979. The Mountain Buzzard *Buteo tachardus* in Central Africa. *Scopus* **3**: 14-18.
- Dowsett R.J., see Ash J.S., Dowsett-Lemaire F.
- Dowsett-Lemaire F. 1986. Vocal variations in two forest apalises of eastern Africa, *Apalis (porphyrolaema) chapini* and *A. melanocephala*. *Scopus* **10**: 92-98.
- Dowsett-Lemaire F. 1987. On the distribution, ecology and voice of two *Alethe* species in Malawi. *Scopus* **11**: 25-32.
- Dowsett-Lemaire F. 1988. On the breeding behaviour of three montane sunbirds *Nectarinia* spp. in northern Malawi. *Scopus* **11**: 79-86.
- Dowsett-Lemaire F. 1989. Ecological and biogeographical aspects of forest bird communities in Malawi. *Scopus* **13**: 1-80.
- Dowsett-Lemaire F. & Dowsett R.J. 1978. The Boran Cisticola *Cisticola bodessa* in Kenya, and its possible affinities. *Scopus* **2**: 29-33.
- Dowsett-Lemaire F. & Stjernstedt R. 1987. Striped-cheeked Greenbul *Andropadus milanjensis* in Mbulu District, northern Tanzania. *Scopus* **11**: 46.
- Dowsett-Lemaire F., see Ash J.S., Dowsett R.J.
- Dranzoa C. 1994. Lyre-tailed Honeyguide *Melichneutes robustus* and Grey Ground Thrush *Zoothera princei batesi*: new records for Uganda. *Scopus* **18**: 128-130.
- Dranzoa C. 1997. Red-billed Buffalo Weaver *Bubalornis niger*: a new record for Uganda. *Scopus* **19**: 112.
- Dranzoa C. & Otim C. 1993. First East African breeding record of Grant's Bluebill *Spermophaga poligenys* from the Semliki Forest Reserve, Uganda. *Scopus* **16**: 113.
- Dranzoa C. & Rodrigues R. 1990. Two new records for Uganda. *Scopus* **14**: 32-33.
- Duckworth, see Safford R.J.
- Duffus W.P.H. & Butterworth A.E. 1977. A record of the European Pochard *Aythya ferina* from Lake Ol Bolossat, Kenya. *Scopus* **1**: 21-22.
- Duvail S., see Hamerlynck O.
- East African Natural History Society 1977. Some recent records of Palaearctic birds in Kenya and Tanzania. *Scopus* **1**: 39-43; 78-81.
- Ehardt C.L., see Butynski T.M.
- Elliott C.C.H. 1983. Unusual breeding records made from a helicopter in Tanzania. *Scopus* **7**: 33-36.
- Elliott C.C.H. 1984. Martial Eagle *Polemaetus bellicosus* attacking hartebeest calf *Alcephalus buselaphus*. *Scopus* **8**: 45.
- Emlen S.T. 1979. Fiscal attacks upon White-throated Bee-eaters. *Scopus* **3**: 101-102.
- Emlen S.T., see Hegner R.E.
- Evans M. & Balmford A. 1992. Birds in the Ishasha sector of Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. *Scopus* **16**: 34-49.
- Evans M.I., see Safford R.J.
- Evans T.D. 1997. Records of birds from the forests of the East Usambara lowlands, Tanzania, August 1994-February 1995. *Scopus* **19**: 92-108.
- Evans T.D. & Anderson G.Q.A. 1993. Results of an ornithological survey in the Ukaguru and East Usambara mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **17**: 40-47.
- Evans T.D. & Anderson G.Q.A. 1993. Notes on Moreau's Sunbird *Nectarinia moreaui*. *Scopus* **17**: 63-64.
- Evans T.D., Watson L.G., Hipkiss A.J., Kiure J., Timmins R.J. & Perkin A.W. 1994. New records of Sokoke Scops Owl *Otus irenae*, Usambara Eagle Owl *Bubo vosseleri* and East Coast Akalat *Sheppardia gunningi* from Tanzania. *Scopus* **18**: 40-47.
- Ewbank D.A. 2001. Long-toed Plover *Vanellus crassirostris* foot-stirring. *Scopus* **21**: 59.
- Fanshawe J.H. 1989. Migrant Lesser Kestrels *Falco naumanni* associating with plains game in Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. *Scopus* **13**: 115-116.
- Fanshawe J.H. 1994. Robin Fuggles-Couchman. [Obituary] *Scopus* **17**: 143.
- Fanshawe J.H. & FitzGibbon C.D. 1991. Harrier Hawk *Polyboroides typus* breaks open tree hole to aid prey capture. *Scopus* **15**: 47-48.
- Fanshawe J.H. & Kelsey M.G. 1989. Observations on the behaviour and call of Hartlaub's Bustard *Eupodotis hartlaubii*. *Scopus* **12**: 98-99.
- Fanshawe J. & Ngala D. 1994. First East African nesting record for the Barred Owlet *Glaucidium capense* from Galana, Coast Province, Kenya. *Scopus* **18**: 49-50.
- Fanshawe J.H. & Prince P.A. 1992. An Antarctic Prion *Pachyptila desolata* of unknown origin. *Scopus* **15**: 120.
- Fanshawe J.H., Prince P. & Irwin M. 1992. Black-bellied Storm Petrel *Fregatta tropica*, Antarctic Prion *Pachyptila desolata*, and Thin-billed Prion *P. belcheri*: three species new to Kenya and East Africa. *Scopus* **15**: 102-108.
- Fanshawe J.H., see Nemeth E.
- Fasola M., Saino N., Waiyaki E. & Nasirwa O. 1994. Palaearctic migrant waterbirds overlap in habitat use with residents at Lake Turkana, Kenya. *Scopus* **18**: 20-33.
- Fasola M., see Biddau L.
- Fayad C.C., see Fayad V.C.
- Fayad V.C. & Fayad C.C. 1977. A Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia* from Kenya. *Scopus* **1**: 84-86.

- Fayad V.C., see Diamond A.W.
- Feare C.J. & Gill E.L. 1997. First record of a Wattled Starling *Creatophora cinerea* in the Seychelles. *Scopus* **19**: 118-119 [Erratum 1998, **20**: 62].
- Finch B.W. 1987. Rock-loving Cisticola *Cisticola aberrans* near Kichwa Tembo, Maasai Mara, south-western Kenya. *Scopus* **11**: 44-46.
- Finch B.W. 1989. Blue Swallows *Hirundo atrocaerulea* near Busia: the second record for Kenya. *Scopus* **13**: 125-126.
- Finch B.W. 2005. River Prinia *Prinia fluviatilis* near Lokichokio: a new species for Kenya and East Africa. *Scopus* **25**: 55-60.
- Finch B.W. & Turner D.A. 1989. A second Kenya record of the Red-necked Stint *Calidris ruficollis*. *Scopus* **13**: 120-121.
- Finch B.W., see Pearson D., Turner D.A.
- Fishpool L.D.C. 1993. Notes on the birds of the Kampala area. *Scopus* **17**: 32-36.
- Fishpool L.D.C. 1993. New bird records from Budongo and Kifu forests, Uganda, with an addition to the East African avifauna. *Scopus* **17**: 37-39.
- Fishpool L., Bennun L., Oyugi J. & Weeks P. 1997. Distinctive foraging behaviour by Willcocks' and Least Honeyguides *Indicator willcocksii* and *I. exilis*. *Scopus* **19**: 110-112.
- Fishpool L.D.C., see Dewhurst C.F.
- FitzGibbon C.D., see Fanshawe J.
- Fjeldså J., Howell K. & Andersen M. 1997. An ornithological visit to the Rubeho Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **19**: 73-82.
- Foggitt G.T., see Mather J.
- Foot D.H., see Critchlow D.P.
- Forbes-Watson A.D. 1977. Notes on the field identification of East African honeyguides (Indicatoridae). *Scopus* **1**: 17-20.
- Forbes-Watson A.D. 1977. African Harrier-Hawk *Polyboroides typus* feeding on carrion. *Scopus* **1**: 22.
- Forbes-Watson A.D. 1977. Drongo *Dicrurus adsimilis* using animate perch. *Scopus* **1**: 25.
- Forbes-Watson A.D. 1977. Maximum carrying potential of a Black-shouldered Kite *Elanus caeruleus*. *Scopus* **1**: 44.
- Forbes-Watson A.D. 1987. Frugivorous pelicans: fish or fig? *Scopus* **11**: 23.
- Forbes-Watson A.D. 1994. Bird surveys of three reserves in northwestern Uganda. *Scopus* **17**: 128-137.
- Forbes-Watson A.D. & Turner D.A. 1977. Little Grebe *Tachybaptus ruficollis* associating with hippo. *Scopus* **1**: 21.
- Forbes-Watson A.D., see Pearson D.
- Frame G.W. 1982. East African Crowned Crane *Balearica regulorum gibbericeps* ecology and behaviour in northern Tanzania. *Scopus* **6**: 60-69.
- Francis I.S. & Penford N. 1993. Ornithological survey of ten Uganda Forest Reserves 18 April - 29 November 1991. *Scopus* **15**: 163-170.
- Frere P.J. 1982. Verreaux's Eagle *Aquila verreauxi* eating carrion. *Scopus* **6**: 101.
- Frere P.J. 1984. White-browed Coucal *Centropus superciliosus* robbing nest of Grosbeak Weaver *Amblyospiza albifrons* of eggs. *Scopus* **8**: 48.
- Frere P., see Bennun L.A.
- Fry C.H. 1978. Carmine Bee-eaters nesting in flat ground. *Scopus* **2**: 27-28.
- Fry C.H. 1981. The residential status of the Madagascar Bee-eater *Merops superciliosus* in Africa. *Scopus* **5**: 41-45.
- Fuggles-Couchman N.R. 1981. Some notes on the Red-chested Cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **5**: 58.
- Fuggles-Couchman N.R. 1983. On the occurrence of *Onychognathus fulgidus* the Chestnut-winged Starling in Tanzania. *Scopus* **7**: 98-99.
- Fuggles-Couchman N.R. 1983. On the breeding of the Red-headed Quelea *Quelea erythrops* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **7**: 99-100.
- Fuggles-Couchman N.R. 1984. The distribution of, and other notes on, some birds of Tanzania. *Scopus* **8**: 1-17, 73-78, 81-92.
- Fuggles-Couchman N.R. 1985. Addenda to "The distribution of, and other notes on, some birds of Tanzania - Part II continued." *Scopus* **9**: 49.
- Fuggles-Couchman N.R. 1986. Breeding records of some Tanzanian birds. *Scopus* **10**: 20-26.
- Fuggles-Couchman N.R. 1986. Birds visiting a recently filled dam in Tanzania. *Scopus* **10**: 55-58.
- Fuller R.A., see Ssemmanda R.
- Garrett K.L., see Keith S.
- Geertsema A.A. 1977. Taita Falcon *Falco fasciucha* from the Gol Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **1**: 83.
- Geertsema A.A., see Stuart S.N.
- Gerhart J.D. 1977. Distribution of *Agapornis* species in Tanzania. *Scopus* **1**: 51.
- Gerhart J.D. 1980. The Green Crombec *Sylvietta virens* in Kenya. *Scopus* **4**: 47.
- Gerhart J.D. 1980. Finfoot eating snake. *Scopus* **4**: 69.
- Gerhart J.D. & Turner D.A. 1978. Birds of Latham Island. *Scopus* **2**: 1-7.
- Gichuki C.M. & Pearson D.J. 1987. A Kenya record of the Shy Albatross *Diomedea cauta*. *Scopus* **11**: 44.
- Gichuki C.M. & Schifter H. 1990. Long life-span and sedentariness of birds in North Nandi Forest, Kenya. *Scopus* **14**: 24-25.
- Gichuki C., see Bennun L.A., Pearson D.J., Schifter H.
- Gill E.L., see Feare C.J.
- Githiru M., see Cordeiro N.J.

- Glen R.M. 1994. Notes and new distribution records of the Quail Plover *Ortyxelos meiffreni*. *Scopus* **18**: 50-51.
- Glen R. & Stolberger S. 2001. Black-faced Red-billed Hornbills *Tockus erythrorhynchus* in Ruaha National Park, south-western Tanzania. *Scopus* **21**: 62-63.
- Glen R., Mtahiko M., De Leyser L. & Stolberger S. 2005. Bird records from the Isunkaviola Hills of Ruaha National Park, Tanzania. *Scopus* **25**: 61-66.
- Gnoske T.P., see Marks B.D.
- Goodman J. & Pomeroy D. 1984. White-faced Scops Owl *Otus leucotis* breeding at Makerere, Uganda. *Scopus* **8**: 27.
- Grant L. 1985. A record of the Lesser Frigate-bird *Fregata ariel* from Kenya. *Scopus* **9**: 110-111.
- Grant L. & Lewis A.D. 1984. Breeding of the Ethiopian Swallow *Hirundo aethiopica* in interior Kenya. *Scopus* **8**: 67-72.
- Grimshaw J.M. 1994. Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta* on Kilimanjaro. *Scopus* **18**: 128.
- Grimshaw J.M. 1995. Birds of prey and owls of the western and northern slopes of Mt Kilimanjaro, Tanzania. *Scopus* **19**: 27-37.
- Grimshaw J. M., see Cordeiro N.J.
- Groh G. 1979. Little Gull *Larus minutus* at Lake Turkana: a new bird for Kenya. *Scopus* **3**: 26.
- Gullick T.M., see Ash J.S.
- Gwinner E. 1986. Sting-removal from bees by white-eyed slaty flycatchers *Melaenornis chololatina*. *Scopus* **10**: 51-52.
- Haas V. & Nickel E. 1982. Breeding of Magpie Starlings *Speculipastor bicolor* in Kenya. *Scopus* **6**: 41.
- Haas V. & Siebenrock K.H. 1983. Successful breeding of Greater Flamingo *Phoenicopterus ruber* at Lake Nakuru, Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 91-92.
- Haas V., Haussler U. & Stick R. 1981. Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur* in Kenya. *Scopus* **5**: 128.
- Haas V., Marshall I.G. & Lewis A.D. 1982. Records of the Grasshopper Buzzard *Butastur rufipennis* at Nakuru, Rift Valley, Kenya, and a note on its prey. *Scopus* **6**: 101-102.
- Haas V., see Dittami J.,
- Hall E. 2001. Recent sightings of Purple Swamphen *Porphyrio porphyrio* and some other uncommon intra-African migrants in Khartoum. *Scopus* **22**: 74-76.
- Hamed D.M., see Nikolaus G.
- Hamerlynck O. & Duvail S. 2004. Breeding of Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii* in Mafia Island Marine Park, Tanzania. *Scopus* **24**: 47-48.
- Hancock J., see Coverdale M.A.C.
- Hanmer D.B. 1978. The effects of latitude and altitude on bird weights. *Scopus* **2**: 35-39.
- Hanmer D.B. 1979. A trapping study of Palaearctic passerines at Nchalo, southern Malawi. *Scopus* **3**: 81-92.
- Hanmer D.B. 1981. The food requirements of owls compared with those of diurnal raptors. *Scopus* **5**: 102-105.
- Hanmer D.B. 1989. First record of the Rufous Bush Chat *Cercotrichas galactotes* in Malawi. *Scopus* **12**: 93-94.
- Hanmer D.B. 1989. First record of the Barred Warbler *Sylvia nisoria* in Malawi. *Scopus* **12**: 100.
- Hanmer D.B. & Roseveare M. 1989. First record of the Shoebill *Balaeniceps rex* in Malawi. *Scopus* **12**: 92-93. [see also Nyala **14**: 45.]
- Hansen L.A., see Dinesen L.
- Harpum J. 1978. Wattled Plover in central Tanzania. *Scopus* **2**: 20.
- Harpum J. 1978. Olive-tree Warbler at Dodoma, central Tanzania. *Scopus* **2**: 24-25.
- Harpum J. 1978. Large numbers of *Falco amurensis* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **2**: 48-49.
- Harpum J. 1978. Species-pair association of Stonechat and Black-lored Cisticola in southwest Tanzania. *Scopus* **2**: 99-101.
- Harvey W.G. 1979. Red-tailed Greenbul *Criniger calurus* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **3**: 28-29.
- Harvey W.G. 1994. Chestnut-banded Sandplover *Charadrius pallidus* breeding at Amboseli in 1993. *Scopus* **17**: 139-140.
- Harvey W.G. 1998. Interesting bird observations from Ethiopia. *Scopus* **20**: 48-51.
- Harvey W.G., see Atkins J.D.
- Haussler U., see Haas V.
- Hegner R.E. 1980. Group dispersal in Hemprich's Hornbill *Tockus hemprichii*. *Scopus* **4**: 67-68.
- Hegner R.E., Emlen S.T., Demong N.J. & Miller C.E. 1979. Helpers at the nest in the White-fronted Bee-eater. *Scopus* **3**: 9-13.
- Hillman J.C. & Hillman S.M. 1986. Notes on some unusual birds of the Bangangai area, south west Sudan. *Scopus* **10**: 29-32.
- Hillman S.M., see Hillman J.C.
- Hipkiss A.J., see Evans T.D.
- Hirslund P., see Baker N.E.
- Holsten B., Bräunlich A. & Huxham M. 1991. Rondo Forest Reserve, Tanzania: an ornithological note including new records of the East Coast Akalat *Sheppardia gunningi*, the Spotted Ground Thrush *Turdus fischeri*, and the Rondo Green Barbet *Stactolaema olivacea woodwardi*. *Scopus* **14**: 125-128.
- Holtam J. 1998. Nesting of the White-tailed Swallow *Hirundo megaensis*. *Scopus* **20**: 58-60.
- Horne J.F.M. & Short L.L. 1977. First record of the Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur* in Kenya. *Scopus* **1**: 50.
- Horne J.F.M. & Short L.L. 1986. Roosting behaviour of Red-faced Crombec. *Scopus* **10**: 49-51.
- Horne J.F.M., see Moyer D.C., Short L.L.

- Howard G.W. 1989. Recent counts of Wattled Cranes *Bugeranus carunculatus* on the Kafue Flats, Zambia - November 1987. *Scopus* **12**: 69-72.
- Howard P.C., see Matthews R.A.
- Howell K.M. & Msuya C.A. 1979. Bare-eyed Thrush *Turdus tephronotus* from the Selous Game Reserve. *Scopus* **3**: 29.
- Howell K.M. & Msuya C.A. 1980. The Red-chested Cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius* in coastal Tanzania. *Scopus* **4**: 44.
- Howell K., see Fjeldså J., Stuart S.N.
- Huels T.R. 1982. Co-operative feeding of conspecific and *Clamator jacobinus* young by *Turdoides rubiginosus*. *Scopus* **6**: 33-35.
- Hume R.A. 1992. Leucistic White-fronted Bee-eater *Merops bullockoides* in Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 137.
- Hunter N., Carter C. & Mlungu E. 1998. A new location for the Usambara Eagle Owl *Bubo vosseleri*. *Scopus* **20**: 52-53.
- Huxham M., see Burgess N.D., Holsten B., Mlingwa C.O.F.
- Iles D. 1994. Roseate Terns *Sterna dougallii* breeding on Zanzibar. *Scopus* **18**: 48.
- Irwin M., see Fanshawe J.
- Jackson C. 1997. First record of Northern Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* in East Africa. *Scopus* **19**: 113-114 [Erratum 1998, **20**: 62].
- Jackson C., Bennun L.A. & Lövei G.L. 2001. Unusual behaviour of a White-naped Raven *Corvus albicollis* with its Superb Starling *Lamprotornis superbus* prey. *Scopus* **21**: 56-59.
- Jackson C.H., see Pearson D.
- James J., see Pearson D.
- Jenkins R. 2001. Observations on the White-throated Rail *Dryolimnas cuvieri* in Madagascar. *Scopus* **21**: 65-67.
- Jensen F.P. & Brogger-Jensen S. 1992. The forest avifauna of the Uzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **15**: 65-83.
- Jensen F.P., Brogger-Jensen S. & Petersen G. 1985. The White-chested Alethe *Alethe fuelleborni* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **9**: 127-132.
- Jensen F.P., Tøttrup A.P. & Christensen K.D. 2005. The avifauna of coastal forests in southeast Tanzania. *Scopus* **25**: 1-22.
- Jensen F.P., see Stuart S.N., Tøttrup A.P.
- Jobson G.J., see Pearson D.
- Joho M.P., see McEntee J.
- Kaestner J., see Kaestner P.
- Kaestner P. & Kaestner J. 1978. Violet Wood-Hoopoe raiding nest of Speckle-fronted Weaver. *Scopus* **2**: 24.
- Kahindi M., see Borghesio L.
- Kalina J. & Baranga J. 1991. First East African nest record for the Bar-tailed Trogon *Apaloderma vittatum*. *Scopus* **15**: 54-55.
- Kalina J. & Baranga J. 1991. Association between the Red-throated Alethe *Alethe poliophrys* and the Equatorial Akalat *Sheppardia aequatorialis*. *Scopus* **15**: 61-62.
- Kalina J. & Butynski T.M. 1989. First nest record for the Equatorial Akalat *Sheppardia aequatorialis*. *Scopus* **13**: 132-133.
- Kalina J., see Baranga J., Butynski T.M.
- Karani A.A., see Ash J.S.
- Karanja W.K., see Thompson J.J.
- Keith S. 1993. On the supposed occurrence of Chubb's Cisticola *Cisticola chubbi* at Bukoba, Tanzania. *Scopus* **16**: 114-115.
- Keith S. & Garrett K.L. 1994. Oberländer's Ground Thrush *Zoothera oberlaenderi* in the Impenetrable Forest, Uganda. *Scopus* **17**: 141-142.
- Keith S., see Diamond A.W.
- Kelsey M.G., see Backhurst G.C., Fanshawe J.
- Kempf N., see Nikolaus G.
- Kirathe J.N., see Brooks T.M.
- Kiure J., see Cordeiro N.J., Evans T.D.
- Kleinbaum M. & Alden P. 1983. A pair of White-backed Night Herons *Gorsachius leuconotus* in Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. *Scopus* **7**: 90-91.
- Koehler P. & Koehler U. 1993. Notable records from Chumbe Island, Tanzania. *Scopus* **16**: 115-116.
- Köhler P. & Köhler U. 1997. An albinistic Sanderling *Calidris alba* in the Bazaruto Archipelago, Mozambique. *Scopus* **19**: 116.
- Köhler P., see Köhler U.
- Köhler U. & Köhler P. 1994. Zanzibar records of Arctic Skua *Stercorarius parasiticus* and Pomarine Skua *S. pomarinus*. *Scopus* **18**: 116-117.
- Koehler U., see Koehler P.
- Krüger O. 1998. Fluctuations and movements in a group of Lesser Flamingos *Phoeniconaias minor* in Kyambura Game Reserve, southwest Uganda. *Scopus* **20**: 33-38.
- Lack P.C. 1977. The status of Friedmann's Bush-lark *Mirafrapa pulpa*. *Scopus* **1**: 34-39.
- Lack P.C. 1977. A small heronry at Lake Jipe, Tsavo. *Scopus* **1**: 82
- Lack P. 1985. The ecology of the land-birds of Tsavo East National Park, Kenya. *Scopus* **9**: 2-23 and 57-96.
- Lack P.C. 1994. Three-streaked Tchagra *Tchagra jamesi*: a new record for Tanzania. *Scopus* **17**: 140-141.

- Lack P.C. & Quicke D.L.J. 1978. Dietary notes on some Kenyan birds. *Scopus* **2**: 86-91.
- Laiolo P., see Borghesio L.
- Lambert F.R. 1984. Birds at ant swarms in Kenya and southern Sudan. *Scopus* **8**: 31-32.
- Larsen J.L., see Tøttrup A.P.
- Launay F., see Njoroge P.
- Lehmberg T., see Cordeiro N.J., Dinesen L.
- Lens L., see Bennun L.A., Muchai M.
- Leonard A., see Leonard P.
- Leonard P. & Leonard A. 2004. Black-rumped Buttonquail *Turnix hottentota* (sic) in Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. *Scopus* **24**: 46-47.
- Lewis A.D. 1981. Red-footed Falcon *Falco vespertinus* at Nairobi. *Scopus* **5**: 57.
- Lewis A.D. 1981. A record of the Collared Flycatcher *Ficedula albicollis* from Nairobi. *Scopus* **5**: 60.
- Lewis A.D. 1981. The past and present status and distribution of the Grey-crested Helmet Shrike *Prionops poliophaga*. *Scopus* **5**: 66-70.
- Lewis A.D. 1981. The Somali Sparrow *Passer castanopterus*: a breeding record for East Africa. *Scopus* **5**: 83.
- Lewis A.D. 1982. Pelican migration in the Kenya rift valley. *Scopus* **6**: 40.
- Lewis A.D. 1982. The Trumpeter Hornbill *Bycanistes bucinator* in Nairobi. *Scopus* **6**: 102-103.
- Lewis A.D. 1982. The breeding of the Rufous-chested Swallow *Hirundo semirufa* in East Africa. *Scopus* **6**: 103-105.
- Lewis A.D. 1982. Further records of the Grey-crested Helmet Shrike. *Scopus* **6**: 47-48.
- Lewis A.D. 1982. Threat display of the Yellow-breasted Apalis *Apalis flavida*. *Scopus* **6**: 73-74.
- Lewis A.D. 1982. Form and function of the duetting of the Yellow-breasted Apalis *Apalis flavida*. *Scopus* **6**: 95-100.
- Lewis A.D. 1983. Range extension and population increase of the House Sparrow in Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 23-26.
- Lewis A.D. 1983. A record of the Grey-crested Helmet Shrike near Naivasha, Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 26-27.
- Lewis A.D. 1983. Old records of some scarce or little-known species from Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 89-90.
- Lewis A.D. 1983. Unusual prey of Lizard Buzzard *Kaupifalco monogrammicus*. *Scopus* **7**: 92.
- Lewis A.D. 1983. A leucistic Common Bulbul *Pycnonotus barbatus*. *Scopus* **7**: 94-95.
- Lewis A.D. 1983. Further records of the white-throated form of the Pied Wheatear *Oenanthe pleschanka* from Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 96.
- Lewis A.D. 1984. Notes on the ranges of three species in northern and eastern Kenya. *Scopus* **8**: 27-28.
- Lewis A.D. 1984. Hinde's Pied Babbler *Turdoides hindei* south of Machakos, Kenya. *Scopus* **8**: 48-49.
- Lewis A.D. 1989. Behavioural, physical and environmental differences between races of the Yellow-breasted Apalis *Apalis flavida* in Kenya. *Scopus* **12**: 83-86.
- Lewis A.D. 1989. Seasonality of Banded Martin *Riparia cincta* flocks in Kenya. *Scopus* **12**: 100-101.
- Lewis A.D. 1989. August and October arrivals of the Caspian Plover *Charadrius asiaticus* in south west Kenya. *Scopus* **12**: 101-102.
- Lewis A.D. 1989. Two commensal feeding associations observed in Kenya. *Scopus* **12**: 102-103.
- Lewis A.D. 1989. A new Kenyan breeding site for the Avocet *Recurvirostra avosetta*. *Scopus* **13**: 121-122.
- Lewis A.D. 1989. Notes on two ravens *Corvus* spp. in Kenya. *Scopus* **13**: 129-131.
- Lewis A.D. 1990. Hamerkop *Scopus umbretta* feeding amongst a herd of African Buffalo *Syncerus caffer*. *Scopus* **14**: 17.
- Lewis A.D. 1990. Tawny Eagle *Aquila rapax* following a foraging pack of Hunting Dogs *Lycan pictus*. *Scopus* **14**: 19-20.
- Lewis A.D. 1990. A threat display of the Water Thicknee *Burhinus vermiculatus*. *Scopus* **14**: 20-21.
- Lewis A.D. 1990. Two heterosexual displays of the Black-faced Sandgrouse *Pterocles decoratus*. *Scopus* **14**: 21-22.
- Lewis A.D. & Ogola M.F. 1989. Four aberrantly plumaged birds observed in Kenya. *Scopus* **13**: 114.
- Lewis A.D. & Pearson D.J. 1981. Stork and raptor migration in South Nyanza, Kenya. *Scopus* **5**: 51.
- Lewis A.D. & Pearson D.J. 1981. Raptor and stork migration at Namanga, southern Kenya. *Scopus* **5**: 83-84.
- Lewis A.D. & Pomeroy D.E. 1983. A bird atlas for Kenya: a progress report. *Scopus* **7**: 27-30.
- Lewis A.D., Loeffler I.J.P. & Pearson D.J. 1984. Four-banded Sandgrouse *Pterocles quadricinctus* in northwest Kenya. *Scopus* **8**: 46-48.
- Lewis A.D., see Grant L., Haas V., Pearson D.J., Pomeroy D.E.
- Lewis J.M.S., see Tyler S.J.
- Lindsell J.A. 2001. A breeding record and behavioural observation of African Green Broadbill *Pseudocalyptomena graueri* in south-western Uganda. *Scopus* **22**: 68-70.
- Lindsell J., see Rossouw J.
- Loeffler I.J.P., see Lewis A.D.
- Louette M. 1993. Decrease of the Black Kite *Milvus migrans* and other commensal birds in the Comoros. *Scopus* **17**: 14-18.
- Louette M. & Schoeters A. 1983. Unreported hunting behaviour of the Madagascar Malachite Kingfisher *Corythornis vintsioides* on Grand Comoro. *Scopus* **7**: 21-22.
- Lövei G.L., see Jackson C.



- Lovett J.C. & Stuart S.N. 2001. Avifauna and vegetation of the Shume Juniperus forest in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **21**: 1-14.
- Lovett J.C., see Cordeiro N.J., Moyer D.C.
- Madge S.C. & Redman N.J. 1989. The existence of a form of cliff swallow *Hirundo* sp. in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **13**: 126-129.
- Maina G.G., see Cordeiro N.J.
- Malcolm J.R. 1978. A roost of Black-chested Snake Eagles in the Serengeti, Tanzania. *Scopus* **2**: 48.
- Malcolm J.R. 1982. Wintering waterfowl in the Bale Mountains, Ethiopia. *Scopus* **6**: 70-71.
- Mallalieu M. 2001. Grey-olive Greenbuls *Phyllastrephus cerviniventris* in and near Meru National Park. *Scopus* **22**: 70-71.
- Mann C.F. 1977. First record of Eleonora's Falcon *Falco eleonora* in Kenya. *Scopus* **1**: 44-45.
- Mann C.F. 1980. Notes on the avifaunas of the Kakamega and the Nandi Forests. *Scopus* **4**: 97-99.
- Marks B.D., Gnoske T.P. & Ngabo C.K.M. 2003. Additions to the avifauna of Bwindi Impenetrable Forest and Echuya Forest Reserve, Uganda. *Scopus* **23**: 1-6.
- Marshall I.G., see Haas V.
- Masterson A.N.B. 1981. Notes from the Rwenzori Mountains, including a description of the nest and eggs of Archer's Ground Robin *Dryocichloides archeri*. *Scopus* **5**: 33-34.
- Mather J., Cudworth J. & Foggitt G.T. 1994. A roost of Swallow-tailed Kites *Chelictinia riocourii* and Lesser Kestrels *Falco naumanni* near Naro Moru, Kenya. *Scopus* **18**: 123-124.
- Matthews R.A., Baltzer M.C. & Howard P.C. 1997. New bird records for Uganda, with an addition to the East African avifauna. *Scopus* **19**: 119-120.
- McEntee J., Cordeiro N.J., Joho M.P. & Moyer D.C. 2005. Foraging observations of the threatened Long-billed Tailorbird *Artisornis moreaui* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **25**: 51-54.
- McNeilage A., see Buckley P.
- Meadows B.S. 1977. The food of a Malachite Kingfisher *Alcedo cristata* holding a territory on a fishless river. *Scopus* **1**: 24-25.
- Meadows B.S. 1977. Exceptional numbers of Black-tailed Godwits *Limosa limosa* wintering at Lake Naivasha during 1976/77. *Scopus* **1**: 49-50.
- Meadows B.S. 1978. On the wintering of the Wigeon *Anas penelope* in the Kenya highlands. *Scopus* **2**: 97.
- Meadows B.S. 1979. Preliminary report on the January range and abundance of Palearctic ducks in East Africa. *Scopus* **3**: 29-31.
- Meadows B.S. 1980. Mapping the distribution of Palearctic wildfowl in East Africa - 1980 Progress Report. *Scopus* **4**: 89-90.
- Meadows B.S. & Pearson D.J. 1981. White-eyed Pochards *Aythya nyroca* in central Kenya during early 1981. *Scopus* **5**: 77-79.
- Meadows B.S., see Pearson D.
- Miller C.E., see Hegner R.E.
- Mills M. 2004. A range extension for Zenker's Honeyguide *Melignomon zenkeri* from Kibale National Park, Uganda. *Scopus* **24**: 48-49.
- Miskell J. 1977. Co-operative feeding of young at the nest by Fischer's Starling *Spreo fischeri*. *Scopus* **1**: 87-88.
- Miskell J. 1989. Notes on the breeding behaviour of the Red-fronted Tinkerbird *Pogoniulus pusillus* in Somalia. *Scopus* **13**: 124-125.
- Miskell J. 1991. Vocalizations of the Somali Wheatear *Oenanthe phillipsi*. *Scopus* **15**: 63.
- Miskell J.E. & Ash J.S. 1985. Gillett's Lark *Mirafra gilletti* new to Kenya. *Scopus* **9**: 53-54.
- Miskell J., Amir O.G., Schels C. & Abdulle A.W.A. 1991. The African Sand Martin *Riparia paludicola*: new for Somalia. *Scopus* **15**: 58.
- Miskell J.E., see Ash J.S., Douthwaite R.J., Schels C.
- Mlingwa C. 1990. Ground Hornbills *Bucorvus cafer* and Marabou Storks *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* feeding in association with mammals. *Scopus* **14**: 23-24.
- Mlingwa C. 1991. Further records of the Sokoke Pipit *Anthus sokokensis* from Tanzania. *Scopus* **15**: 57-58.
- Mlingwa C. 1992-93. Birds of the main university campus in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: a ringing study. *Scopus* **16**: 50-54, 93.
- Mlingwa C.O.F. 1993. Vikindu Forest Reserve, Tanzania: a first ornithological survey including a record of the Sokoke Pipit *Anthus sokokensis*. *Scopus* **17**: 8-13.
- Mlingwa C.O.F. 1998. Breeding and moult cycles of the Yellow-bellied Greenbul *Chlorocichla flaviventris* in coastal Tanzania. *Scopus* **20**: 29-32.
- Mlingwa C.O.F., Huxham M.R. & Burgess N.D. 1993. The avifauna of Kazimzumbwe Forest Reserve, Tanzania: initial findings. *Scopus* **16**: 81-88.
- Mlingwa C.O.F., see Burgess N.D.
- Mlungu E., see Hunter N.
- Moore R.D. 1979. Spike-heeled Lark *Chersomanes albofasciata* at Amboseli: a new bird for Kenya. *Scopus* **3**: 103.
- Moore R.D. 1981. Long-tailed Skuas *Stercorarius longicaudus* at the Kenya coast. *Scopus* **5**: 79.
- Moore R.D. 1983. The first record of the north-eastern race of the Northern Red Bishop *Euplectes franciscanus* for Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 23.

- Moragwa G., see Seys J.
- Moyer D.C. 1982. A breeding record of the White-rumped Babbler *Turdoides leucopygius* from Tanzania. *Scopus* **6**: 103.
- Moyer D.C. 1983. A record of the Pearl-breasted Swallow *Hirundo dimidiata* from Lake Sundu in southwestern Tanzania. *Scopus* **7**: 51-52.
- Moyer D.C. 1983. A record of the Angola White-bellied Sunbird *Nectarinia oustaleti* from Kasesya in southwestern Tanzania. *Scopus* **7**: 52.
- Moyer D.C. 1984. A record of Bar-breasted Fire-finch *Lagonosticta rufopicta nitidula* from Tanzania. *Scopus* **8**: 99-100.
- Moyer D.C. & Sikombe S.W. 1992. Notes on birds from southwest Tanzania including an addition to the East African avifauna. *Scopus* **16**: 55-56.
- Moyer D.C. & Sion E. 1993. The spread of the House Sparrow *Passer domesticus indicus* in Africa with new records from Tanzania. *Scopus* **16**: 101-105.
- Moyer D.C. & Stjernstedt R. 1986. A new bird for East Africa and extensions of range of some species for southwest Tanzania. *Scopus* **10**: 99-102.
- Moyer D.C., Lovett J.C. & de Leyser E.A. 1990. Birds of Ngwazi, Mufindi District, Tanzania. *Scopus* **14**: 6-13.
- Moyer D.C., Short L.L., Horne J.F.M. & Wachira J. 1992. First description of the nest of Yellow Flycatcher *Erythrocerus holochlorus*. *Scopus* **15**: 129-132.
- Moyer D.C., see McEntee J., Stjernstedt R.
- Msuya C.A., see Howell K.M.
- Msuya P., see Stanford C.B.
- Mtahiko M., see Glen R.
- Muchai M., Bennun L. & Lens L. 2001. Notes on the behaviour and ecology of Sharpe's Longclaw *Macronyx sharpei*, a threatened Kenyan grassland endemic. *Scopus* **22**: 23-28.
- Muchiri S.M., see Taylor C.D.
- Mulungu E., see Cordeiro N.J.
- Murshid A.A., see Ash J.S.
- Mwebi O. 1998. Range extension of the Bar-breasted Firefinch *Lagonosticta rufopicta*. *Scopus* **20**: 53-55.
- Nalyanya N., see Borghesio L.
- Nasirwa O., see Fasola M.
- Ndang'ang'a P.K., see Borghesio L.
- Nemeth E., Fanshawe J.H. & Ngala D. 2003. A first nest record and notes on the breeding behaviour and season of the East Coast Akalat *Sheppardia gunningi* from Arabuko-Sokoke Forest in Kenya. *Scopus* **23**: 7-11.
- Newton S.T., see van Zyl A.J.
- Ngabo C.K.M., see Marks B.D.
- Ngala D., see Fanshawe J., Nemeth E.
- Ngoa M., see Seys J.
- Ngweni F., see Bennun L.A.
- Nickel E., see Haas V.
- Nikolaus G. 1979. Notes on some birds new to South Sudan. *Scopus* **3**: 68-73.
- Nikolaus G. 1979. The first record of the Basra Reed Warbler in the Sudan. *Scopus* **3**: 103-104.
- Nikolaus G. 1980. An experiment to attract migrating birds with car headlights in the Chyulu Hills, Kenya. *Scopus* **4**: 45-46.
- Nikolaus G. 1981. Palaearctic migrants new to the North Sudan. *Scopus* **5**: 121-124.
- Nikolaus G. 1982. Further notes on some birds new to south Sudan. *Scopus* **6**: 1-4.
- Nikolaus G. 1983. An important passerine ringing site near the Sudan Red Sea coast. *Scopus* **7**: 15-18.
- Nikolaus G. 1983. A bird cemetery in the Nubian Desert, Sudan. *Scopus* **7**: 48.
- Nikolaus G. 1984. Further notes on birds new or little known in the Sudan. *Scopus* **8**: 38-42.
- Nikolaus G. 1984. Large numbers of birds killed by electric power line. *Scopus* **8**: 42.
- Nikolaus G. 1989. Status of the Crab Plover *Dromas ardeola* in the Sudan. *Scopus* **12**: 87.
- Nikolaus G. 1989. Birds of South Sudan. *Scopus spec. suppl.* **3**: 1-124.
- Nikolaus G. 1990. Shrikes, Laniidae, feeding on Marsh Warblers *Acrocephalus palustris* during migration. *Scopus* **14**: 26-28.
- Nikolaus G. 1992. Some observations on Dunlin *Calidris alpina* wintering in the Sudan. *Scopus* **15**: 124-127.
- Nikolaus G. 1992. Palaearctic Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* wintering in tropical Africa - the first ringing recovery. *Scopus* **15**: 135-136.
- Nikolaus G. 2001. Weights and fat scores of migrating and wintering Blackcaps *Sylvia atricapilla* in the Sudan. *Scopus* **21**: 15-18.
- Nikolaus G. & Backhurst G.C. 1982. First ringing report for the Sudan. *Scopus* **6**: 77-90.
- Nikolaus G. & Kempf N. 1989. An 11-year old Mongolian Sandplover *Charadrius mongolus* wintering on the Kenya coast. *Scopus* **13**: 119.
- Nikolaus G. & Pearson D.J. 1982. Autumn passage of Marsh Warblers *Acrocephalus palustris* and Sprossers *Luscinia luscinia* on the Sudan Red Sea coast. *Scopus* **6**: 17-19.

- Nikolaus G. & Pearson D.J. 1983. Attraction of nocturnal migrants to car headlights in the Sudan Red Sea Hills. *Scopus* **7**: 19-20.
- Nikolaus G. & Hamed D.M. 1984. Distinct status changes of certain Palaearctic migrants in the Sudan. *Scopus* **8**: 36-38.
- Nikolaus G., see Ash J.S.
- Njoroge P. & Launay F. 1998. Satellite tracking of Kori Bustards *Ardeotis kori* in Kenya. *Scopus* **20**: 19-22.
- Oatley T.B. 2001. Some range extensions of birds in northern Tanzania. *Scopus* **22**: 72-74.
- Ogola M.F., see Lewis A.D.
- Oliver P.J. 1987. Raptor counts in Kenya, 1973 and 1983. *Scopus* **11**: 19-22.
- Ormerod S.J., see Tyler S.J.
- Otim C., see Dranzoa C.
- Owiunji I., see Plumtre A.J.
- Oyugi J., see Fishpool L.
- Parker I.S.C. 1982. Two observations of nesting in the eastern race of the Green Ibis *Bostrychia olivacea akeleyorum*. *Scopus* **6**: 20.
- Parker I.S.C. 1984. Shoebill *Balaeniceps rex* and Wattled Crane *Grus carunculatus* in the Moyowosi Swamp, Tanzania. *Scopus* **8**: 24-25.
- Parker I.S.C. 1984. Shoebill *Balaeniceps rex*: a deletion from the Kenyan avifauna. *Scopus* **8**: 79.
- Parker I. 1992. A third Kenya record of Jouanin's Petrel *Bulweria fallax*. *Scopus* **16**: 54-55.
- Parker I.S.C. 1994. Notes on *Catharacta* sp., *Sterna bergii*, *S. fuscata*, *Puffinus pacificus* and *P. lherminieri* off Mtwapa, December 1992. *Scopus* **17**: 138.
- Parker I.S.C. 1997. Co-operative breeding in two African warblers. *Scopus* **19**: 117.
- Parker I.S.C., see Archer A.L.
- Parker S.A., see Brooke R.K.
- Pearson D.J. 1980. Northward spring passage of Palaearctic passerines across Tsavo. *Scopus* **4**: 25-28.
- Pearson D.J. 1981. Red-footed Falcon *Falco vespertinus* in Tsavo. *Scopus* **5**: 57.
- Pearson D.J. 1981. Spring falls of Palaearctic passerines at Mtito Andei, Kenya. *Scopus* **5**: 80-81.
- Pearson D.J. 1977. Slender-billed Gulls *Larus genei* and other Palaearctic gulls at Lake Turkana, December 1977. *Scopus* **1**: 45-47.
- Pearson D.J. 1977. The first year moult of the Common Sandpiper *Tringa hypoleucos* in Kenya. *Scopus* **1**: 89-94.
- Pearson D.J. 1978. The genus *Sylvia* in Kenya and Uganda. *Scopus* **2**: 63-71.
- Pearson D.J. 1979. The races of the Red-tailed Shrike *Lanius isabellinus* occurring in East Africa. *Scopus* **3**: 74-77.
- Pearson D.J. 1981. The identity of two *Ficedula* flycatchers recently collected in Kenya. *Scopus* **5**: 59.
- Pearson D.J. 1982. The migration and wintering of Palaearctic *Acrocephalus* warblers in Kenya and Uganda. *Scopus* **6**: 49-59.
- Pearson D.J. 1983. A Blacksmith/Spur-winged Plover *Vanellus armatus* x *V. spinosus* hybrid? *Scopus* **7**: 93-94.
- Pearson D.J. 1984. The Nightingale *Luscinia megarhynchos*, the Sprosser *Luscinia luscinia* and the Irania *Irania gutturalis* in Kenya. *Scopus* **8**: 18-23.
- Pearson D.J. 1984. A Pintail Snipe *Gallinago stenura* at Naivasha. *Scopus* **8**: 45-46.
- Pearson D.J. 1984. Some counts of wintering waders on the south Kenya coast. *Scopus* **8**: 93-95.
- Pearson D.J. 1986. Sightings of Long-toed Stints *Calidris subminuta* at Naivasha. *Scopus* **10**: 41-42.
- Pearson D.J. 1986. A Levant Sparrowhawk specimen from Uganda. *Scopus* **10**: 107.
- Pearson D.J. 1989. Palaearctic migrants in the middle and lower Jubba valley, southern Somalia. *Scopus* **12**: 53-60.
- Pearson D.J. 1989. An important coastal wader feeding area in southern Somalia. *Scopus* **12**: 97-98.
- Pearson D.J. 1989. The separation of Reed Warblers *Acrocephalus scirpaceus* and Marsh Warblers *A. palustris* in eastern Africa. *Scopus* **13**: 81-89.
- Pearson D.J. 1991. Smith's Francolin *Francolinus levaillantoides* and other distributional records from the Huri Hills, northern Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 44-46.
- Pearson D.J. 1998. Pied Flycatcher *Ficedula hypoleuca* at Kakamega Forest - a readmission to the East African list. *Scopus* **20**: 46-48.
- Pearson D.J. & Backhurst G.C. 1978. Southward migration at Ngulia, Tsavo, Kenya 1977/78. *Scopus* **2**: 42-47.
- Pearson D.J. & Backhurst G.C. 1979. The white throated form of the Pied Wheatear *Oenanthe pleschanka* in Kenya. *Scopus* **3**: 79-80.
- Pearson D.J. & Britton P.L. 1980. Arrival and departure times of Palaearctic waders on the Kenya coast. *Scopus* **4**: 84-88.
- Pearson D.J. & Butterworth A.E. 1989. Notable long-interval retraps of Little Stint *Calidris minuta* and Chestnut-banded Sandplover *Charadrius pallidus* at Lake Magadi: a probably longevity record for the Little Stint. *Scopus* **13**: 119-120.
- Pearson D.J. & Coverdale M.A.C. 1984. Wedge-tailed Shearwaters *Puffinus pacificus* off Ras Ngomeni, Kenya. *Scopus* **8**: 24.
- Pearson D. & James J. 2003. An exceptional autumn arrival of Amur Falcons *Falco amurensis* in Tsavo West National Park. *Scopus* **23**: 45-47.
- Pearson D.J. & Jobson G.J. 1979. River Warblers in song in Kenya. *Scopus* **3**: 59-60.
- Pearson D.J. & Lewis A.D. 1980. Occurrence of a Black Tern *Chlidonias niger* at Dandora, Kenya. *Scopus* **4**: 95-96.

- Pearson D.J. & Meadows B.S. 1979. Lesser Spotted Eagles *Aquila pomarina* in Kenya during 1978-79, with comments on the identification of the species. *Scopus* **3**: 48-53.
- Pearson D.J. & Meadows B.S. 1992. Numbers, distribution and seasonality of Palaearctic duck in Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 109-119.
- Pearson D.J. & Stevenson T. 1980. A survey of wintering Palaearctic waders in the southern part of the Kenyan Rift Valley. *Scopus* **4**: 59-63.
- Pearson D.J. & Turner D.A. 1986. The less common Palaearctic migrant birds of Uganda. *Scopus* **10**: 61-82.
- Pearson D.J. & Turner D.A. (compilers) 1998. Review of Kenya bird records 1992-1996. *Scopus* **20**: 65-83.
- Pearson D.J., Backhurst G.C., Finch B.W. & Turner D.A. 1989. Barbary Falcons *Falco pelegrinoides* in Tsavo. *Scopus* **13**: 117-118.
- Pearson D.J., Britton H.A. & Britton P.L. 1978. Substantial wintering populations of the Basra Reed Warbler *Acrocephalus griseldis* in eastern Kenya. *Scopus* **2**: 33-35.
- Pearson D.J., Coverdale M.A.C. & Archer A.L. 1992. Recent surveys of wintering waders at Lake Turkana, Kenya with details of 1989 counts on the northeast shore. *Scopus* **16**: 29-33.
- Pearson D.J., Coverdale M.A.C., Archer A.L. & Forbes-Watson A.D. 1989. Great Grey Shrike *Lanius excubitor* in the Ilemi Triangle. *Scopus* **13**: 134.
- Pearson D.J., Finch B.W. & Backhurst D.E.G. 1988. A second Savi's Warbler *Locustella luscinioides* at Ngulia. *Scopus* **11**: 94.
- Pearson D.J., Jackson C.H. & Backhurst G.C. 1998. Melodious Warbler *Hippolais polyglotta* at Ngulia, Kenya - first record for East Africa. *Scopus* **20**: 43-45.
- Pearson D.J., Lewis A.D. & Turner D.A. 1980. The Gambaga Flycatcher *Muscicapa gambagae* in northern Kenya. *Scopus* **4**: 96.
- Pearson D.J., see Backhurst D., Backhurst G.C., Coverdale M.A.C., Lewis A.D., Meadows B.S., Nikolaus G., Turner D.A.
- Pelchen H. 1977. A Taita Falcon *Falco fasciinucha* in Tsavo. *Scopus* **1**: 83-84.
- Penford N., see Francis I.S.
- Perkin A.W., see Evans T.D.
- Petersen G., see Jensen F.P.
- Pierce A.J. & Rayment M.D. 1998. Disturbance of Plain Martin *Riparia paludicola* nests by Grey-headed Sparrow *Passer griseus swainsonii*. *Scopus* **20**: 51-52.
- Plumb W.J. 1978. The Lesser Golden Plover in Kenya. *Scopus* **2**: 72-73.
- Plumb W.J. 1979. Observations on Hinde's Babbler *Turdoides hindei*. *Scopus* **3**: 61-67.
- Plumtre A.J. & Owijani I. 1997. Puvell's Illadopsis *Illadopsis puvelli* in Budongo Forest: a new record for East Africa. *Scopus* **19**: 114-116.
- Pomeroy D.E. 1977. Marabous associated with vulture parties in East Africa. *Scopus* **1**: 103-106.
- Pomeroy D.E. 1978. Counts of Marabou Storks *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* in relation to their movements in eastern Africa. *Scopus* **2**: 92-96.
- Pomeroy D.E. 1980. Aspects of the ecology of Crowned Cranes *Balearica regulorum* in Uganda. *Scopus* **4**: 29-35.
- Pomeroy D.E. 1982. Lack of seasonality in song by some birds of the Nairobi area. *Scopus* **6**: 105-107.
- Pomeroy D.E. 1983. Bill abnormality in a Black Flycatcher *Melaenornis edolioides*. *Scopus* **7**: 97.
- Pomeroy D.E. 1986. The Marabou in Kenya. *Scopus* **10**: 1-9.
- Pomeroy D.E. & Lewis A.D. 1983. Estimating the number of species likely to occur in Kenya bird atlas squares. *Scopus* **7**: 40-43.
- Pomeroy D.E. & Tengecho B. 1982. Studies of birds in a semi-arid area of Kenya II. Bird parties in two woodland areas. *Scopus* **6**: 25-32.
- Pomeroy D.E., see Ash J.S., Goodman J., Lewis A.D.
- Potterton T. 1998. Sighting of White-collared Kingfisher *Halcyon chloris* in south-central Somalia. *Scopus* **20**: 56-57 [Correction *Scopus* **21**: 67.].
- Prince P.A., see Fanshawe J.
- Prins H.H.T. 1989. Calling by the Red-chested Cuckoo *Cuculus solitarius* in relation to rainfall. *Scopus* **12**: 94-96.
- Proud A. 1987. Some summer records from north-west Somalia. *Scopus* **11**: 41-43.
- Quicke D.L.J., see Lack P.C.
- Rathbun G.B. 1978. The African Pitta at Gedi Ruins, Kenya. *Scopus* **2**: 7-10.
- Rathbun G.B., see Britton P.L.
- Rayment M.D., see Pierce A.J.
- Redman N.J. & Cederlund C.-G. 1990. First record of the African Marsh Harrier *Circus ranivorus* for Ethiopia. *Scopus* **14**: 17-19.
- Redman N.J., see Madge S.C.
- Reynolds J.F. 1977. Wattled Plovers *Vanellus senegallus* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **1**: 22-23.
- Reynolds J.F. 1977. Pratincole *Glareola pratincola* catching flies at ground level. *Scopus* **1**: 23.
- Reynolds J.F. 1977. Thermo-regulatory problems of birds nesting in arid areas in East Africa: a review. *Scopus* **1**: 57-68.

- Reynolds J.F. 1980. Sympatry of Blacksmith and Spur-winged Plovers *Vanellus armatus* and *spinosus* at Amboseli. *Scopus* **4**: 43.
- Reynolds J.F. 1984. Response of a Blacksmith Plover *Vanellus armatus* to ants attacking a hatching egg. *Scopus* **8**: 79.
- Richards D.K. 1980. Distribution of the Chestnut-banded Sandplover *Charadrius pallidus* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **4**: 24.
- Richards D. 1992. First breeding record for Gambaga Flycatcher *Muscicapa gambagae* in East Africa. *Scopus* **15**: 137-138.
- Richards D.K., see Backhurst D.
- Robertson I. 1992. Unusual bird records from Western Kenya including a new breeding record. *Scopus* **16**: 58-59.
- Robertson I. 1995. Notes on birds in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **19**: 61-62.
- Robinson G.P., see Carter C.
- Rodrigues R., see Dranzo C.
- Romdal T.S. 2001. Altitudinal distribution and abundance patterns of bird species in the Eastern Arc Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **21**: 35-54.
- Romdal T.S. 2001. An ornithological survey of the Nguru Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **22**: 49-62.
- Romig T. 1988. Behaviour of *Quelea quelea* during an invasion of the species in Turkana, north-west Kenya. *Scopus* **11**: 96.
- Romig T. 1989. A record of Denham's Bustard *Neotis denhami denhami* in north-west Kenya. *Scopus* **13**: 118.
- Rookmaaker L.C. 1992. African birds in the Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique (1796-1813) by François Levaillant. *Scopus* **16**: 9-13.
- Roseveare M., see Hanmer D.B.
- Rossouw J.D. 2001. New records of uncommon and poorly known species for Ugandan National Parks and Forest Reserves. *Scopus* **21**: 23-34.
- Rossouw J. & Lindsell J. 2001. Black-throated Coucal *Centropus leucogaster*: a first record for East Africa. *Scopus* **22**: 63-65.
- Rutledge B.A. 1986. Mackinder's Eagle Owl feeding on bats. *Scopus* **10**: 49.
- Ryall C. 1990. Notes on nest construction by the Indian House Crow *Corvus splendens* and other aspects of its breeding biology in Mombasa, Kenya. *Scopus* **14**: 14-16.
- Ryall C. 1991. Avifauna of Nguuni near Mombasa, Kenya, between September 1984 and October 1987: Part I - Afrotropical species. *Scopus* **15**: 1-23.
- Ryall C. 1992. Avifauna of Nguuni near Mombasa, Kenya, between September 1984 and October 1987: Part II - Palaearctic species. *Scopus* **15**: 84-92.
- Ryall C. 1992. Predation and harassment of native bird species by the Indian House Crow *Corvus splendens*, in Mombasa, Kenya. *Scopus* **16**: 1-8.
- Ryall C. 1994. Bird observations on Wasini Island, Kenya. *Scopus* **18**: 34-39.
- Safford R.J. 1993. A second record of the Northern White-tailed Bush Lark *Mirafra albicauda* in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **16**: 99-101.
- Safford R.J. & Evans M.I. 1992. Birds on the Comoro Islands, April 1990. *Scopus* **15**: 93-101.
- Safford R.J., Duckworth J.W., Evans M.I., Telfer M.G., Timmins R.J. & Zewdie C. 1993. The birds of Nechisar National Park, Ethiopia. *Scopus* **16**: 61-80.
- Saino N., see Fasola M.
- Savalli U.M. 1989. Leaf-stripping display by a Holub's Golden Weaver *Ploceus xanthops*. *Scopus* **13**: 134-135.
- Savalli U.M. 1989. Black and White Mannikins *Lonchura bicolor* eating algae. *Scopus* **13**: 136.
- Savalli U.M. 1991. New birds from Kakamega, western Kenya, including new breeding records. *Scopus* **15**: 35-41.
- Schels C. 1990. Breeding records from southern Somalia. *Scopus* **14**: 28-29.
- Schels C. 1993. The second breeding record of the Goliath Heron *Ardea goliath* in Somalia. *Scopus* **17**: 59-60.
- Schels C. & Miskell J. 1991. Golden Weaver *Ploceus subaureus* - new for Somalia. *Scopus* **15**: 63-64.
- Schels C., see Miskell J.E.
- Schiemann H. 1986. Red-necked Phalaropes *Phalaropus lobatus* off the coast of Somalia and Kenya. *Scopus* **10**: 42-45.
- Schoeters A., see Louette M.
- Schwab T. 1979. Some nesting data on the Nyanza Swift *Apus niansae*. *Scopus* **3**: 26-27.
- Selempo E. 1994. Birds recorded from the Loliondo area of northern Tanzania. *Scopus* **17**: 124-128.
- Seys J., Moragwa G., Boera P. & Ngoa M. 1995. Distribution and abundance of birds in tidal creeks and estuaries of the Kenyan coast between the Sabaki River and Gazi Bay. *Scopus* **19**: 47-60.
- Shaw P. 2001. Contact call of the Stripe-breasted Tit *Parus fasciiventer*. *Scopus* **22**: 67-68.
- Short L.L. & Horne J.F.M. 1978. Nectar-feeding of some ploceine weavers. *Scopus* **2**: 53-58.
- Short L.L. & Horne J.F.M. 1981. Vocal and other behaviour of Stierling's Woodpecker *Dendropicops stierlingi*. *Scopus* **5**: 5-13.
- Short L.L. & Horne J.F.M. 1982. "White-tailed" White-headed Barbet in central Western Kenya. *Scopus* **6**: 40-41.
- Short L.L. & Horne J.F.M. 1984. Nesting and roosting records of piciform birds. *Scopus* **8**: 96.
- Short L.L. & Horne J.F.M. 1985. Notes on some birds of the Arabuko-Sokoke Forest. *Scopus* **9**: 117-126.
- Short L.L. & Horne J.F.M. 1985. Notes on some birds of Ol Ari Nyiro, Laikipia Plateau. *Scopus* **9**: 137-139.
- Short L.L. & Horne J.F.M. 1987. Black mamba takes Northern Crombec from mobbing bird group. *Scopus* **11**: 53-54.
- Short L.L., Horne J.F.M. & Vande weghe J.-P. 1983. Aberrantly plumaged barbets. *Scopus* **7**: 10-14.
- Short L.L., see Horne J.F.M., Moyer D.C.

- Siebenrock K.H., see Haas V.
- Sikombe S.W., see Moyer D.C.
- Sinclair J.C. 1981. Pintado Petrel *Daption capense* in Kenya. *Scopus* **5**: 77.
- Sion E., see Moyer D.C.
- Skinner N.J. 1978. Notes on breeding of the Red-chested Cuckoo in Nairobi. *Scopus* **2**: 59-62.
- Skorupa J.P. 1981. A breeding record for Cassin's Hawk Eagle *Hieraaetus africanus*. *Scopus* **5**: 52-54.
- Skorupa J.P. 1982. East African breeding records for *Cossypha cyanocampter* and *Onychognathus fulgidus*. *Scopus* **6**: 46-47.
- Skorupa J.P. 1982. First nest record for Petit's Cuckoo Shrike *Campephaga petiti*. *Scopus* **6**: 72-73.
- Smalley M.E. 1983. A major Lesser Kestrel *Falco naumanni* roost in Kenya. *Scopus* **7**: 44-47.
- Smart A.C. 1991. Density and distribution of the Fish Eagle *Haliaeetus vocifer* on Lakes Naivasha and Oloiden, Kenya. *Scopus* **14**: 76-83.
- Smart A.C., see Taylor C.D.
- Smith M.J. 1987. Observations on Denham's Bustard *Neotis denhami* at Maralal, Kenya. *Scopus* **11**: 47-51.
- Speir R.P.G. 1990. Sighting of Black-billed Barbets *Lybius guifsobalito* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **14**: 31.
- Squelch P., see Bennun L.A.
- Ssemmanda R. & Fuller R.A. 2005. Assessing the status of Handsome Francolin *Francolinis nobilis* in Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, western Uganda. *Scopus* **25**: 41-50.
- Stafford R.J. 2001. Use of clearings by Humblot's Flycatcher *Humblotia flavirostris*. *Scopus* **21**: 64-65.
- Stanford C.B. 1994. Notes on raptor migration in western Tanzania. *Scopus* **18**: 1-5.
- Stanford C.B. & Msuya P. 1995. An annotated list of the birds of Gombe National Park, Tanzania. *Scopus* **19**: 38-46.
- Stevenson T. 1982. Further records of Slender-billed Gull *Larus genei* at Lake Turkana. *Scopus* **6**: 22-23.
- Stevenson T. 1982. Large numbers of Palearctic ducks in the Omo Delta, Lake Turkana. *Scopus* **6**: 72.
- Stevenson T. 1983. Kestrel *Falco tinnunculus* feeding on a bat. *Scopus* **7**: 93.
- Stevenson T. 1983. A second record of the Nubian Shrike *Lanius nubicus* in East Africa. *Scopus* **7**: 97-98.
- Stevenson T. 1992. First record of the Locust Finch *Ortygospiza locustella* in Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 133.
- Stevenson T. 1992. First record of the Black-billed Seed-cracker *Pyrenestes ostrinus* in Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 133-134.
- Stevenson T. 1992. A record of the Orange-winged Pytilia *Pytilia afra* from western Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 135.
- Stevenson T. & Webster J. 1992. Eurasian Wrynecks *Jynx torquilla* in western Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 127-128.
- Stevenson T., see Pearson D.
- Stick R., see Haas V.
- Stjernstedt R. & Moyer D.C. 1982. Some new birds and extensions of range for southwest Tanzania. *Scopus* **6**: 36-37.
- Stjernstedt R., see Dowsett-Lemaire F., Moyer D.C.
- Stolberger S., see Glen R.
- Stuart S.N. 1981. An explanation for the disjunct distributions of *Modulatrix orostruthus* and *Apalis* (or *Orthotomus*) *moreaui*. *Scopus* **5**: 1-4.
- Stuart S.N. & Jensen F.P. 1981. Further range extensions and other notable records of forest birds from Tanzania. *Scopus* **5**: 106-115.
- Stuart S.N. & Turner D.A. 1980. Some range extensions and other notable records of forest birds from eastern and northeastern Tanzania. *Scopus* **4**: 36-41.
- Stuart S.N. & Van der Willigen T.A. 1980. Is Moreau's Sunbird *Nectarinia moreaui* a hybrid species? *Scopus* **4**: 56-58.
- Stuart S.N., Howell K.M., Van der Willigen T.A. & Geertsema A.A. 1981. Some additions to the forest avifauna of the Uzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Scopus* **5**: 46-50.
- Stuart S.N., see Lovett J.C.
- Stubblefield L. 1994. The birds of Ajai's Game Reserve, Uganda: a first ornithological survey. *Scopus* **18**: 117-122.
- Svendsen J.O., see Dinesen L.
- Syvertsen P.O. & Dellelegn Y. 1991. The status of some bird species endemic to south Ethiopia. *Scopus* **15**: 30-34.
- Taylor C.D., Smart A.C. & Muchiri S.M. 1992. Changes in the populations of piscivorous birds at Lake Naivasha, Kenya, between 1987 and 1989. *Scopus* **15**: 120-122.
- Taylor P.B. 1978. Two records of Knot *Calidris canutus* from the Kenyan coast. *Scopus* **2**: 97-98.
- Taylor P.B. 1979. Red-throated Pipit *Anthus cervinus* at Ndola, Zambia. *Scopus* **3**: 80.
- Taylor P.B. 1980. The field separation of Common, Ethiopian and Great Snipe (*Gallinago gallinago*, *nigripennis* and *media*). *Scopus* **4**: 1-5.
- Taylor P.B. 1980. Little Ringed Plover *Charadrius dubius* at Luanshya, Zambia. *Scopus* **4**: 69.
- Taylor P.B. 1980. Common Tern *Sterna hirundo* at Luanshya, Zambia. *Scopus* **4**: 70.
- Taylor P.B. 1980. Further occurrences of Red-throated Pipits *Anthus cervinus* at Ndola, Zambia. *Scopus* **4**: 72.
- Taylor P.B. 1980. Little Crane *Porzana parva* at Ndola, Zambia. *Scopus* **4**: 93-95.
- Taylor P.B. 1981. A second Zambian record of the Little Ringed Plover *Charadrius dubius*. *Scopus* **5**: 57.
- Taylor P.B. 1981. Red-footed Falcons *Falco vespertinus* in Tsavo West National Park. *Scopus* **5**: 125-126.
- Taylor P.B. 1981. First East African record of the Red-necked Stint *Calidris ruficollis*. *Scopus* **5**: 126-128.

- Taylor P.B. 1982. Storm-petrels Hydrobatidae off the Kenya coast. *Scopus* **6**: 13-16.
- Taylor P.B. 1982. Pectoral Sandpiper *Calidris melanotos* at Mombasa. *Scopus* **6**: 21-22.
- Taylor P.B. 1982. Slender-billed Gull *Larus genei* at Mombasa. *Scopus* **6**: 23-24.
- Taylor P.B. 1982. House Martins *Delichon urbica* associating with a breeding colony of Red-throated Cliff Swallows *Hirundo rufigula* in Zambia. *Scopus* **6**: 43-45.
- Taylor P.B. 1983. E.A.N.H.S. nest record scheme: 1981. *Scopus* **5**: 154-164.
- Taylor P.B. 1983. Jack Snipe *Lymnocyptes minimus*, Common Snipe *Gallinago gallinago* and Broad-billed Sandpiper *Limicola falcinellus* at Ndola, Zambia. *Scopus* **7**: 20-21.
- Taylor P.B. 1983. A melanistic Common Snipe *Gallinago gallinago* near Nairobi: an example of 'Sabine's Snipe'? *Scopus* **7**: 50-51.
- Taylor P.B. 1983. Pearl-breasted Swallow *Hirundo dimidiata* in southwestern Tanzania and northeastern Zambia. *Scopus* **7**: 94.
- Taylor P.B. 1984. A roost of Lesser Kestrels *Falco naumanni* on the Athi Plains, Kenya. *Scopus* **8**: 26.
- Taylor P.B. 1984. Recent Kenya records of Clarke's Weaver *Ploceus gollandi* and an indication of its breeding season. *Scopus* **8**: 28-29.
- Taylor P.B. 1984. A field study of the Corncrake *Crex crex* at Ndola, Zambia. *Scopus* **8**: 53-59.
- Taylor P.B. 1987. Mackinder's Eagle Owl *Bubo capensis mackinderi* breeding in the Kenyan Rift Valley. *Scopus* **11**: 13-18.
- Taylor P.B., see Casalis de Pury R.J.
- Telfer M.G., see Safford R.J.
- Tengecho B., see Pomeroy D.E.
- Thompson J.J. 1990. Inferences of breeding patterns from moult data of lovebirds *Agapornis* spp. at Lake Naivasha, Kenya. *Scopus* **14**: 1-5.
- Thompson J.J. & Karanja W.K. 1989. Interspecific competition for nest cavities by introduced lovebirds *Agapornis* sp. at Lake Naivasha, Kenya. *Scopus* **12**: 73-78.
- Thomsett S. 1981. Some observations on the Bat Hawk *Macheiramphus alcinus*. *Scopus* **5**: 56.
- Thomsett S. 1989. The Barbary Falcon *Falco pelegrinoides* in Kenya. *Scopus* **13**: 116-117.
- Thomsett S. 1998. A nest of Hartlaub's Bustard *Eupodotis hartlaubii*. *Scopus* **20**: 55-56.
- Timmins R.J., see Evans T.D., Safford R.J.
- Tøttrup A.P. & Larsen J.L. 2005. First description of the egg with other notes on the biology of Loveridge's Sunbird *Nectarinia loveridgei*. *Scopus* **25**: 37-40.
- Tøttrup A.P., Jensen F.P. & Christensen K.D. 2005. The avifauna of two woodlands in southeast Tanzania. *Scopus* **25**: 23-36.
- Tøttrup A.P., see Jensen F.P.
- Traylor M.A. Jr & Archer A.L. 1982. Some results of the Field Museum 1977 Expedition to south Sudan. *Scopus* **6**: 5-12.
- Turner D.A. 1977. Status and distribution of the East African endemic species. *Scopus* **1**: 2-11.
- Turner D.A. 1977. A new host for the Black and White Cuckoo. *Scopus* **1**: 51-52.
- Turner D.A. 1978. The heronry at Lake Jipe. *Scopus* **2**: 47-48.
- Turner D.A. 1978. Eleonora's Falcon wintering in southern Tanzania. *Scopus* **2**: 49-50.
- Turner D.A. 1979. Greenbuls of the Taita Hills, S.E. Kenya. *Scopus* **3**: 27-28.
- Turner D.A. 1980. The Madagascar Squacco Heron *Ardeola idae* in East Africa, with notes on its field identification. *Scopus* **4**: 42-43.
- Turner D.A. 1980. The Mountain Buzzard *Buteo tachardus* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **4**: 92-93.
- Turner D.A. 1981. The East African distributional mapping scheme - a progress report. *Scopus* **5**: 38-40.
- Turner D.A. 1982. The status and distribution of the Arabian Bustard *Otis arabs* in northeastern Africa, and its possible occurrence in northern Kenya. *Scopus* **6**: 20-21.
- Turner D.A. 1985. On the claimed occurrence of the Spike-heeled Lark *Chersomanes albofasciata* in Kenya. *Scopus* **9**: 142.
- Turner D.A. 1991. The genus *Agapornis* in East Africa. *Scopus* **15**: 52-54.
- Turner D.A. 1992. East African Bird Report 1990. *Scopus* **14**: 129-158.
- Turner D.A. 1992. Brown-headed Apalis *Apalis alticola* occurring alongside Grey Apalis *A. cinerea* in the Ngurumans, southwestern Kenya. *Scopus* **16**: 57-58.
- Turner D.A. (ed.) 1993. East African Bird Report 1991. *Scopus* **15**: 141-163, 170-171.
- Turner D.A. 1993. A bibliography of the first fifteen volumes of *Scopus* Vol 1 (1) 1977 - Vol 15 (3) 1993. *Scopus* **15**: 178-200.
- Turner D.A. 1998. East African Rare Birds Committee. *Scopus* **20**: 84.
- Turner D.A. & Coverdale M.A.C. 1991. New birds from Kenya's northern border area. *Scopus* **15**: 48-49.
- Turner D.A. & Pearson D.J. (eds) 1989. Species report [East African bird report 1987]. *Scopus* **11**: 102-119.
- Turner D.A. & Pearson D.J. (eds) 1990. Species report [East African bird report 1988]. *Scopus* **12**: 107-126.
- Turner D.A. & Pearson D.J. 1990. Streaky-breasted Pygmy Crakes *Sarothrura boehmi* in Nairobi National Park. *Scopus* **14**: 30.
- Turner D.A. & Pearson D.J. (eds) 1991. Species report [East African bird report 1989]. *Scopus* **13**: 138-164.
- Turner D.A. & Zimmerman D.A. 1979. Field identification of Kenya greenbuls. *Scopus* **3**: 33-47.
- Turner D.A., Pearson D.J. & Finch B.W. 1990. Green Crombecs *Sylvietta virens* in Busia District, western Kenya. *Scopus* **14**: 31-32.

- Turner D.A., Pearson D.J. & Zimmerman D.A. 1991. Taxonomic notes on some East African birds. Part I - Non-passerines. *Scopus* **14**: 84-91.
- Turner D.A., Zimmerman D.A. & Pearson D.J. 1991. Two previously undocumented first records for Kenya. *Scopus* **15**: 44.
- Turner D.A., see Archer A.L., Finch B.W., Forbes-Watson A.D., Gerhart J.D., Pearson D.J., Stuart S.N.
- Tye A. 1992. Wing-flicking and vocalizations of wheatears *Oenanthe* spp. *Scopus* **15**: 138.
- Tyler L., see Tyler S.J.
- Tyler S. 1978. Observations on the nesting of the Three-banded Plover *Charadrius tricollaris*. *Scopus* **2**: 39-41.
- Tyler S. 1979. Bird ringing in an Addis Ababa garden. *Scopus* **3**: 1-8.
- Tyler S.J. 1980. Notes on feeding habits of Pied and Indian House Crows *Corvus albus* and *splendens*. *Scopus* **4**: 44-45.
- Tyler S.J. 1987. *Ficedula* species in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **11**: 54-55.
- Tyler S.J. 1991. Birds of Lake Naivasha 2. Foraging niches and relationships between migrant and resident warblers in papyrus swamp. *Scopus* **14**: 117-124.
- Tyler S.J. 1993. Some notes on Black Ducks *Anas sparsa*. *Scopus* **16**: 107-109.
- Tyler S.J. 1993. A commensal feeding association between African Spoonbills *Platalea alba* and Great White Egrets *Egretta alba* in Tanzania. *Scopus* **16**: 109-110.
- Tyler S.J. 1993. Interactions between Giant and Pied Kingfishers *Megaceryle maxima* and *Ceryle rudis*. *Scopus* **16**: 110-111.
- Tyler S.J. & Ormerod S.J. 1986. Interactions between resident and migratory wagtails *Motacilla* spp. in Ethiopia - an ecological conundrum. *Scopus* **10**: 10-19.
- Tyler S.J. & Ormerod S.J. 1987. Dietary overlap between Mountain Wagtails *Motacilla clara*, Grey Wagtails *M. cinerea* and Green Sandpipers *Tringa ochropus* in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **11**: 33-37.
- Tyler S.J., Tyler L. & Lewis J.M.S. 1991. Birds of Lake Naivasha 1. General studies. *Scopus* **14**: 107-116.
- Tyzack S.M. & Volcere O. 1986. The Roseate Tern *Sterna dougallii arideensis* on Aride Island Seychelles: notes on the 1984 season. *Scopus* **10**: 45-47.
- Urban K. 1984. Observations on nesting of the Brown Swift *Apus niansae* in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Scopus* **8**: 97-98.
- Urban E.K. 1991. Palaearctic and Afrotropical ducks and geese at Gaferssa Reservoir, Ethiopia, 1964-1970. *Scopus* **14**: 92-96.
- Valle S. 2005. First nesting record for Collared Pratincole *Glareola pratincola* on the Kenyan coast. *Scopus* **25**: 67-68.
- van Zyl A.J., Amutete G. & Newton S.T. 1998. Why are Kenyan Common Kestrels *Falco timunculus rufescens* so scarce? Clues from Lake Baringo. *Scopus* **20**: 39-42.
- Vande weghe J.-P. 1983. Sympatric occurrence of the White-winged Warbler *Bradypterus carpalis* and Grauer's Rush Warbler *B. graueri* in Rwanda. *Scopus* **7**: 85-88.
- Vande weghe J.-P. 1984. Further additions to the bird fauna of Rwanda. *Scopus* **8**: 60-63.
- Vande weghe J. P. 1992. New records for Uganda and Tanzania along the Rwandan and Burundian borders. *Scopus* **16**: 59-60.
- Vande weghe J.-P., see Short L.L.
- Van der Willigen T.A., see Stuart S.N.
- Vittery A. 1978. Wahlberg's Eagle nesting in Ethiopia. *Scopus* **2**: 18-19.
- Vittery A. 1983. Movements of Palaearctic raptors in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. *Scopus* **7**: 1-9.
- Volcere O., see Tyzack S.M.
- Wachira J., see Moyer D.C.
- Waiyaki E., see Bennun L.A., Fasola M.
- Walker C., see Buckley P.
- Walters J. 1978. The appearance of the Golden-backed Weaver in Amboseli. *Scopus* **2**: 26-27.
- Walton R.J. 1981. Bird observations from Tabora Region, Tanzania. *Scopus* **5**: 116-120.
- Watson L.G., see Evans T.D.
- Webster J., see Stevenson T.
- Weeks P., see Fishpool L.
- Williams A.A.E. 1978. Notes on *Tockus* hornbills breeding at Lake Baringo, Kenya. *Scopus* **2**: 21-23.
- Williams A.A.E. 1978. Accidental parasitisation of an Eastern Double-collared Sunbird by a Variable Sunbird. *Scopus* **2**: 25-26.
- Williams J.G., see Bednall D.K.
- Wilson M. 2003. First record of Pale Wren-Warbler *Calamonastes undosus* for Uganda. *Scopus* **23**: 44-45.
- Wilson N. 1994. Common Bulbul *Pycnonotus barbatus* with a white eye-ring from the Kerio Valley, Kenya. *Scopus* **18**: 59-60.
- Wilson N. & Wilson V.G. 1994. Description of the nest and eggs of the Lead-coloured Flycatcher *Myioparus plumbeus* from the Kerio Valley, Kenya. *Scopus* **18**: 60-61.
- Wilson N. & Wilson V.G. 1994. Avifauna of the southern Kerio Valley with emphasis on the area around the Kenya Fluorspar Mine site, August 1989 - July 1993. *Scopus* **18**: 65-115.
- Wilson V.G., see Wilson N.
- Wolf D.E. 1984. Ayres' Hawk Eagle *Hieraetus dubius* feeding on a fruit bat. *Scopus* **8**: 44.
- Wood B. 1987. Hunting technique of the African Goshawk *Accipiter tachiro* and its possible relationship with other *Accipiter* species. *Scopus* **11**: 6-8.



- Wood B. 1988. Roadside bird counts from southern Somalia. *Scopus* **11**: 87-93.
- Wrangham R., see Chapman C.A.
- Zewdie C., see Safford R.J.
- Zimmerman D.A. 1978. A second record of Dickinson's Kestrel in southern Kenya. *Scopus* **2**: 73-74.
- Zimmerman D.A. 1978. Mascarene Martins in Kenya. *Scopus* **2**: 74-75.
- Zimmerman D.A. 1986. A twenty-year-old greenbul from western Kenya. *Scopus* **10**: 111-112.
- Zimmerman D.A. 1986. The Yellow-streaked Greenbul in Kenya. *Scopus* **10**: 112.
- Zimmerman D.A., see Turner D.A.